wireless world

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$3.25
Denmark DKr 28.25
Germany DM 6.50
Greece Dra 160.00
Holland Dfl 8.00
Italy L 3100
Norway NKr 24.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts 240.00
USA $ 3.75

DECEMBER 1981 70p

Millimetre-wave lens aerial

Direct frequency synthesizer

Guide to light units

WIRELESS WORLD DECEMBER 1981 VOL 87 NO 1551

wireless world

DECEMBER 1981 70p

Australia A$ 2.40
Canada C$3.25
Denmark DKr 28.25
Germany DM 6.50
Greece Drs 160.00
Holland Dfl 8.00
Italy L 3100
Norway NKr 24.00
Singapore M$ 5.50
Spain Pts 240.00
USA $ 3.75

Millimetre-wave lens aerial

Direct frequency synthesizer

Guide to light units

wireless world
ELECTRONICS/ TELEVISION/ RADIO/ AUDIO

DECEMBER 1981 Vol 87 No 1551

31 A CHARTER FOR ISOLATION

32 MILLIMETRE-WAVE LENS AERIALS by K. L. Smith

36 THE FUNCTION OF FUNCTIONS by Thomas Roddam

40 DIRECT DIGITAL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER by J. H. J. Dawson

44 NEWS OF THE MONTH Prize-winning computer DIY integrated circuits

46 WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

47 CURRENT MIRRORS, AMPLIFIERS AND DUMPERS by B. Wilson

51 LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Television for no-signal areas Unified circuit theory

57 NEW BBC/OU PRODUCTION CENTRE OPENS by Donald Aldous

58 CIRCUIT IDEAS Micropower voltage regulator Fusible link p.r.o.m. programmer

60 MORE LIGHT ON OBSCURE UNITS by J. C. A. Chaimowicz

63 MULTICHANNEL DIGITAL TAPE RECORDER by A. J. Ewins

69 DISPLACEMENT CURRENT by L. A. Jones

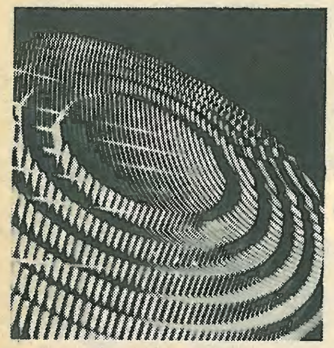
71 INTERFACING MICROPROCESSORS by J. D. Ferguson, J. Stewart and P. Williams

76 HIGH-RESOLUTION WEATHER SATELLITE PICTURES by M. L. Christieson

83 EDUCATING ENGINEERS by P. Hartley

86 NEW PRODUCTS

88 WAVES by Ariel



Front cover shows the millimetre-wave lens aerial of new construction described in this issue. Photo by Paul Brierley.

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Nanocomp EPROM programmer, a device designed by Bob Coates for his microcomputer published in January and July 1981 issues.

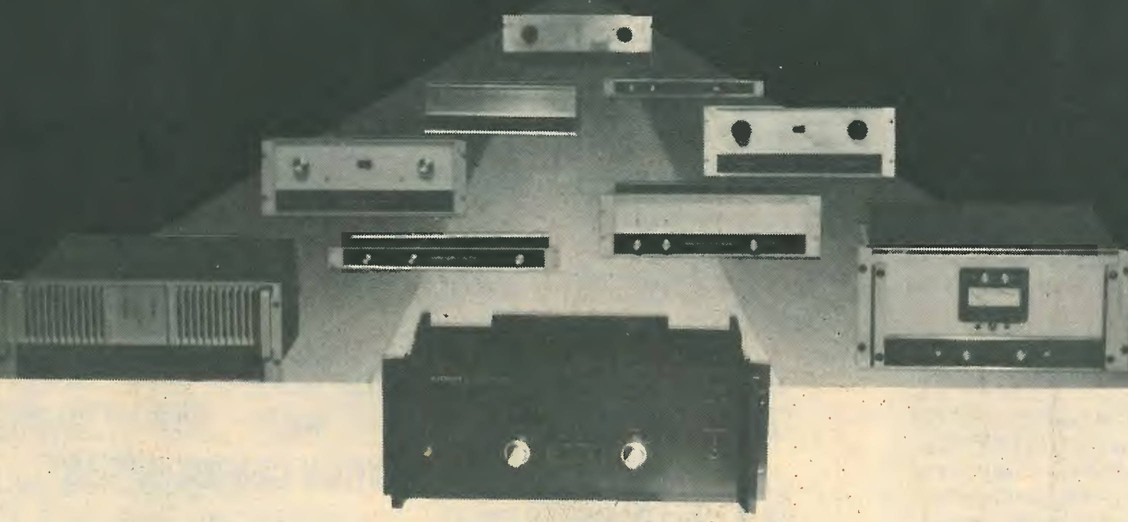
Clandestine radio, used for espionage during the war, helped in the development of portable h.f. equipment. Pat Hawker tells the story.

Cardboard clock, a fun project for the holiday period, also suitable for demonstration purposes in schools.

Current issue price 70p, back issues (if available) £1, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.
By post, current issue £1.6p, back issues (if available) £1.50, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3130.
Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £12 UK and £15 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £8 UK and £10 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3500.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

 ISSN 0043 6062

The Professional Choice



amcron

Since the introduction of the DC300 in 1967, AMCRON amplifiers have been used worldwide — wherever there has been a need for a rugged and reliable amplifier. Their reputation amongst professional users, throughout industry, has made the name of AMCRON synonymous with power amplification. For power you can depend on - choose AMCRON, the professional choice.

For further details contact the UK Industrial distributor:

GAS

G.A.S. ELECTRONICS
16, ST. ALFEGE PASSAGE, LONDON SE10
TELEPHONE: 01-853 5295
TELEX: 923393 LASER G

WW – 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC KITS

Velleman U.K. present their list of electronic kits together with prices which *include* V.A.T. and postage and packing. They are listed in "difficulty grades", for beginners *and* experienced kit-builders, with the lower skill level at 1, rising to 3. All include high-quality components, full instructions and technical data and come to you packaged in clear plastic boxes, ideal for component storage.

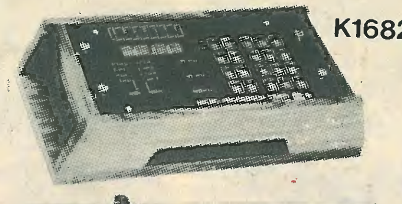
REMEMBER — We offer a free soldering iron with your first order over £10.
Send today for the free Velleman Kit Journal.

Difficulty Grade: 1

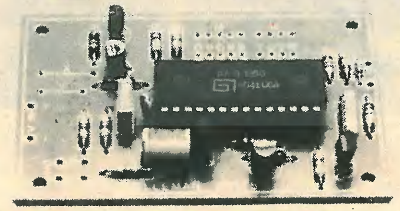
		£
K607	2.2W Mini Amplifier	5.00
K611	7W Amplifier	5.14
K612	Dimmer 1000W ...	5.59
K613	Dimmer 1000W (Deparasite)... ...	12.64
K1716	20W Amplifier... ...	10.32
K1771	FM Oscillator	5.45
K1803	Universal Pre-Amplifier ...	3.62
K1823	1A Power Supply ...	6.99
K1861	Power Supply for 60W Stereo... ...	12.94
K2542	Single digit counter	6.90
K2544	Complex Sound Generator	8.28
K2566	CB Power Supply ...	26.22
K2565	Tape/Slide Synchronizer ...	9.66
K2566	Coloured Light Unit	15.53
K2569	Three-tone Bell ...	6.56
K2570	Power Supply, 5-14V DC 1A ...	6.56
K2572	Universal Stereo Pre-amplifier ...	6.56
K2573	Stereo RIAA Corrector Amplifier	6.56
K2575	Microprocessor Doorbell with 26 tunes	15.53
K2579	Universal Start/Stop Timer	6.21

Difficulty Grade: 2

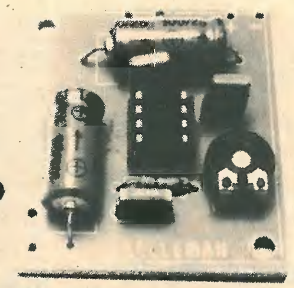
		£
K610	Mono VU using LED's	8.18
K1798	Stereo VU using LED's... ...	16.91
K1804	60W Amplifier... ...	15.15
K1874	Running Light Unit	12.56
K2543	Transistor Ignition ...	9.97
K2549	Infra-red Detection System (Transmitter) ...	10.63
K2550	Infra-red Detection System (Receiver)	12.42
K2553	FM Stereo Decoder	11.49
K2557	Digital Precision Thermometer ...	26.57
K2571	Light Computer ...	36.23
K2574	Four-digit up/down counter with comparator	34.16
K2576	40W Audio Amplifier	12.80
K2577	Universal AC Motor Speed Control ...	7.59



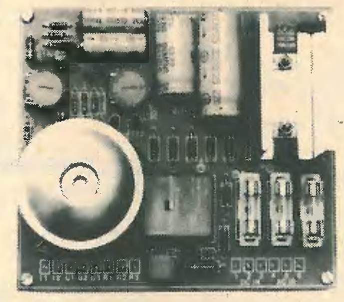
K1682



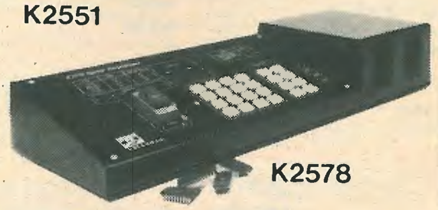
K2575



K2569



K2551



K2578

Difficulty Grade: 3

		£
K615	High Precision Stopwatch	43.13
K1682	Microprocessor Universal Timer ...	48.37
K2545	50Hz Crystal time Base	11.39
K2547	Four-channel Infra-red Remote Control (Transmitter) ...	17.32
K2548	Four-channel Infra-red Remote Control (Receiver)	23.12
K2551	Infra-red Central Alarm Unit	18.70
K2554	High-quality FM Tuner	22.67
K2555	Digital Frequency Counter for Receiver	37.74
K2558	FM Stereo Receiver with housing ...	120.23
K2559	Two-channel IR Remote Controlled Light Dimmer (Transmitter) ...	17.32
K2560	Two-channel IR Remote Controlled Light Dimmer (Receiver)	38.64
K2562	Infra-red Receiver for K2558	30.02
K2563	Infra-red Transmitter for K2558	18.11
K2567	20CM Display (Common Anode)	21.05
K2568	20CM Display (Common Cathode)	21.05
K2578	Microprocessor Controlled EPROM Programmer... ...	241.50

FREE Soldering iron with your first order of £10 or over

VELLEMAN UK.

P.O. Box 30, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN37 7NL Tel: Hastings (0424) 753246

Please send me your free catalogue of Velleman electronic kits:

Name ....

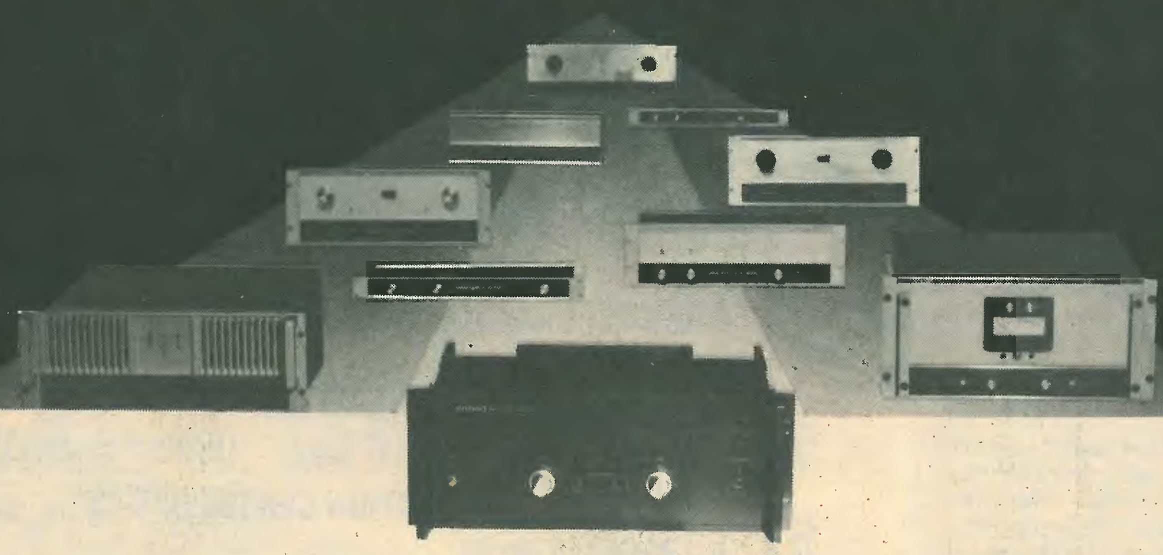
Address ....

....

....

WW – 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Professional Choice



amcron

Since the introduction of the DC300 in 1967, AMCRON amplifiers have been used worldwide – wherever there has been a need for a rugged and reliable amplifier. Their reputation amongst professional users, throughout industry, has made the name of AMCRON synonymous with power amplification. For power you can depend on - choose AMCRON, the professional choice.

For further details contact the UK Industrial distributor:

GAS

G.A.S. ELECTRONICS
16, ST. ALFEGE PASSAGE, LONDON SE10
TELEPHONE: 01-853 5295
TELEX: 923393 LASER G

WW – 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC KITS

Velleman U.K. present their list of electronic kits together with prices which *include* V.A.T. and postage and packing. They are listed in "difficulty grades", for beginners *and* experienced kit-builders, with the lower skill level at 1, rising to 3. All include high-quality components, full instructions and technical data and come to you packaged in clear plastic boxes, ideal for component storage.

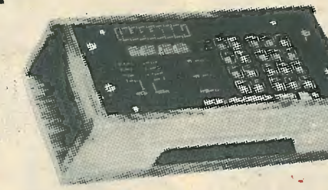
REMEMBER – We offer a free soldering iron with your first order over £10.
Send today for the free Velleman Kit Journal.

Difficulty Grade: 1

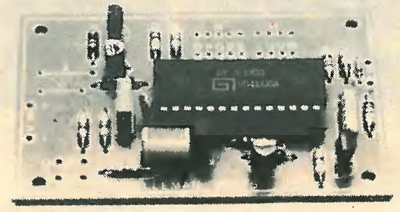
		£
K607	2.2W Mini Amplifier	5.00
K611	7W Amplifier	5.14
K612	Dimmer 1000W ...	5.59
K613	Dimmer 1000W (Deparasite)... ...	12.64
K1716	20W Amplifier... ...	10.32
K1771	FM Oscillator	5.45
K1803	Universal Pre-Amplifier ...	3.62
K1823	1A Power Supply ...	6.99
K1861	Power Supply for 60W Stereo... ...	12.94
K2542	Single digit counter	6.90
K2544	Complex Sound Generator	8.28
K2566	CB Power Supply ...	26.22
K2565	Tape/Slide Synchronizer	9.66
K2566	Coloured Light Unit	15.53
K2569	Three-tone Bell ...	6.56
K2570	Power Supply, 5-14V DC 1A ...	6.56
K2572	Universal Stereo Pre-amplifier ...	6.56
K2573	Stereo RIAA Corrector Amplifier	6.56
K2575	Microprocessor Doorbell with 26 tunes	15.53
K2579	Universal Start/Stop Timer	6.21

Difficulty Grade: 2

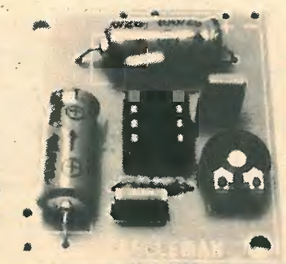
		£
K610	Mono VU using LED's	8.18
K1798	Stereo VU using LED's... ...	16.91
K1804	60W Amplifier... ...	15.15
K1874	Running Light Unit	12.56
K2543	Transistor Ignition ...	9.97
K2549	Infra-red Detection System (Transmitter) ...	10.63
K2550	Infra-red Detection System (Receiver)	12.42
K2553	FM Stereo Decoder	11.49
K2557	Digital Precision Thermometer ...	26.57
K2571	Light Computer ...	36.23
K2574	Four-digit up/down counter with comparator	34.16
K2576	40W Audio Amplifier	12.80
K2577	Universal AC Motor Speed Control ...	7.59



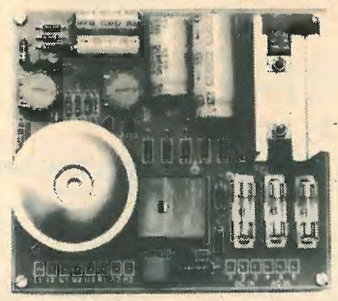
K1682



K2575



K2569



K2551

K2578

Difficulty Grade: 3

		£
K615	High Precision Stopwatch	43.13
K1682	Microprocessor Universal Timer ...	48.37
K2545	50Hz Crystal time Base	11.39
K2547	Four-channel Infra-red Remote Control (Transmitter) ...	17.32
K2548	Four-channel Infra-red Remote Control (Receiver)	23.12
K2551	Infra-red Central Alarm Unit	18.70
K2554	High-quality FM Tuner	22.67
K2555	Digital Frequency Counter for Receiver	37.74
K2558	FM Stereo Receiver with housing ...	120.23
K2559	Two-channel IR Remote Controlled Light Dimmer (Transmitter) ...	17.32
K2560	Two-channel IR Remote Controlled Light Dimmer (Receiver)	38.64
K2562	Infra-red Receiver for K2558	30.02
K2563	Infra-red Transmitter for K2558	18.11
K2567	20CM Display (Common Anode)	21.05
K2568	20CM Display (Common Cathode)	21.05
K2578	Microprocessor Controlled EPROM Programmer... ...	241.50

FREE Soldering iron with your first order of £10 or over

VELLEMAN UK.

P.O. Box 30, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN37 7NL Tel: Hastings (0424) 753246

Please send me your free catalogue of Velleman electronic kits:

Name ....

Address ....

....

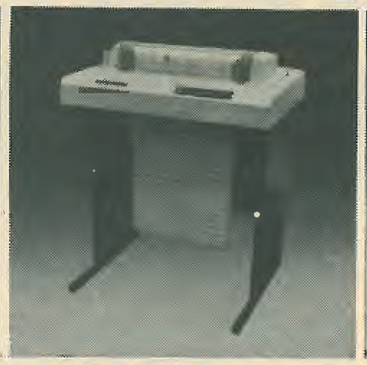
....

WW – 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers
CURRENT USED DEC
Computer equipment and periphals

PDP11/70 Systems available from £22.000

RX211-BD
RX02 Floppy Disc Drive and Control
£1450.00



Special purchase —
Brand New Surplus LA180-PD DECprinter ONLY £495.00 (or £670.00 with E1A option)

Tektronix 611XY storage display graphics monitor from £1150 to £1500
In addition some with slight burns from £750

PDP11 C.P.U.s

11/04 10½" 32KB MOS £3625.00
11/34A 128KB MOS (MS11LB) £5850.00
11/34A 256BB MOS £7250.00
11/40 64KB Core, 6ft. Cab £2750.00
11/45 64KB Core, Cab £5950.00
11/70 .... P.O.A.

PDP11 OPTIONS

AR11 16 Channel A/D £750.00
BA11FE Expander Box £995.00
DB11A Unibus Repeater £525.00
DB11B Unibus Repeater £525.00
DD11A Backplane £125.00
DD11B Backplane £125.00
DH11AE Multiplexor £2750.00
DJ11AA MUX E1A £1250.00
DL11 Serial Interface £250.00
DL11W/A/B Asynchronous Interface £395.00
DR11B DMA Interface £695.00
DR11C Gen Purpose I/O £250.00
DR11W DMA Interface £625.00
DZ11B Multiplexor £995.00
FP11E Floating Point (11/60) £1975.00
KE11A extended Arithmetic £625.00
KE11B extended Arithmetic £595.00
KT11D memory management £750.00
KW11P Programmable clock £345.00
M792 ROM Diode matrix £125.00
M873YA Bootstrap £150.00
M873YB Bootstrap £150.00
M9301YB Bootstrap £325.00
M9312 Bootstrap £395.00

PDP11 CORE MEMORY

MF11L 8KW Core and Backplane £600.00
MF11UP 16KW Core and Backplane £975.00
MM11CP 8KW Core £125.00
MM11DP 16KW Core £375.00
MM11E 4KW Core £99.00
MM11F 4KW Core and Backplane £220.00
MM11L 8KW Core £480.00
MM11UP 16KW Core £750.00

PDP11 MOS MEMORY

MS11JP 32KB MOS £375.00
MS11LB 128KB MOS (NEW) £1495.00
MS11LD 256KB MOS £3450.00

PDP11 CACHE MEMORY

KK11A 11/34A Cache £1500.00

DISK DRIVES

RK06 14 meg £2500.00
RK07 28 meg £4750.00
RK711 28 meg + ctrl £6500.00
RL01 5 meg £1825.00
RL11 5 meg + ctrl £2525.00
RL02 10 meg £2500.00
RM02 67 meg (new) £8500.00
RP04 80 meg £4950.00
RX211BD Floppy £1450.00

MAGNETIC TAPE

TE16 Dual Density Slave £5750.00
TM11 9-track + ctrl £4250.00
TU10 7-track Slave £2750.00
TU10 9-track Slave £2750.00

PDP8A C.P.U.

DEC.
PDP8A 205-BR CPU 32KW MOS £1750.00

PDP8E C.P.U., MEMORYS, OPTIONS

DEC
DP8EB Communications adaptor £395.00
H724A Power Supply £275.00
KA8E Positive I/O bus £95.00
KD8E Databreak £145.00
KG8EA Redundancy Check £75.00
KL8E Asynchronous Interface £175.00
KL8JA Asynchronous Interface £275.00
KL8M Modem Control £175.00
KM8E Memory extension £195.00
KP8E Power Fail £95.00
M8342 Parallel Printer I/F £175.00
MM8E 4KW Core £175.00
TA8E Dual Cassette drive and ctrl £525.00
TC08 DECtape control (old type, as-is) £50.00
VK8E Graphics Controller £250.00

MISC PERIPHERALS

PC11A Paper Tape Reader/Punch with unibus control module £1250.00
TU60 Twin Cassette drive, new condition, no control £500.00

TERMINALS

DEC
LA35 Receive-only version of DECwriter II freestanding, 30cps, 20mA £250.00
OR RS232 .... £275.00
LA36 DECwriter II free-standing KSR Terminal, 20mA I/F £450.00
OR with RS232 I/F £495.00
LA180PD freestanding matrix printer, with parallel interface. NOW ONLY £495.00
OR with E1A option £670.00
VT50 DECscope £250.00
VT52 DECscope, as new condition £525.00
VT55 Graphics Terminal with integral hard copier £995.00
VT100 DECscope, as new £695.00

LSI11 C.P.U., MEMORY, OPTIONS

DEC
PDP11/03-LJ 32KB MOS, 5¼" as new £1500.00
PDP11/03 Processor 4K, Low cab £995.00
DLV11F Asynchronous Interface £150.00
KD11F CPU module with 4K ram £250.00
MSV11B 4K ram £95.00
MSV11C 16K ram £325.00
RKV11 Controller for RK05 .... £395.00

POWER SUPPLIES

DEC.
H720 Power Supply for BA11 Expander Box, BRAND NEW SURPLUS £175.00

PDP8A MEMORY

DEC.
MM8AA 8KW Core £500.00
MM8AB 16KW Core £995.00
MS8-CB 32KW MOS £750.00

CABINETS

DEC
A Selection of 6ft, 4ft and low-boy cabinets usually available — please ring for latest stocks

PRINTERS

Centronics 101A.
Heavy Duty Matrix printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set 165 cps operation. 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed. Parallel input. Special offer a few only remaining £295.00

Diablo Hyterm 1620
Daisy-Wheel KSR (keyboard-send-receive) model with standard RS232 interface, 45 cps print speed, 110/150/300 baud, switch-selectable parity, top-of-form selector, Graphics capability under software control £1,275.00

Diablo 1355
Receive-only daisy wheel printer with parallel interface £895.00

Selkosha GP80.

BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION

- ★ Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHICS Mode
- ★ 80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed
- ★ Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)
- ★ 30 cps print speed with 1-line buffer
- ★ Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface
- ★ Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET, Apple II
- ★ ONLY ... £199.00 (Mail order total .... £234.60)

Tally 1602
160 cps Matrix Printer with full 96 upper/lower case ASCII character set 7 × 7 dot matrix. 132 columns with adjustable tractor feed, bidirectional printing, double-width character feature, self test facility. Centronics-type parallel interface £875.00

Teletype.

Low Cost Printer Offer.
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY £85.00

PAPER TAPE PUNCHES

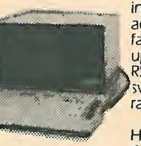
Digitronics.
P135/20 paper tape punch. Solenoid-actuated unit capable of punching 5 to 8 channel tapes at speeds up to 35 cps.
Pulse amplitude 27 VDC. Compact table-top unit £95.00

Facit 4070
The top quality punch that has become an industry standard. Asynchronous 75cps operation. Adjustable for punching 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tape. Self-contained desk-top unit incorporating supply and take-up spools, chad box, and TTL-compatible control logic £650.00

LOW COST VDUs

Hazeltine.

H1000 The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 × 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, choice of baud rates Standard baud rates either (a) 110/300 or (b) 300/1200. (£25 surcharge for other combinations up to 9600 baud).
SUPER VALUE £199.00



H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 × 74 display, upper case ASCII, RS232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates £299.00

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 × 80 line format and C-MOS logic £375.00

Also available from time to time
Hazeltine 1500 from £575.00
Hazeltine 1510 from £650.00

GRAPHICS EQUIPMENT

Tektronix
4010-1 Graphics Terminal with high-resolution graphics mode, standard alphanumeric mode, printer port, integral stand £1,750.00
4014-1 Graphics terminal with enhanced graphics £6950.00
611 XY Storage monitor some with brand new tube .... from £1150.00 to £1500.00

KEYBOARDS

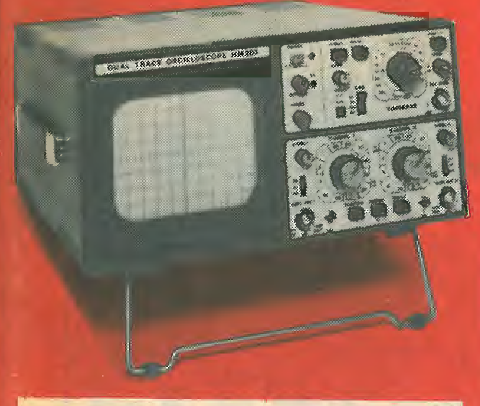
New ASCII Keyboards
KB756MF 56-station keyboard with full upper/lower case ASCII, parallel input, mounting frame for extra rigidity power requirements +5V, —12V .... £39.00 (mail order total ... £47.15)
KB771MF as per 756MF but with 71 keystations incorporating numeric pad and cursor control keys .... £65.00 (mail order total) ... £77.05
KB702 Steel-enclosure for KB756 keyboard .... £18.00 (mail order total) ... £23.00)

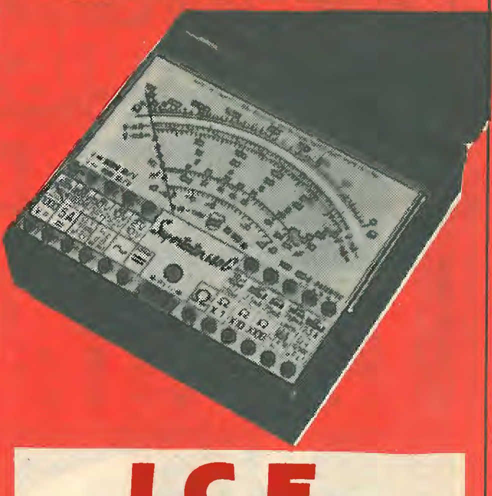
SURPLUS ASCII KEYBOARDS
Clare-Pendar KB3, 63 Station reed-switch ASCII Keyboard with ROM and tested working, circuit diagram supplied .... £35.00 (mail order total ... £41.98)
Clare-Pendar KB3 63-station reed-switch keyboard **untested and without ROM** (circuit supplied) .... £15.00 (mail order total ... £18.98)

SEE US AT COMPEC 81 STAND 5129 OLYMPIA NOV 17-20

WW 201 for further details

Electronic Brokers
NEW PRODUCTS





Hameg

NEW MODEL

HM 203 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE (ILLUSTRATED)

Dual Trace. DC to 20MHz. 8 × 10cm display. Risetime 17.5nS. Sensitivity 5mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 0.5μs-0.2s. X5 magnifier. X-Y operation. Auto or variable trigger. Channel 1, Channel 2, line and external. Coupling AC, or TV low pass filter. Weighs only 6Kg. Size (m.m.) H. 145, W. 285, D. 380.
Europe's standard service scope Unbeatable value at **£220.00**

HM 307 OSCILLOSCOPE

Single trace. DC to 10MHz. Risetime 35nS. 5mV/cm to 20V/cm. Timebase 0.5μs-0.2S. Built in component tester. LPS technique provides stable and reliable triggering up to 30MHz **£138.00**

NEW MODEL.

HM 412-5 OSCILLOSCOPE

Dual Trace. DC to 20MHz. 8 × 10cm rectangular display with internal graticule. Risetime 17.5nS. Sensitivity 5mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 0.5μS-0.2S. X5 magnifier. X-Y operation. Z modulation. Auto (peak value) or variable trigger. Channel 1 or 2, altern. Ch. I/II, line ext. Sweep delay. Variable hold-off time. Weight 7.5Kg.
Still at only **£350.00**

HM 512-8 OSCILLOSCOPE

Dual trace. DC - 50MHz. Risetime 7nS. 5mV/cm-20V/cm. Timebase 100nS/cm-2S/cm. X5 magnifier. X-Y operation. Z modulation. Sweep delay and delay line permits viewing of leading edge.
THE BEST PRICED 50MHz SCOPE ON THE MARKET AT **£580.00**

All the above scopes are available with P7 long persistence C.R.T's (except HM 307) prices on application

The above prices do not include carriage or VAT (15%). Please send for Technical Literature.

WW 202 for further details

Fluke

* BRAND NEW JUST RELEASED NOW 2 YEAR WARRANTY.

* Fluke 8022B (Illustrated)

3½ Digit hand held LCD. DMM. AC/DC volts, DC/AC current, resistance, diode test. 0.25% basic DC accuracy. Overload protection. Vinyl carrying case C90 £8.00 .... **£75.00**

* Fluke 8021B.

Same spec as 8022B with additional audio tone for continuity. Vinyl case C90 £8.00 .... **£85.00**

*Fluke 8020B

3½ digit 0.1% basic DC accuracy. DC/AC volts, DC/AC current, resistance, diode test and conductance. Continuity beeper. Vinyl case C90 £8.00 .... **£117.00**

*Fluke 8024B

3½ digit. 0.1% basic DC accuracy. DC/AC volts, DC/AC current, resistance. Diode test, conductance, logic + continuity detect + temperature. Peak hold on voltage and current functions, continuity beeper. Vinyl case C90 £8.00 .... **£155.00**

FLUKE 8050A

4½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current DC volts 200mV-1KV, 10μV resolution AC volts. 200mV-750V, 10μV resolution. DC/AC current 200μA-2A, 0.01μA resolution resistance 200Ω-20MΩ. 0.01Ω resolution. Also reads dB direct referenced to 16 stored impedances. Conductance ranges 2mS and 200nS. **£245** mains model **£285** mains battery.

FLUKE 8012A

3½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100μV resolution. AC volts 200mV-750V. 100μV resolution. DC/AC current 200μA-2A, 0.1μA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution Low resistance 2Ω and 20Ω, 1mΩ resolution Conductance ranges 2mS-20μS-200nS **£218.00** mains model **£244.00** mains battery.

FLUKE 8010A

3½ Digit LCD DMM Same spec as 8012A plus a 10Amp AC/DC current range, but not low resistance range. **£167.00** mains model **£193.00** mains battery.

Also available a range of accessories including current shunts, EHT probe, rf probe, Temperature probe and touch and hold probe. Full details on request.

The above prices do not include carriage or VAT (15%). Please send for Technical Literature.

WW 203 for further details

I.C.E.

680G MULTIMETER (ILLUSTRATED) 48 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-500-1000V AC volts: 2-10-50-250-1000-2500V DC current: 50-500μA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250μA-2.5-25-250mA-2.5A Resistance Ω × 1-Ω × 10-Ω × 100-Ω × 1000 and LowΩ, full range 1Ω-10MΩ Up to 100MΩ can be measured using ext. AC supply. dB scale-10 to +22dB. OdB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4 KΩ/V. Accuracy 2.0% AC and DC. Battery Eveready No. 8 Overload capability 1000:1 on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3ΩFuse. Size with case 10.8 × 11 × 3.7cm. Meter size 10cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.

£24.50

680R HIGH ACCURACY MULTIMETER 80 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-500-1000V AC volts: 2-10-50-250-1000-2500V DC current: 50-500μA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250μA-2;5-25-250mA-2.5A X2 switch on all voltage and current ranges except 2500V AC setting. Resistance: Ω × 1-Ω × 10-Ω × 100-Ω × 1000 and LowΩ, full range 1Ω-10MΩ, up to 100MΩ can be measured using ext. AC supply. dB scale —10 to +22dB. 0dB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4KΩ/V. Accuracy DC 1%, AC 2%. Battery Eveready No. 3. Overload capability 1000:1 on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3Ω fuse. Size with case 13.7 × 10.4 × 5.4cm. Meter size 12cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.

£32.00

MICROTEST 80 POCKET SIZED MULTIMETER 40 RANGES

DC volts: 100mV-2-10-50-200-1000V AC volts: 1.5-10-50-250-1000V DC current: 50-500μA-5-50-500mA-5A AC current: 250μA-2.5-25-250mA-2.5A Resistance: Ω × 1-Ω × 10-Ω × 100 and Low Ω, full range 1Ω-5MΩ dB scale —10 to +22dB, odB = 1mW into 600Ω Sensitivity: DC 20KΩ/V, AC 4KΩ/V Accuracy 2% AC and DC. Battery Mallory RM 625N. Overload capability 1000:1-on resistance ranges. Protected by internal 3Ω fuse. Size with case 9.3 × 9.6 × 2.3cm. Meter size 8.5cm. Supplied with leads and carrying case.

£16.60

Please add £1.50 carriage per meter plus 15% VAT on total meter and carriage price. Send for Literature.

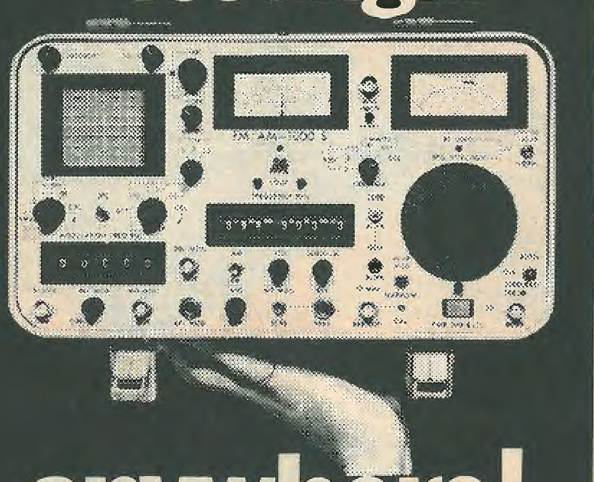
WW 204 for further details

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN England
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Hours of Business: 9a.m. - 5p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m.
ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.
A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers

Testing... Testing... Testing...



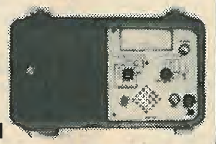
anywhere!

FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser—we call it the SUPER—S

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests.
The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter—and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

A PRACTICAL TOP UP!
MM-100 MULTI-METER

Simply replaces the protective lid of the FM/AM 1000s. It includes a modified probe. PB-114, and a built in speaker unit with independent volume control for audible response to signal measurement. This practical 'top up' will perform the following functions.



Sinad: Measurements for 1 kHz tone (± 20 Hz)
Distortion: To 30%
DC Volts: Up to 300 volts and up to 800 volts when the X10 probe is used
AC Volts: 600 VRMS maximum for frequencies between 25 Hz and 25 kHz
Ohms: Using the modified probe, part number PB-114, Ohms can be measured on scales X1 to X10 K
% AM Measured on the RF signal applied to the FM/AM-1000 unit

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
A choice of R.F. power attenuators and protective carrying cases.

For further information contact Mike Taylor

Hunting
Fieldtech Heathrow

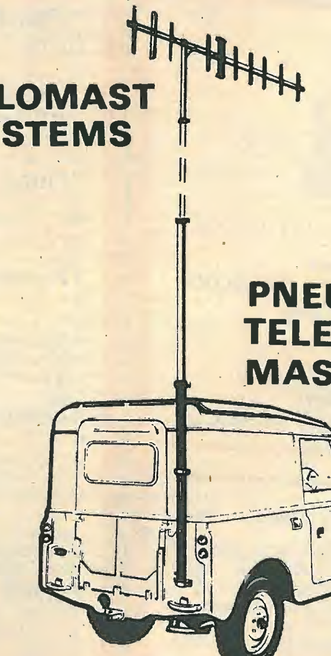
Fieldtech Heathrow Ltd.
Huntavia House
420 Bath Road
West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 0LL
Tel: 01-897 6446
Telex: 23734
FLDTEC G

IFR precision simulators

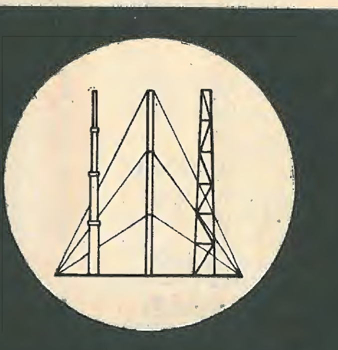
WW – 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Hilomast Ltd

HILOMAST SYSTEMS



PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC MASTS



HILOMAST LIMITED
THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
TELEX NO. 995855

WW – 035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carstonsell

Second User Test Equipment, Calibrated to Manufacturer's original specification.

ACOUSTIC & VIBRATION	Prices from £
BRUEL & KJAER	
2113 Audio Frequency Spectrometer	1400
2203 Sound Level Meter	450
2305 Level Recorder	1350
4230 Sound Level Calibrator	95
4424 Noise Dosemeter	375
BRIDGES & V and I STANDARDS	
GENERAL RESISTANCE	
DAS56 DC V and I Calib 1μV-10V 30mA	600
HEWLETT PACKARD	
4261A Digital Automatic LCR Bridge	975
4342 QLC Meter 22 KHz-70 MHz	1400
MARCONI	
TF868A Universal LCR Bridge	250
WAYNE KERR	
B521 LCR Bridge	115
COMMS & CABLE TEST EQUIPMENT	
CHASE	
35A Field Strength Meter 20-850 MHz	600
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3556A psophometer 20 Hz-20 KHz	250
TEKTRONIX	
1502 TDR Cable Tester CRT + Recorder	2950
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	
CENTRONICS	
702 matrix printer	500
TEKTRONIX	
4610-1 Hard copy printer for 4010 series computer display terminals	1800
COUNTERS & TIMERS	
FLUKE	
1910A-1 125 MHz 7 digit Cntr. AC/Batt	300
1912 520 MHz 7 Digit Counter	375
1912A01 As 1912A but inc. re-charging batteries	430
1920A 520 MHz 9 Digit Counter inc. Brst. mode	575
1920A14 1250 MHz otherwise as 1920A	750
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5300A 6 Digit Display Unit — P/in reqd.	160
5305B 1300 MHz Counter for 5300	325
RACAL	
9024 600 MHz 7½ digit Counter	220
9025 1 GHz 8 digit Counter	450
9905 200 MHz 8 digit Counter Timer	360
SYSTRON DONNER	
6053 3 GHz 9 digit Counter BCD O/P	790
5103B Strip Printer for 6053/6054	375
DIGITAL TESTING EQUIPMENT	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
5011T Logic troubleshooting kit	125
1600S Logic Analyser 32ch 20 MHz	2750
TEKTRONIX	
7D01F Logic Analyser 16ch 50 MHz P/in	2650
832 Datacomm Test V24/RS232/I loop	1150

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

FLUKE 8921A
Digital and analogue true RMS AC voltmeter and power meter. Frequency range 10 Hz-20 MHz.
Readout – 3½ digit LED display and analogue meter for peak and null adjustments.
Ranges – 2mV FSD to 700V FSD plus dBm ranges reading power delivered to 12 standard input impedances from 50Ω to 1200Ω. Also relative dB mode for flatness/difference measurements.
Will measure AC power/volts in presence of DC offset – Automatic or manual ranging.
£825

M.L. ENGINEERING – NANO AMMETER/MICRO VOLTMETER
DC Analogue Meter with centre zero scale.
12 Current Ranges from 100nA to 30mA FSD.
12 Voltage Ranges from 100μV to 30V FSD.
Can be used in conventional mode or as a sensitive null meter.
These instruments are new.
£45

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE
CONTACT US FOR A CASH QUOTE ON YOUR UNDER-UTILIZED TEST EQUIPMENT

MAINS TEST EQUIPMENT	Prices from £
COLE	
T1007 Volt/Freq/Spike Monitor Rec O/P	110
DATALAB	
DL019 Mains Interface for DL905	300
DRANETZ	
606 3ch Volts Av/Spike/Time/Printer	2950
GAY	
LDM AC/DC/Spike/Time inc Printer	1250
MISCELLANEOUS	
AVO	
RM215 AC/DC Breakdown/Leakage Tester	475
COMARK	
1601BLS Thermom 10ch 87 + 1000°C type K	50
N.B. Thermocouples not included	
DATALAB	
DL901 Digital Transient Recorder	500
HEWLETT PACKARD	
X382A Rotary Vane Attenuator WG16	175
MULTIMETRICS	
AF120 Dual H/Pass L/Pass active filter 20 Hz – 2 MHz	600
RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS	
Micro manipulator — 4 Probes moveable in all planes. Adjustable test table — Watson Burnet optics. Complete system mounted in perspex enclosure	475
TEKTRONIX	
521PAL Vectorscope	2200
528 TV Waveform Monitor	750
575 Semiconductor Curve Tracer	425
1485C TV Waveform Monitor PAL/NTSC	2300
NETWORK ANALYSERS/ PHASEMETERS	
DRANETZ	
305B/3001 Phasemeter 2Hz-700KHz	990
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8405A Vector Voltmeter 1–1000 MHz	2350
8414A Polar Display for 8410 N.W.A.	750
OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES	
GOULD ADVANCE	
OS3300B 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T base	675
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1804A 50 MHz 20mV 4 Trace Plug-in	625
1825A Dual Timebase Plug-in	500
1805A 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	625
PHILIPS	
PM3211 15 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	390
PM3212 25 MHz 2mV 2 Trace TV trig	550
PM3244 50 MHz 5mV 4 Trace 2T base	1450
PM3260 120 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	1475
PM3262 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base Tr View	1150
TEKTRONIX	
465 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	1250
465B 100 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2TB, inc Probes	1550
475 200 MHz 2mV 2 Trace 2T base	1750
485 350 MHz 5mV 2 Trace 2T base	2300
661/4S3/5T1A 1 GHz Sampling scope	775
7A12 105 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	300
7A18 75 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	420
7A19 500 MHz 10mV 1 Trace Plug-in	990
7A22 1 MHz 10μV Differential Plug-in	595
7A24 350 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	990
7A26 200 MHz 5mV 2 Trace Plug-in	655
7B53A 2 Timebase Plug-in 100 MHz Trig	530
7B80 Single Timebase 400 MHz Trig	575
7B85 Timebase with delay 400 MHz Trig	670
7603 100 MHz CRT r/out 3 slot M/Frame	1350
7704A 200 MHz CRT r/out 4 slot M/Frame	1450
P6013A X1000 12KV Probe	95
TELEQUIPMENT	
D63/V1/V1 15 MHz 2 Trace 1mV	499
D83/V4/S2A 50 MHz 1mV 2 Trace 2T Big CRT	750
D1015 15 MHz 5mV 2 Trace TV trig	295
VUDATA	
PS935/975 35 MHz 5mV 2 Trace – unit has built-in 3½ digit DMM + 3½ dig. cnter	675
Note: we hold a range of cameras	P.O.A.
OSCILLOSCOPES (STORAGE)	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
1703A 35 MHz 10mV 2 Tr 2TB 1000 Div/ms	1400
TEKTRONIX	
466 100 MHz 5mV 2 Tr 2TB 1350cm/μs	2950

	Prices from £
603 Bistable Storage Monitor XYZ amps	750
T912 10 MHz 2mV 2 Tr 1TB 250cm/ms	850
7834 400 MHz 4 Slot M/Frame 2500cm/μs	4990
POWER MEASUREMENT	
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8481A Type N Coax sensor for 435A	200
MARCONI	
TF2512 DC -500 MHz Powermeter	189
TF893A 10 Hz-20 KHz Powermeter	135
POWER SUPPLIES etc	
ADVANCE	
1V5S Inverter 24V DC to 240V AC 500W	300
FARNELL	
FFSL 5 V – 20 A PSU module	100
L30B 0-30V variable 1A Metered	60
FLUKE	
415B 0-3.1 KV variable 30mA Metered	550
HEWLETT PACKARD	
6966A 0-36 V variable 10 A metered	450
PHILIPS	
PE1646 0-75V variable 6A Metered V + I	495
PULSE GENERATORS	
ADVANCE	
PG57 10 Hz-50 MHz 10V 50Ω Vari RT 6ns	190
EH RESEARCH	
132 10 Hz-3.5 MHz 50V 50Ω RT 10ns 2 pulse	120
MARCONI	
TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz 10V 50Ω RT 7ns 2 pulse	350
RECORDERS & ACCESSORIES	
BRUNO WOELKE	
ME102B Wow and Flutter meter	75
BRYANS SOUTHERN	
BS316 Chart 10" 6 Pen 16 speed	2500
HEWLETT PACKARD	
7015A XY 1 pen A4 size	700
7046A XY 2 pen A3 size	995
PHILIPS	
PM8041 XY 1 pen A4 size	750
PM8251 Chart 10" 1 pen 12 speed	375
SE LABS	
994 6 ch galvo preamp + DC bridge supply	450
6008 UV chart 8" 25 ch 16 speed	950
6150/51 UV recorder 12 ch-inc 6 ch amps	1000
SMITHS	
RE541 Chart 8" 1 pen 8 speed	250
RE501/4701 Cht 4" + XY 1ch 10 spd AC Batt	200
SOLARTRON	
3240 Modular Data Logger system	P.O.A.
Note: UV recorders are priced less galvos	
SIGNAL ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT	
MARCONI	
TF2300A Mod Meter 1 MHz-1 GHz AM/FM	450
TF2330 Wave Analyser 20 Hz-50 KHz	900
Note: see also "Spectrum Analysers"	
SIGNAL/FUNCTION/ + SWEEP GENERATORS	
ADVANCE	
SG63D Generator 4-230 MHz AM/FM	200
GENERAL RADIO	
1362 Generator 220-920 MHz	375
HEWLETT PACKARD	
8640B Generator 500 KHz-512 MHz AM/FM Phase Lock	3800
618B Generator 3.8-7.5 GHz	975
612 Generator 450-1230 MHz	750
614 Generator 0.8-2.1 GHz	825
MARCONI	
TF144H/4S Generator 10 KHz-72 MHz AM	550
TF801D Generator 10 MHz-470 MHz AM	180
TF955/2 Generator 0.2-220 MHz AM/FM	670
TF1066B/1 Generator 10-470 MHz AM/FM	690
TF2012 Generator 400-520 MHz FM	550
TF2015 Generator 10-520 MHz AM/FM	1150
PHILIPS	
PM5127 Function 0.1 Hz-1 MHz Sin Sq Tri Rmp	450
PM5129 Function 1 mHz-1 MHz Sin/Sq/ Tri/Ramp/Pulse + Sweep + Burst	645
TEXSCAN	
9900 Sweeper 10-300 MHz 6/in CRT disp	525
VS60 Sweeper 5-1000 MHz	890

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS	Prices from £
HEWLETT PACKARD	
141T/8552B/8555A Complete .01-18 GHz	8500
3580A 5 Hz-50 KHz with digi store disp	2450
8445A Pre-selector 0.01-18 GHz	2000
8558B 0.1 - 1500 MHz Plug-in for 180 series	3750
MARCONI	
TF2370 30 Hz-110 MHz Digi-store display built-in counter and tracking gen	7700
VOLT/MULTI-METER (ANALOGUE)	
AVO	
8 Mk4 AC/DC/—VI + Ω	70
BOONTON	
92C AC/RF 10 KHz-1.2 GHZ ½mV-3V	350
HEWLETT PACKARD	
400E 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	285
400H 10 Hz-4 MHz 1mV-300V	75
411A 0.5-500 MHz 10mV-10V DC O/P	175
427 AC/DC/V/Ω	195
3400 TRMS 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V DC-O/P	390
MARCONI	
TF2603 50 KHz-1.5 GHz 300μV-3V	300
TF2604 20 Hz-1.5 GHz 300mV-300V	425
PHILIPS	
PM2454B 10 Hz-12 MHz 1mV-300V DC O/P	250
RACAL	
9301 RMS 10 KHz-1.5 GHz 100μV-300V	550
VIBRON/E.I.L.	
33B-2 1mV-1V Electrometer	200
VOLT/MULTI-METER (DIGITAL)	
BOONTON	
92AD 1999FSD 10 KHz-1.2 GHz 10μV res	525
FLUKE	
8010A 2000 FSD TRMS AC/DC/VIΩ	140
8010A01 As 8010A + re-charging batteries	159
8020A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/VIΩ + cond.	99
8022A 2000 FSD Handheld AC/DC/VIΩ	75
8030A-1 2000 FSD AC/DC/VIΩ Batt + AC	165
8050A 20000 FSD AC/DC/VIΩ dB TRMS	215
8800A 200000 FSD AC/DC/VΩ	550
GOULD	
DMM7 1999 FSD AC/DC/V/I/Ω	100
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3490A 100000FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	625
SOLARTRON	
A200 19999FSD DC only 1μV-1 KV	75
A203 19999FSD AC/DC/V/Ω	175
A205 19999FSD TRMS AC/DC/V/Ω	195

✱ NEWS ✱

WE ARE NOW DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE Crotech RANGE OF LOW COST HIGH PERFORMANCE OSCILLOSCOPES.
The range of six different models includes single and dual trace models with bandwidths of 10, 15 and 30 MHz. There are two battery powered scopes in the range, with optional mains powered battery eliminator/charger. Three models have built-in component testers which give on-screen indication of correct component function.

✱ WRITE OR PHONE FOR OUR CROTECH BROCHURE WHICH CONTAINS TECHNICAL DETAILS AND PRICES OF THE COMPLETE RANGE.

EXAMPLES:

Model 3030	Single trace 15 MHz 5mV sensitivity with built-in component tester	£145
Model 3337	Dual trace 30 MHz 5 mV sensitivity with signal delay	£355

PLUS 4 OTHER MODELS AT IN-BETWEEN PRICES

THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Carston Electronics Ltd
01-267 5311
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex: 23920.

Full details and specification of equipment listed, available. Because of long copy dates this list is not comprehensive – ring for inventory update or tell us your SPECIFIC NEEDS. Hours Monday to Friday 9.00 am-5.30 pm (4.30 pm Fridays). **Prices exclude delivery and VAT.**
We take Access or Barclaycard.

WW – 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy Carstonsell Carstonbuy

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer- the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification
- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

sinclair ZX81
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

How to order your ZX81
BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.
BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.
EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £________

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £________

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.

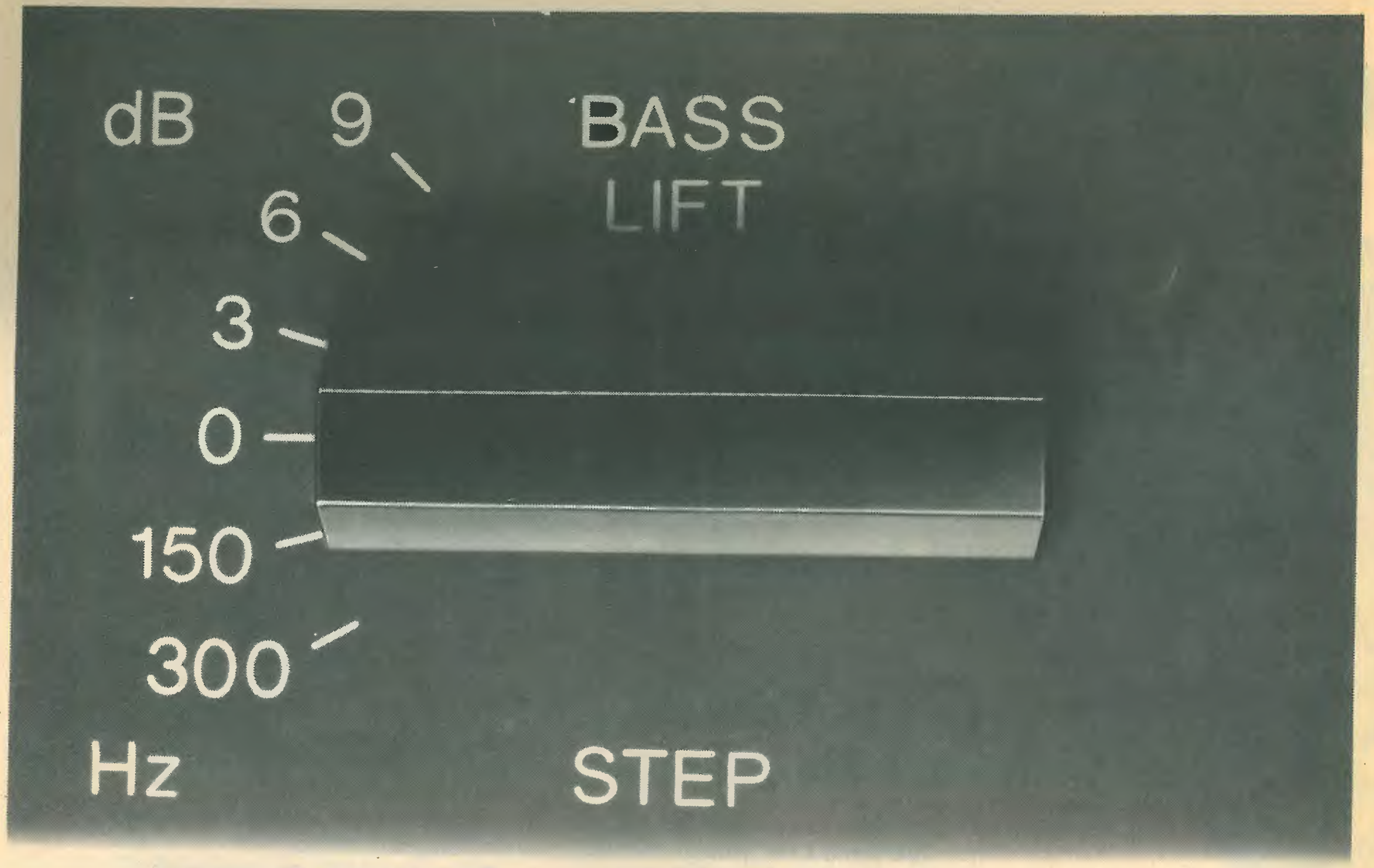
Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Offer applies to UK only. WRW 12

WW – 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



If everything were perfect...

It is rarely necessary to have to boost the bass response of a top quality high fidelity system, (although the Quad 44 tilt control does enable subtle changes to be made to the overall balance of the programme), but there are a number of high quality loudspeakers on the market, which because of their Lilliputian dimensions, necessarily have attenuated low frequency response and the Quad 44 is fitted with a bass control which in the lift position provides optimum equalisation.

Considerations of domestic harmony frequently dictate loudspeaker placement that is less than ideal. The almost inevitable result is the excitation of the fundamental eigentones of the room and music reproduction with a characteristic and unpleasant honk.

The step side of the Quad 44 bass control switch eliminates this problem without rolling off the low frequency information, simply by putting a 5dB step in the frequency response, reproducing domestic bliss and a closer approach to the original sound!

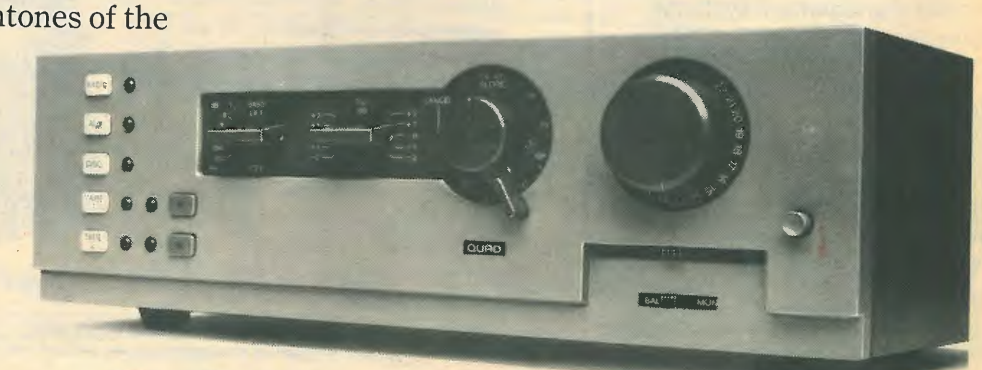
To learn all about the Quad 44 write or telephone for a leaflet.

The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Huntingdon PE18 7DB. Telephone: (0480) 52561.

QUAD

1978

for the closest approach to the original sound

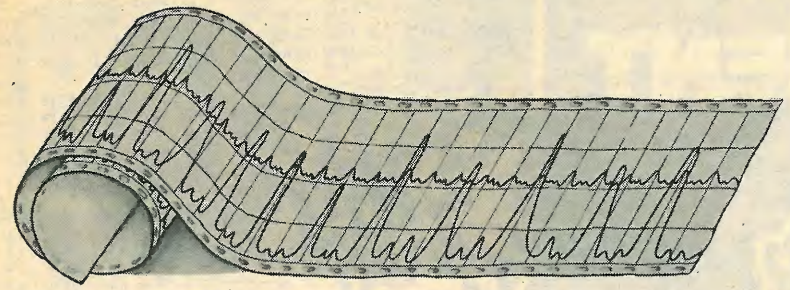


QUAD is a registered trade mark.

WW – 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Data recording and analysis:

meet the time shrinker!



If you need to record and analyse data from multiple inputs, consider the advantages of using the Microdata M1600L data logger.

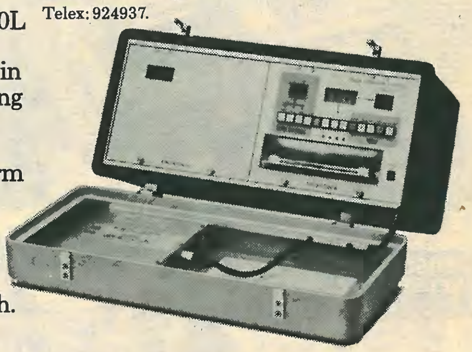
Magnetic tape cartridge Because it records on a standard ¼ inch magnetic tape cartridge in ECMA/ANSI format, the output can be replayed at high speed into a computer, calculator or other data processing equipment. Alternatively, the internal replay facility of the data logger can be used. *No other data logger has this capability.*

Individual conditioning cards Individual, plug-in signal conditioning cards are used – one for each of the 20 input channels (expandable up to 100). As a result, each customer receives a bespoke instrument ready to handle mixed analogue and digital inputs from most transducers. Cards are available at low cost to condition virtually every type of electrical signal, to reconfigure the instrument for different projects. *No other data logger offers these facilities.*

Exceptional versatility The M1600L is available either as a mains powered, free-standing, laboratory instrument or in the portable weatherproof form operating from its internal batteries. For more permanent installation in existing systems, it can be supplied in chassis form for mounting in a 19 inch rack. *No other data logger displays this versatility.*

The M1600L is now widely adopted for projects in energy, transportation, agricultural and environmental research. If you would like further details, please write, telephone, or return this advertisement clipped to your letterheading.

MICRODATA LIMITED, MONITOR HOUSE, STATION ROAD, RADLETT, HERTS. WD7 8JX, ENGLAND. Telephone: RADLETT (09276) 3333. Telex: 924937.



MICRODATA – *leaders in the field*

WW – 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MORE SPEC. FOR YOUR MONEY

TYPE 643 FUNCTION GENERATOR

0.01Hz to 999KHz

SINE, SQUARE and TRIANGLE
DIGITAL SETTING
DC OFFSET
PROGRAMMABLE
SIMULTANEOUS OUTPUTS
50 Ω MAIN OUTPUT
(10V. attenuable)

£122.50
& £3 carriage, ins. etc.

TYPE 643A FUNCTION GENERATOR

0.01Hz to 1.1MHz

£106.75
& £3 carriage, ins. etc.

SINE, SQUARE and TRIANGLE
DIAL SETTING
DC OFFSET
PROGRAMMABLE
SIMULTANEOUS OUTPUTS
600 Ω MAIN OUTPUT
(10V. attenuable)

OMB ELECTRONICS, RIVERSIDE, EYNSFORD, KENT DA4 0AE
Tel. Farningham (0322) 863567

Prices, which are CWO and ex-VAT, are correct at the time of going to press and are subject to change without notice.

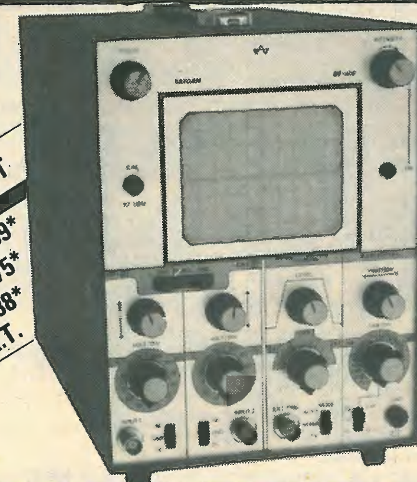
FROM OMB ELECTRONICS

WW – 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SAFGAN DT-400 Series BRITISH MAKE DUAL TRACE 'SCOPES

NEW 20MHz

LOW COST
DT-410 £169*
DT-415 £175*
DT-420 £188*
* Ex V.A.T.



RELIABLE WITH 18 months GUARANTEE

DT-410, 10 MHz	DT-415 15MHz	DT-420 20MHz

★ CH1, CH2:5mv/div – 20v/div.
★ Time Base: 1 sec/div – 100ns/div.
★ XY Facility: Matched XY inputs.
★ Trigger: Level control, ± Slope selection.
★ Auto, Normal, TV Triggering.
★ External Trigger
★ Z-Modulation.
★ CAL output 1v 1kHz.
★ Graticule blue ruled 8x10 div. (4in. CRT).
★ Size: H215mm, W165mm, D280mm.
★ Weight: 4kg.

PROBE (XI-REF-X10) £10.50

SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.
24 GUILDFORD ROAD, WOKING, SURREY TEL. WOKING (04862) 69560
Carriage: England & Wales £6.50 + V.A.T.; Scotland £9.50 + V.A.T.

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

London Stockist: Audio Electronics - Tel: 01-724 3564
North-West Stockist: Darom Supplies, Warrington, Ches. - Tel: Warrington 64764
Avon Stockist: L. F. Hanney, Bath. - Tel: Bath 24811
Cardiff Stockist: Steve's Electronics Supply Co., Cardiff - Tel: (0222) 41905
Chesterfield Stockist: Kays Electronics, Chesterfield - Tel: (0246) 31696
Newcastle Stockist: Aitken Bros. & Co., Newcastle - Tel: 0632 26729
Birmingham Stockist: P.A.T.H. Electronic Services - Tel: 021-327 2339
Derby Stockist: RTS, Derby - Tel: (0332) 41235

WW – 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

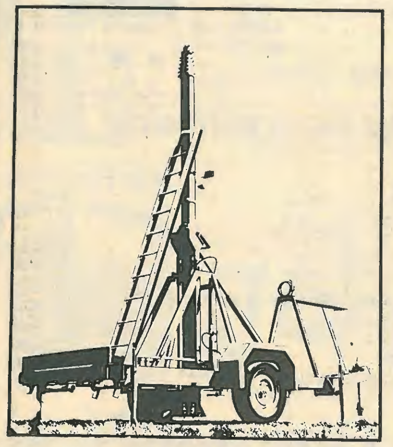
FAST ERECTING CLARK MASTS

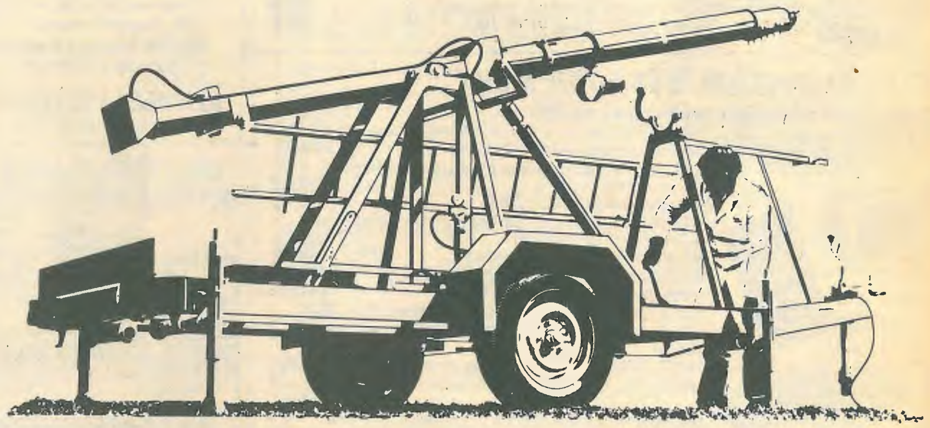
25 years in this specialist field

Here is the expertise you can depend on

When you choose a mast from the comprehensive Clark range you are assured of a high standard of engineering and operational reliability.
Why compromise?
Extended heights 4 metres-30 metres, capable of lifting headload 1 kg-200 kg. Sectional or telescopic air operated for field or vehicle mounting. Write or phone us for details today.

63/70 Trailer-mounted Mast – The ideal 21 metre mobile communication HQ Mast, capable of supporting a headload of 40 kg at its maximum height of 70 ft.





CLARK MASTS LTD, Binstead, Isle of Wight, PO33 3PA, England, Telephone (0983) 63691. Telex 86686.

WW – 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd. manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

4 Union Road, Croydon, CR0 2XX
01-684 1422/01-684 0246

WW – 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS

Ideal for the experimenter

- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH

British design & manufacture
Tested and fully guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery.

FREE RECHARGE SERVICE AFTER PURCHASE

£6.95 inc. VAT Post & Pack 60p

COMPLETE WITH DATA

HENRY'S 01-723 1008/9
404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

ADAPTORS — HIGH QUALITY TRANSFORMERS AND POWER SUPPLIES

EYEBALL!! EYEBALL!!

POWER SUPPLY ONLY £10·95 + VAT & P/P
13·8v 3/5AMP

WITH OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
TYPE CB3500 — MADE IN ENGLAND

AT LAST – A HIGH-QUALITY BRITISH POWER SUPPLY AT A FANTASTIC PRICE.

The CB 3500 is full of features you would expect on units costing nearly three times as much. HOW IS IT DONE? Quite simply by design and the advantages of mass production.
The CB 3500 is housed in an attractive matt black ABS case and comes with full instructions for use. The output is fused on the PCB and there is a THERMAL fuse on the transformer for added protection.
SEND TODAY – money back if not completely satisfied.

PLEASE SUPPLY ______ (QTY) CB 3500 POWER SUPPLIES AT £10·95 Each + £1·64 VAT AND £1·75 P/P TOTAL £14·34

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ ______ Name ______
Address ______

SEND TO TITAN TRANSFORMERS, DEPT. WW, CENTRAL HALL, DUNCOMBE STREET, GRIMSBY, SOUTH HUMBERSIDE DN32 7EG

WW – 059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

fagor

Diodes·High Speed Diodes·Zener Diodes
Rectifer Bridges·UHF·VHF Tuners

Rectifier Diodes
1A Series 1N 4000
3A Series 1N 5400 and BY 251
High Speed Diodes
1A Series BA 150 and 1P 640
2A Series BY 290
3A Series BY 390
Switching Diodes
0.1A Series BA 243 – BA 243A
Zener Diodes
500mW Series ZPD (2V7 – 51V)
500mW Series BZX55C (5V1 – 62V)
1.3W Series BZX 85C (5V1 – 62V)
1.5W Series BZY97C (7V5 – 200V)

Rectifier Bridges
0.8A Series C800, C800A
1A Series C1000, C1000A
1.5A Series C1500R
1.5A Series C1500/1000
2A Series C2000/1500
3.7A Series C3700/2200
5A Series C5000/3300
10A Series FB1000, FB1000L
25A Series FB2500
UHF/VHF Tuners
*CCIR Standard
*French System
*RTMA System
*Other Standards on Request

UK DISTRIBUTORS:
Fieldtech Heathrow Limited,
Huntavia House, 420, Bath Road,
Longford, Middlesex, UB7 0LL, England.
Telephone: 01-897 6446
Telex: 23734 FLDTEC G

Fieldtech Heathrow

WW – 064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRUE AS AN 'ARROW'

Professional Wire and Cable Fasteners for all installation requirements.

TELEPHONE – ELECTRONICS
COMMUNICATIONS – ALARM
SYSTEMS, ETC.

Model for wires up to ½"

4 Precision made models.
12 Different staple sizes.
Rugged all steel construction in chrome finish
Grooved guide.
Grooved driving blade.
Tapered striking edge.
Jam-proof mechanism (patented).
Short span easy compression handle.

Some of the features that make an Arrow cable fastener the outstanding tool for all installation engineers.

Illustrated literature and details of Staple sizes available from:

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

81 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1V 0HL. Tel: 01 629 9554. Telex 265200 (A B RACEN) — Cables Speciprod London W1.

WW – 065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

Device	Price
MEMORIES	
2114L-200ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2114L-300ns	1+1.28
	25+1.19
2708 450ns	1.99
2716 450ns	1+2.49
	25+2.37
2716 350ns	6.95
2532 450ns	1+5.50
	25+5.31
2732 450ns	1+4.80
	25+4.08
4116 150ns	1+1.15
	25+1.06
4116 200ns	1+0.80
	25+0.72
6116 200ns	10.95
4118 200ns	3.90
8264 200ns	12.00
5516 200ns	22.88
CRT CONTROLLERS AND GRAPHIC DISPLAY PROCESSORS	
EF9364	5.94
EF9365	62.90
EF9366	62.90
BUFFERS	
81LS95	0.90
81LS96	0.90
81LS97	0.90
81LS98	0.90
8T26A	1.50
8T28A	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T97A	1.50
8T98	1.50
DATA CONVERTERS	
ZN425E-8	3.50
ZN426E-8	3.00
ZN427E-8	6.28
ZN428E-8	4.78
ZN429E-8	2.10
ZN432CJ-10	28.09
ZN433CJ-10	22.59
ZN440	56.63
MISCELLANEOUS	
AY-3-1015	3.90
AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-5-2376	6.95
MC1488	0.64
MC1489	0.64
MC14411	6.94
MC14412	7.99
RO-3-2513L	7.70
RO-3-2513U	7.70
ZN450E	7.61
7805	0.50
7812	0.50
7905	0.55
7912	0.55
ZILOG Z80 FAMILY	
Z80 CPU	4.00
Z80A CPU	4.82
Z80 CTC	4.00
Z80A CTC	4.00
Z80 DART	7.18
Z80A DART	7.18
Z80 DMA	11.52
Z80A DMA	9.99
Z80 PIO	3.78
Z80A PIO	3.78
Z80 SIO-0	13.95
Z80A SIO-0	13.95
Z80 SIO-1	13.95
Z80A SIO-1	13.95
Z80 SIO-2	13.95
Z80A SIO-2	13.95
EFCIS 6800 FAMILY	
EF6800	3.70
EF6802	5.11
EF6803	11.80
EF6809	11.95
EF6810	1.35
EF6821	1.74
EF6840	4.20
EF6845	9.50
EF6850	1.70

Device	Price
EF6862	6.91
EF6871-A1T	18.70
EF6880	1.07
EF6887	0.80
EF68488	9.11
EF6875	4.18
6502 FAMILY	
SYP6502	4.95
SYP6520	3.15
SYP6522	4.95
SYP6532	7.95
8080 FAMILY	
8085A	5.50
8212	1.70
8216	1.70
8224	2.45
8228	3.95
8251	3.95
8253	7.95
8255	3.95
CMOS 4000 'B' SERIES	
4000	0.12
4001	0.13
4002	0.13
4006	0.60
4007	0.17
4008	0.55
4009	0.28
4010	0.28
4011	0.14
4012	0.17
4013	0.33
4014	0.58
4015	0.58
4016	0.28
4017	0.45
4018	0.58
4019	0.29
4020	0.58
4021	0.60
4022	0.62
4023	0.17
4024	0.38
4025	0.16
4026	0.99
4027	0.30
4028	0.55
4031	1.65
4033	1.60
4034	1.55
4035	0.72
4040	0.57
4041	0.69
4042	0.54
4043	0.59
4044	0.64
4045	1.65
4046	0.68
4047	0.68
4048	0.54
4049	0.30
4050	0.30
4051	0.59
4052	0.68
4053	0.59
4054	1.20
4055	1.20
4060	0.89
4063	0.95
4066	0.34
4068	0.17
4069	0.17
4070	0.19
4071	0.19
4072	0,19
4073	0.19
4075	0.17

Device	Price
4076	0.60
4077	0.22
4078	0.24
4081	0.14
4082	0.19
4085	0.63
4086	0.69
4093	0.39
4502	0.69
4507	0.39
4508	1.90
4510	0.60
4511	0.49
4512	0.60
4514	1.49
4515	1.49
4516	0.75
4518	0.40
4519	0.28
4520	0.69
4521	1.49
4522	1.20
4526	0.70
4527	0.89
4528	0.70
4532	0.89
4541	1.39
4543	0.99
4553	2.90
4555	0.49
4556	0.54
4585	0.98
LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL ICs – 74LS SERIES	
74LS00	0.11
74LS01	0.11
74LS02	0.12
74LS03	0.12
74LS04	0.13
74LS05	0.13
74LS08	0.13
74LS09	0.13
74LS10	0.13
74LS11	0.14
74LS12	0.15
74LS13	0.22
74LS14	0.44
74LS15	0.13
74LS20	0.12
74LS21	0.14
74LS22	0.14
74LS26	0.18
74LS27	0.14
74LS28	0.19
74LS30	0.12
74LS32	0.14
74LS33	0.16
74LS37	0.16
74LS38	0.16
74LS40	0.13
74LS42	0.34
74LS47	0.39
74LS48	0.60
74LS49	0.59
74LS51	0.14
74LS54	0.15
74LS55	0.15
74LS73	0.20
74LS74	0.17
74LS75	0.28
74LS76	0.20
74LS78	0.24
74LS83	0.50
74LS85	0.70
74LS86	0.17
74LS90	0.30
74LS91	0.80
74LS92	0.35
74LS93	0.34

Device	Price
74LS95	0.44
74LS109	0.25
74LS112	0.25
74LS113	0.25
74LS114	0.25
74LS122	0.39
74LS123	0.55
74LS124	1.00
74LS125	0.28
74LS126	0.28
74LS132	0.45
74LS136	0.28
74LS138	0.34
74LS139	0.37
74LS145	0.75
74LS148	0.90
74LS151	0.34
74LS153	0.35
74LS155	0.39
74LS156	0.38
74LS157	0.34
74LS158	0.36
74LS160	0.39
74LS161	0.39
74LS162	0.39
74LS163	0.39
74LS164	0.47
74LS165	0.99
74LS166	0.84
74LS173	0.70
74LS174	0.54
74LS175	0.54
74LS181	1.30
74LS190	0.55
74LS191	0.55
74LS192	0.69
74LS193	0.59
74LS194	0.39
74LS195	0.39
74LS196	0.58
74LS197	0.65
74LS221	0.60
74LS240	0.89
74LS241	0.89
74LS242	0.79
74LS243	0.79
74LS244	0.79
74LS245	0.89
74LS247	1.34
74LS248	1.00
74LS249	0.68
74LS251	0.39
74LS253	0.39
74LS257	0.44
74LS258	0.38
74LS259	0.38
74LS261	1.90
74LS266	0.23
74LS273	0.90
74LS279	0.34
74LS283	0.44
74LS290	0.56
74LS293	0.45
74LS365	0.34
74LS366	0.34
74LS367	0.34
74LS368	0.34
74LS373	0.74
74LS374	0.74
74LS375	0.47
74LS377	0.89
74LS378	0.69
74LS379	0.84
74LS386	0.28
74LS390	0.59
74LS393	0.59
LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS	
Number of Pins:	
8	0.07
14	0.09
16	0.09
18	0.15
20	0.17
22	0.21
24	0.23
28	0.25
40	0.29
CRYSTALS	
1 Mhz	3.00
1.8432 Mhz	2.50
4 Mhz	1.65

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

10%

DISCOUNT ON ANY ORDER IF ACCOMPANIED BY THIS ADVERTISEMENT

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME — CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME — QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED.
24-hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.
(Dept WW)
HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817670

WW – 006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3039

Technical Editor:
GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 3500 X3590

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
01-661 3500 X3588

Communications Editor:
MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 3500 X3589

News Editor:
DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 3500 X3587

Design Editor:
RICHARD NEWPORT

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

DAVID DISLEY
01-661 3500 X3593

BARBARA MILLER
01-661 3500 X3592

Northern Sales
HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales
BASIL McGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

OPHELIA SMITH
01-661 3033

Production:
BRIAN BANNISTER
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 3500 X3561

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

A charter for isolation

One small indication of the nature of the UK's new Engineering Council is the fact that the job of chairman is to be part-time and unpaid. The high abilities of Sir Kenneth Corfield, who will be the first to occupy the seat, are beside the point. Apparently the duties are not considered important enough to require full-time attention nor valuable enough to be rewarded. Of much greater significance, though, is the fact that this creation of the Department of Industry is being incorporated by Royal Charter, rather than by statute as recommended by the Finniston Committee. As such it has the approval of the monarch, and hence of the government, with all the social cachet this implies; it is guaranteed continuance and the monopoly power to do its own thing; and there are the financial advantages of being a charity. But it has no real power to make changes: unlike a statutory body it has neither the authority of Parliament behind it nor the responsibility of having to be accountable to Parliament for its actions.

The individual British engineer may be forgiven for wondering what this cosy group of big-wigs can actually do for him – or, indeed, for the country as a whole, in the sense that Finniston had in mind (see his famous report). At the time of writing the emergent Council does not even possess the powers of that other chartered and ineffectual council, the CEI, which at least has its own national register of engineers and the right to dub us "chartered engineer".

But it is only fair to wait and see. We can only judge by the results. What is, however, immediately obvious from the government's decision not to allow a statutory Engineering Authority is that British engineers as a body are to be firmly isolated from public affairs.

Engineering is changing the world, and it is in politics whether one likes it or not. (If you doubt this, think of weapons systems for a start.) Yet in the UK engineers are not considered good enough to be involved in the decision making which determines the uses of their work in the wider world. Or is it, perhaps, that they are considered too dangerous – because they are often the first to know what is really going on? The Oxbridge arts men who are still the most influential members of Britain's bureaucracy do not like to admit that they are really running a technocracy. To open the doors to engineers would make this too explicit. They prefer to keep engineers in a bin and take them out to perform like puppets when required – then put them back and close the lid firmly, before they start asking awkward questions about the purpose of the act. It would not do to let engineers become too aware of their real power.

Fortunately for the bureaucrats, and their political bosses, engineers as a body tend to be conservative in outlook. When roused, they will proudly unfurl a banner with the strange device *Nihil aliud nisi officium* (I'm only doing my job). This attitude, according to one contributor to this issue, Dr Peter Hartley, is a result of a system of engineering education which is inappropriate for the contemporary world – a system rooted in the 18th-19th century ethos of humanism and the "conquest of nature". It leaves us, says Hartley, with a "conception of the engineer as no more than a high-grade technician, a functionary not fully professional – that is, with no responsibility for his actions beyond their technical adequacy." Of course, most engineers like to think of themselves as being responsible in a fully professional way; but where do they get this idea? More often than not it is a delusion, arising because their education is different from that of technicians and probably longer, because their work is often more difficult as a result of having to consider options and decide among them, and because these decisions are likely to have wider effects. But if with all this the engineer still really does no more than react to requirements that he must accept as given, he is not being fully professional, says Dr Hartley, since he is not taking into account the ultimate meaning and consequences of his professional actions.

A new body like the Engineering Council would be in a good position to initiate a system for educating engineers to become fully professional in the above sense. But while this organization remains virtually a cocoon, isolated from interaction with public policies except through the market for engineering products, there is not much chance of this happening.

Millimetre-wave lens aerials

New method for constructing metal plate refractors is simpler

by K. L. Smith Ph.D.
University of Kent at Canterbury

Metal plate refractor aerials were once popular for use at lower frequencies, but fell into disuse mainly because of manufacturing difficulties. They have considerable advantages for some purposes and a new way of constructing them is described here. This economic method yields a large number of identical units.

While looking at aerials for experimental propagation studies and communications tests near 24GHz, we had to face the usual daunting task of figuring dishes for sufficient accuracy of surface. Alternatively, trying to raise enough money for someone else to do it would be nearer the truth. Winston Kock's early paper[1] on metal plate lenses, where the effective dielectric constant for the waves is less than one, seemed tantalising enough to offer an excellent system if simple design and construction techniques could be developed to give efficient operation at millimetre wavelengths.

We carried out the design described here and obtained the good results reported. During the design for one aerial, twelve were actually made as a by-product of the method. The cost of these twelve at the design price of one was simply the extra cost of the materials. One of the lenses is shown in Fig. 1 and on the front cover.

Fig. 1. One of the lens aerials constructed by the new method.

Advantages over a reflector

Because both the incident and the reflected waves are distorted or scattered by any irregularity on the surface of a mirror, the figure or accuracy of the surface of a reflector has to be held quite rigorously in terms of fractions of a wavelength. But a wave passing the surface of a lens is only affected once, so that the figure of that surface can be relaxed to half the accuracy for the same performance. A reflector operated off the axis of symmetry introduces a rapid deterioration of gain, beamwidth and performance generally. The lens aerial described is relatively insensitive to this off-axis operation – so much so that two (or more) feeds can be used for simultaneous communication with more than one station, yet with only a small reduction in aerial gain over a considerable solid angle around the axis. The lens performance is also insensitive to small amounts of twisting of this shape. (A reflector is very sensitive to this twisting.) These properties correspond to performance with respect to 'coma' and 'astigmatism' in optics.

Another advantage of the lens is that the energy is transmitted forward through the lens and only a fraction of the already small percentage reflected back is able to re-enter the feed horn. At first sight, the required thickness of the lens would appear to be comparable to the depth of a reflector, but an aerial of this type can be 'stepped' and this reduces the thickness and therefore the amount of material used. One small disadvantage of stepping is the slight shadowing that occurs, as it reduces the effective aperture a little. But to make up for this, one should consider the absence of feed horn or secondary mirror blocking that occurs in reflectors.

Slightly more sophisticated advantages accrue from the strongly polarising effect of the grid of plates making up the entire aperture. This yields an aerial with a remarkably low cross polar response. Frequency re-use systems might find this of considerable value. One disadvantage of a lens aerial over others is that it is bandwidth limited (equivalent to chromatic aberration in optics), although some people may consider this an advantage. Stepping the lens profile has the interesting effect of broadening the bandwidth.

Theoretical operation

From the simple derivations in the appendix the predicted curve on the surface is an ellipse on one side, for a plane surface on the other. Readers might think it strange that a *concave* lens is required to give the plane wave from a point source. The explanation is that the phase velocities of the wave are greater than the velocity of light inside the plates, which yields a refractive index less than one – hence the concave shape for a converging system. At every point where the phase of the wave increases by 360° as one moves out over the lens from its centre, that much of the metal plate may be removed without affecting the final plane wave phase front. This is the explanation of the stepping.

The spaces between the plates form a waveguide and for this reason the spacing cannot be less than half a wavelength, or the 'waveguide' would be below cut-off and no propagation would result. The actual thickness in terms of the wavelength sets the value of the refractive index. Of course, wavelength changes with frequency – so therefore does the refractive index, as can be seen from equation A_3. This is what makes the lens frequency-sensitive.

Because the refractive index is determined by the separation of the plates, then careful spacing for constancy over the surface is required. This was achieved by small accurate spacers threaded on high tensile wires, as shown in Fig. 2.

Construction

To make the project a little more challenging, the design frequency was increased to 30GHz (wavelength = 1cm). The very complex problem of developing stepped curves gradually changing plate by plate, which when assembled make up the lens, was obviously one of the 'acute manufacturing problems' reported in the earlier literature. It was while working out how to make this surface of revolution in one operation that the original idea in this work occurred. The material chosen was thin aluminium sheet – which, of course, had an intrinsic thickness according to its gauge. By choosing the appropriate gauge and stacking twelve of these strips, one obtains the precise design spacing, *a*, by taking strip one, thirteen, twenty-five and so on. Eleven other lenses are obtained by taking the corresponding strips in the series.

The important advantage of this procedure is that once the strips are assembled and the template made, then by turning the whole stack on a large lathe (and engineers have mentioned that vertical axis lathes are available to turn everything up to four metres diameter!) all the strips are cut to the precise figure at each point. In practice this process was fairly simple, once the strips were bolted together and bedded in wax against the faceplate. Fig. 3 shows this work in progress.

No mention has been found in the literature indicating that this method has been employed before. Most of the difficulties of making these lens aerials are overcome by employing it.

Design example

The wavelength at 30GHz is just 1cm. When the refractive index has been decided on, the spacing of the plates is calculated from equation A_3. If the refractive index is too small, reflection losses at the surface increase. On the other hand if it is too large, the lens thickness tends to become unmanageable. Gaining experience with such considerations enables a compromise choice to be made. We chose n = 0.583 and using equation A_3

$$a=\frac{\lambda}{2\sqrt{1-n^2}}=0.62\text{cm}$$

Now the size of the lens aperture requires a decision. This depends on the gain G you are looking for, which, as shown in the appendix, is closely linked with the beamwidth obtained.

An important relation between the maximum gain of an aperture aerial over that of an isotropic radiator, and the area A of its aperture, is given by

$$G=\frac{4\pi A\eta}{\lambda^2}$$

or in dBs,

$$G_{dB}=10\log\frac{4\pi A\eta}{\lambda^2}$$

Here η is called the *efficiency* and is a fraction of how close the effective electrical area approaches the geometrical area.

The other variable yet to be decided on is the focal length, f. We decided to work to a chosen gain, to see how closely we could achieve it. The choice was 45dB over an isotrope. This gave

$$A=\frac{\pi d^2}{4},$$

where d is the required diameter. Placing this into the gain equation;

$$G=\frac{\pi^2 d^2}{\lambda^2}$$

$$\text{or } d=\frac{\lambda}{\pi}\sqrt{G}=56\text{cm}$$

As work progressed, the final diameter as swung on our lathe was 54cm, yielding a theoretical gain expectation of 44.59dB. Using d, we have immediately the 3dB beam width from equation A_9,

$$\theta^\circ \frac{57.3\lambda}{d}=1.06^\circ$$

Also knowing d, the number of plates in each lens is easily found from $d/(a+g)$ = 82 (g = plate material gauge) which was 24 s.w.g. (≃ 0.57 mm). Finally, having established d, the focal length can be chosen. Often this is set by the beam pattern of the primary feed horn, or by the ease of making the horn to meet the dish or lens illumination requirements. The power density pattern from a feed radiator drops off gradually from its maximum along the axis, so it is not possible to illuminate aperture aerials uniformly up to their edges, then have the feed power drop off instantly to zero. The compromise chosen is often based on the '10dB down' rule, that is, when the 10dB down circle in the (hopefully!) uniform primary feed pattern falls on the perimeter of the dish or lens, 'optimum' illumination is said to be achieved. The wasted 'spillover' is ignored, but contributes to the inefficiency. This was the criterion chosen here and a diagonal horn was designed to feed the lens from a focal

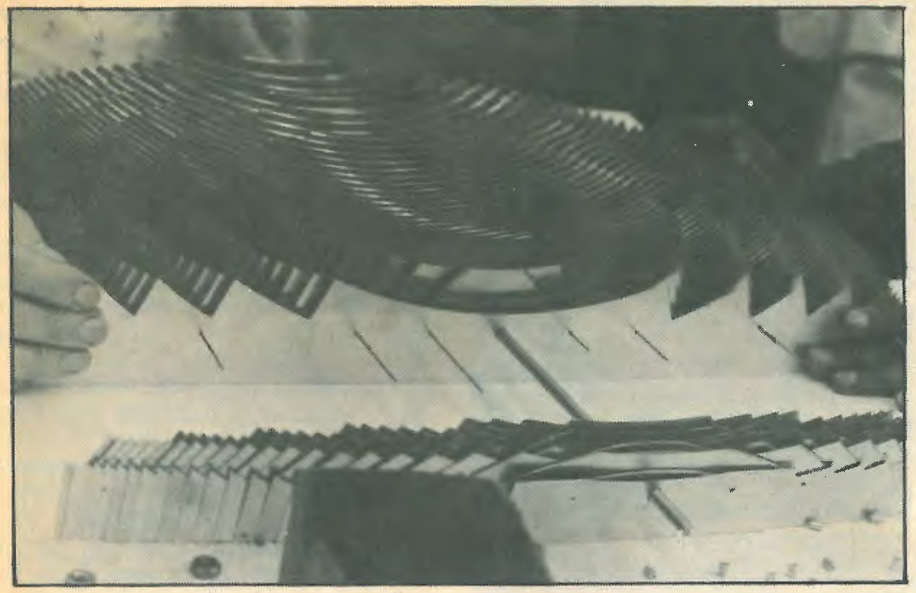


Fig. 2. Assembling the aluminium strips on high tensile wires, with spacers threaded on the wires to form the waveguide between strips.

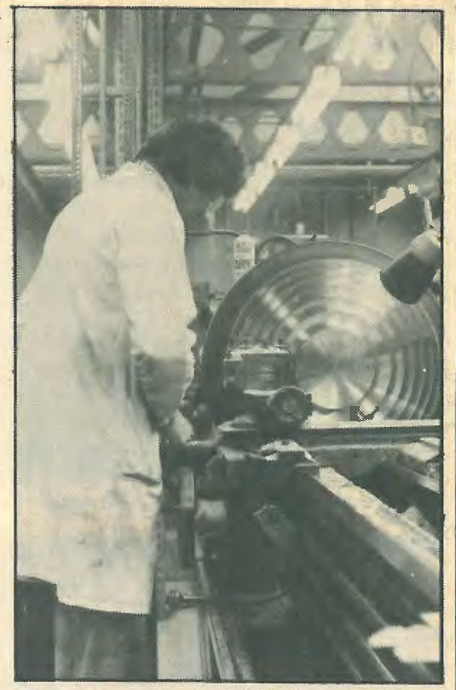


Fig. 3. Aluminium strips bolted together and bedded in wax are turned on a large lathe to produce the required figure. A vertical-axis lathe could be used for larger diameters.

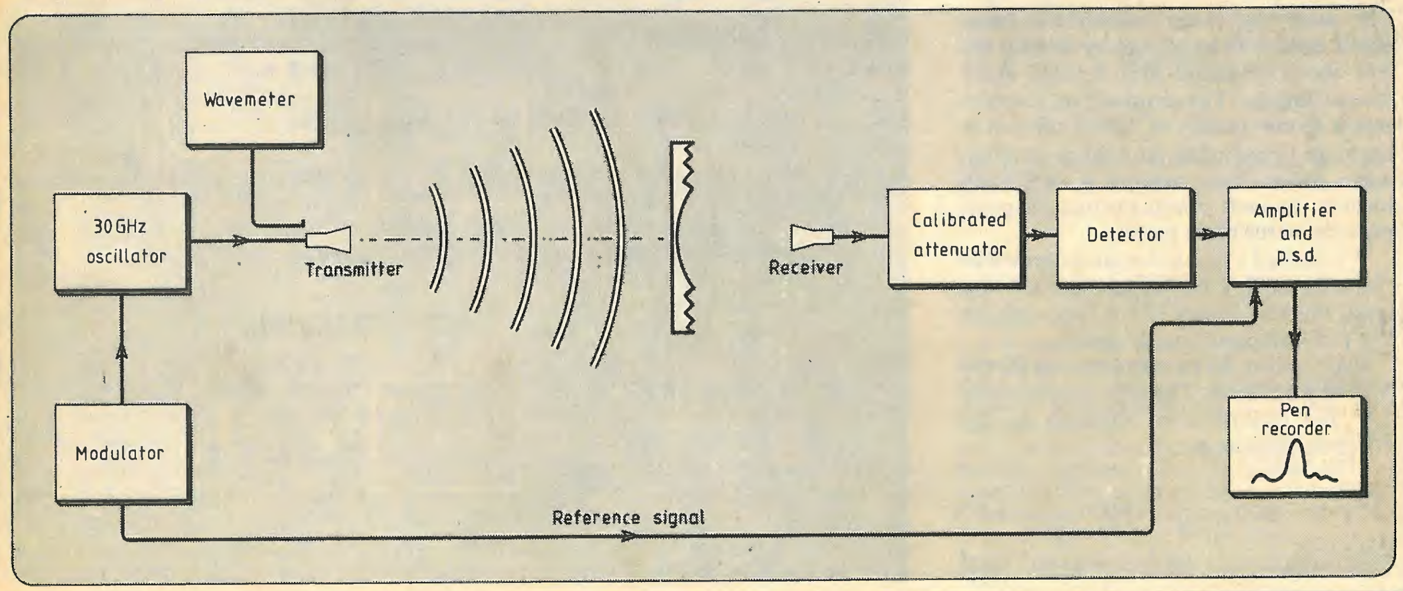


Fig. 4. Set-up for measuring the performance of the lens aerial. Calibrated attenuator is set to equalize r.f. power at detector, then attenuator readings give gain of aerial over standard horn.

point 64cm behind it.[2]

With the focal length settled, and a known refractive index, the various ellipses were carefully plotted to scale, according to the equations given on Fig. A_2. A metal template was worked to these curves, and this enabled the final figure to be achieved while turning the curves on the lathe. The focal length and diameter chosen resulted in six steps across the lens radius.

Performance measurements

A horizontal test range has to be long enough to enable the sending and receiving aerials to be in the far field zone. The minimum distance for this condition is

$$\text{Range} \geq \frac{2d^2}{\lambda} = 58 \text{ metres for this aerial}$$

We measured the gain and beam pattern over a 60-metre range. There are standard gain horns available commercially and the measurements on any test aerial can be relative to one of these. The system used to do this is shown in Fig. 4. By using a calibrated attenuator the received r.f. power reaching the detector can be equalised in both cases. The difference in attenuator readings indicates directly how much higher the gain of the test aerial is over the standard horn. The synchronous, or phase sensitive detection [3] system yields a more precise performance in this kind of measurement and greatly increases the signal-to-noise sensitivity.[4] The result obtained was a gain of 39.3dB for one sample lens and 38.2dB for another. This shows a good agreement in performance.

For the best sample, the efficiency is η = 30%. This means that the 54cm physical diameter of the lens is equivalent to a perfect one 32cm in diameter, although a rigorous discussion of this point brings in consideration of what is called the aerial directivity, D, as well as the gain, G. This performance is quite good, when it is remembered that the theoretical uniform power distribution across the aperture is never obtained in practice and that some power is wasted through "spillover", scattering and reflection.

Beamwidth and sideholes

The same test range enables the beam power pattern to be plotted by turning the lens about a vertical axis through small known angles. The drop-off in received power as the system is turned off-axis is made up by reducing the calibrated attenuator value, thus gaining a direct dB reading for each point. Plotting on polar paper gives the beam pattern.

We cheated a bit on this measurement in that a direct X-Y plotter arrangement was used, but this luxury is not necessary for less well-equipped experimenters.

Fig. 5 shows the pattern obtained for the 39.3dB gain aerial. The 3dB beamwidth is 1.4° and directly from equation A_9 the effective diameter is

$$d_{eff} = \frac{57.3\times1}{1.4} = 41\text{cm}$$

This is larger than the predicted size from

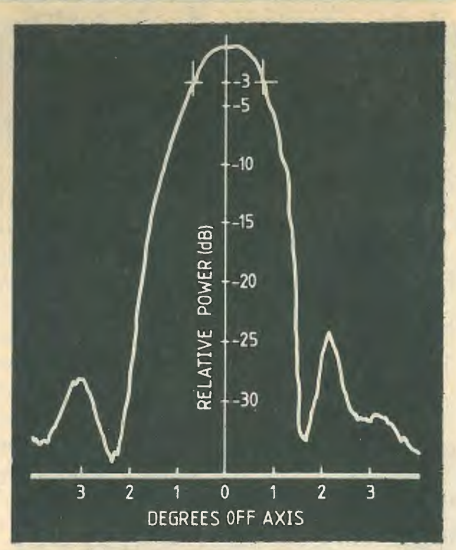


Fig. 5. Polar diagram of lens aerial. Slight asymmetry suggests astigmatism in lens.

the efficiency calculated from the gain measurement. This is explained by the lack of consideration of "spillover", scattering and reflection in the calculation. Thus the aerial is more directive than the gain calculation suggests and further illustrates the difference between the ideas of gain and directivity of an aerial.

From Fig. 5 the slight asymmetry on the polar diagram shows that in all likelihood there is a small amount of astigmatism in this lens. The unequal sidelobes strengthen this assertion. The worst case sidelobe is approximately 25dB down on the main beam peak.

Concluding remarks

Building aerials is interesting work and the pleasure of obtaining such a good result was satisfying. Many other possibilities for lens aerials have arisen from this work and the author would be pleased to see someone obtain good 'on-air' results at 24GHz. Amateurs could certainly design a system from the data and example given.

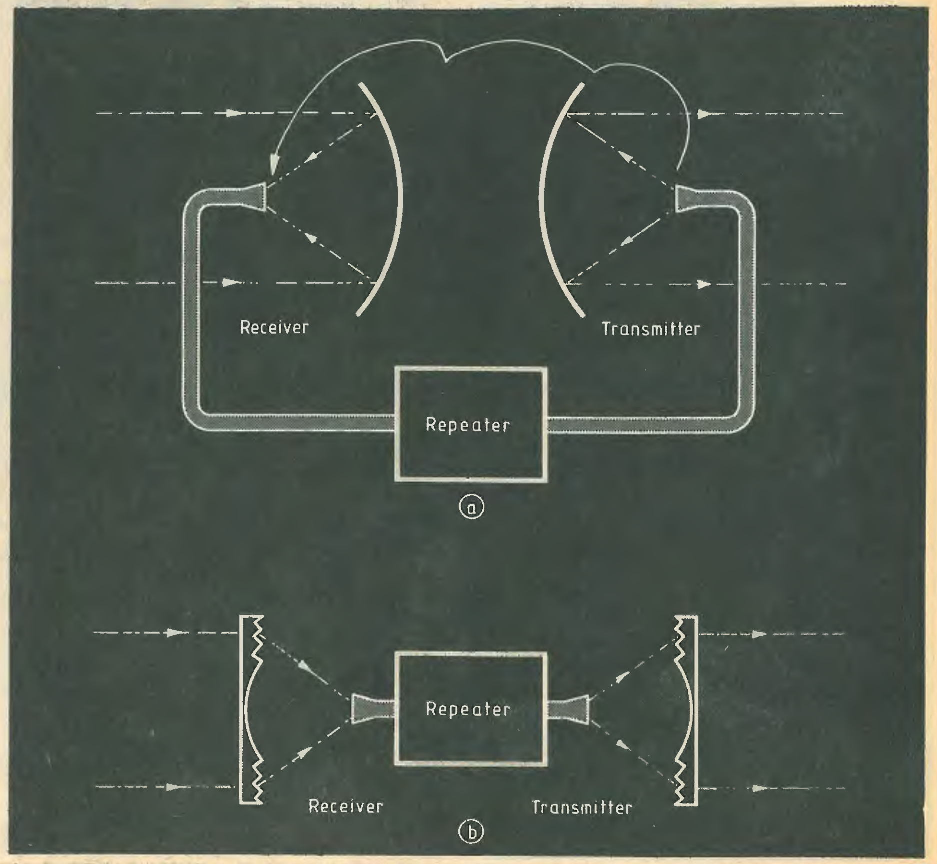
But a number of other applications come to mind and there could be considerable development work for interesting student projects or professional applications.

We attempted to measure the off-axis cross polarisation peaks, but no response at all was seen! A much greater sensitivity might yield some cross polar performance figures, but these appear to be many tens of dB down on the co-polar levels. Future work is planned to find these cross polar levels.

One advantage of lenses for repeater links is the reduction of cross-talk between transmitting and receiving aerials. This often plagues reflector systems in that the transmitting horn points towards the receiving horn and spillover is likely to cross couple. This is absent in double lens repeater stations, as shown in Fig. 6. Switched beam repeater stations can be designed easily, by erecting two or more lenses in the surface of the 'bin' on the tower and simply switching round the feed horn to the appropriate focal point.

An outstanding possibility exists for an experimenter to develop a 'venetian blind' erecting system for the plates of this lens system. Although this would be awkward and unstable on Earth with gravity and wind effects, a number of satellite people with whom we had a discussion got quite excited about the possibility. Once in orbit, the stacked plates would be pulled up

Fig. 6. Use of lens aerials in repeater station (b) reduces cross-talk between transmitting and receiving aerials indicated by arrow around dishes in (a).



on fine cords and would remain fixed and rigid at highly accurate spacings.

The project has been interesting and I would like to thank Mr U. E. Ekaette, who carried out experiments on this project, and the staff of the Electronics Laboratories, UKC, who undertook constructional work.

Appendix

The phase velocity of the e.m. wave between metal plates is given by waveguide theory as [5]:

$$v = \frac{c}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{\lambda}{2a}\right)^2}} \qquad A_1$$

where c is the velocity of light, a is the plate spacing and λ is the free space wavelength. If a is set at $\lambda/2$, v goes to infinity; in other words no propagation is possible. The waveguide is said to be 'cut-off' for a larger than $\lambda/2$, v is greater than c.

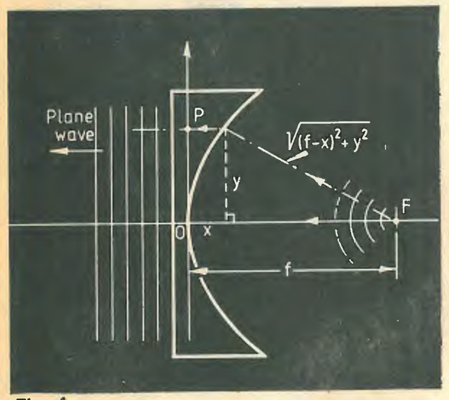


Fig. A_1

From definitions in optics, the refractive index n is the ratio of wave velocities in the two media,

$$n = \frac{c}{v} \qquad A_2$$

and for this work, n is less than 1. From A_1

$$n = \sqrt{1-\left(\frac{\lambda}{2a}\right)^2} \qquad A_3$$

Again from optics, optical paths (that is, paths along which the phases are the same) are defined as

$$\frac{\text{geometrical path}}{\text{wave velocity}} = \text{optical path} \qquad A_4$$

Consider Figure A_1. If the curve is such that all optical paths from P to the axis OY are equal, then the point source radiating spherical waves at F will end up sending out a plane wave to the left from OY onwards. Clearly for all parts of the incident spherical wave to end up producing a plane wavefront in phase along OY, the velocity between the plates must be greater than c.

Therefore, equating the optical paths OF and P will give an equation for the required curve.

$$\frac{\sqrt{(f-x)^2+y^2}}{c} + \frac{x}{v} = \frac{f}{c} \qquad A_5$$

Tidying up and writing in n for c/v,

$$(1-n^2)x^2 - 2(1-n)fx + y^2 = 0 \qquad A_6$$

Co-ordinate geometry buffs will immediately recognise this as the equation of an ellipse. If we cut this curve as a concave ellipsoid surface on the stack of metal plates, it should act as a precision aperture aerial of focal length f.

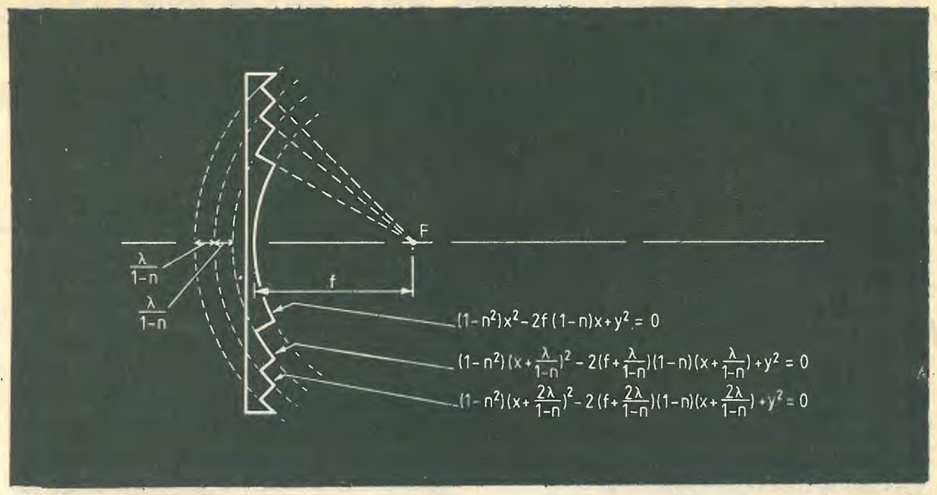


Fig. A_2

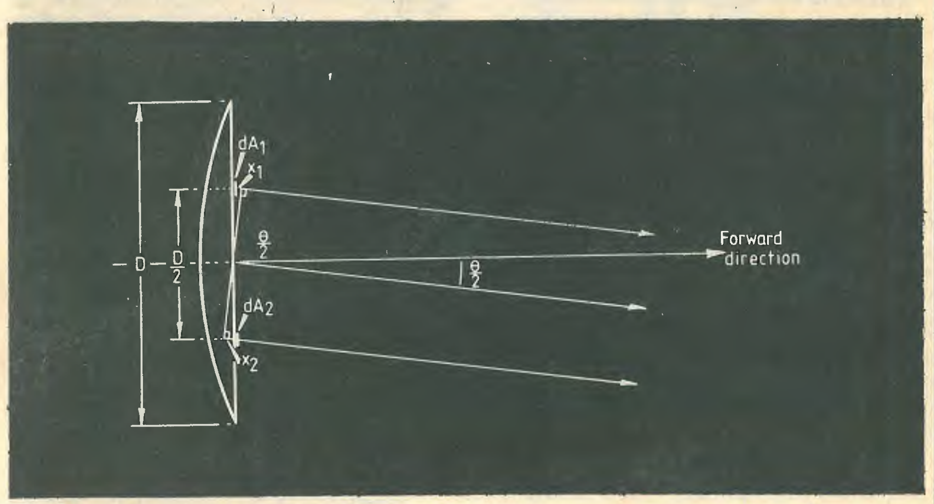


Fig. A_3.

Stepping

In a distance $\lambda/(1-n)$, the phase of the wave changes by 2π radians inside the plates. So a whole family of ellipses with $\lambda/(1-n)$ as a running parameter enables metal to be removed as shown in Figure A_2.

These curves can be plotted accurately in order to construct a template, which can be used during manufacture to yield a surface figure whose r.m.s. errors are much less than a wavelength (~ $\lambda/16$ at 30GHz with care).

Approximate beamwidth of aperture aerial

In microwave communication (and at many other frequencies for that matter) the ability to 'beam' the energy towards the intended receiver is a great help in keeping the required transmitter power down; making the system more interference free; making the communication relatively private; and in some cases avoiding problems with 'multipath' effects – which is a version of freedom from interference. All this is especially true in satellite communication systems. The contour diagram of the aerial beam intersecting the Earth in that application is termed the 'footprint'.

Consider the aperture aerial in Figure A_3. If the aperture is illuminated uniformly right across the dimension d, then any small element of the wavefront dA, will radiate in phase along the forward direction. It will also radiate nearly equally in other directions (some readers will recognise that this is what Huygens said in his comments on 'secondary wavelets'). However, the *phase* of the waves in these directions will differ.

In Figure A_3, consider waves along direction $\theta/2$ to the forward direction. If the waves from dA_1 and dA_2 vibrate 90° out of phase along direction $\theta/2$ then that will be true also for all dAs separated by $d/2$. But this amount of phase difference means that the power density in the wave is now half that going along the forward direction. This is called the '3dB down' direction. To get 90° phase difference in the contributions from the dA_1s and dA_2s, x_1+x_2 must equal quarter of a wavelength.

∴ from the right angled triangle:

$$\sin\frac{\theta}{2} = \frac{\lambda}{8} \div \frac{d}{4} = \frac{\lambda}{2d} \qquad A_7$$

Now for any reasonably high gain aerial, the '3dB down' beamwidth θ will be small. This means that $\sin\theta/2 \simeq \theta/2$ for the angle in radians.

$$\text{radians} = \frac{\lambda}{d} \qquad A_8$$

$$\text{or } \theta° = \frac{57.3\lambda}{d} \qquad A_9$$

This is approximate, but quite good in practice. Real beamwidths would always be greater than this optimistic estimate.

References

1. Winston E. Kock, "Metal-Lens Antennas". *Proc. I.R.E.* and Waves and Electrons, Nov. 1946, pp. 828-836.
2. A. W. Love, "The Diagonal Horn Antenna", *Microwave Journal,* March 1962, pp. 117-122.
3. K. L. Smith, "The Ubiquitous Phase Sensitive Detector". *Wireless World,* Vol. 78, No. 1442, August 1972.
4. K. L. Smith, "Noise, Confusion in More Ways than One". *Wireless World,* Vol. 81, Nos. 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1975.
5. See for instance, Edward C. Jordan, "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems", Chapter 7, Section 7.06. (Prentice Hall, 1968.)

The function of functions

An approach to Walsh functions from telecommunications history

by Thomas Roddam

Named after their originator, an American mathematician, Walsh functions are now beginning to find applications in electronics. This article first discusses the use of mathematical functions in general in telecommunications then goes on to illustrate the nature of Walsh functions through a practical technique for avoiding crosstalk between overhead telephone wires. Generation of Walsh functions and some of their applications will be dealt with in the concluding part of the article to be published later.

At somewhat irregular intervals readers of *Wireless World* find themselves confronted by an article on some mathematical function. It may be, indeed it often is, our old friend the exponential, or it may be, say, Muratori's function. Why does this happen, why do we write these things, why do you read them?

It is not just the money, barely enough to pay the ink bill, which makes the author produce this stuff. There is a real satisfaction in attempting to make poor old exp(x) fresh and interesting: there is a real challenge in explaining Muratori's function clearly without boring the reader stiff.

The reader is more of a problem. Many years ago the editor, not this one or his predecessor, told me how he had actually seen a reader, reading the latest issue. In the Underground. However, little is known about the great mass who live a no doubt quiet and industrious life, and never write letters or complete questionnaires. The problem is quite simply this. Either they know all about the Binomial Theorem, let us say, or they don't. If they don't, either they need to, or they don't. The last group have lived happily in ignorance, while the ignorant who need to know must surely need to know more than can be packed into a few pages.

The answer, I have decided, lies in the sort of people we are. In most organisations there are two sets of people. There are the hard-headed men committed to getting stuff out of the factory gate and the long-haired boys messing about with slide-rules. If you prefer it there are the fossils who spend a week getting it wrong with a soldering iron rather than a morning on the computer finding an optimum solution. Muratori's function is a weapon used by the theorist to defend himself against the pragmatist, especially if the pragmatist is his boss. Know your enemy.

With this in mind I began to peer back into the early days of our trade. It turns out that we have been in business longer than I thought. The electric telegraph is, of course, the starting point, but it is surprising to find that the proposal for an electric telegraph actually preceded the work of Volta and Galvani. The first proposal, in the *Scots Magazine*, was in 1753, and the scheme was to use 26 wires, each with a hanging pith ball which would strike a bell, using a Leyden jar as source. Once the cell had been invented, and Oersted had found that a current would influence a magnet, the way was open.

By about 1850 things were really moving and the contrasts, the tunnel vision, all the factors of our modern technology were showing themselves in all their glory. The submarine cable, and especially the Atlantic cable, bring out all that is finest in pragmatism, theory, and the use of theory for analysis but not for synthesis. Fig. 1 comes from Notes on Telegraphy, A. G. Pratt and G. Magg, which my mother seems to have bought in 1903. The use of the stranded conductor was the idea of Professor William Thomson, later Lord Kelvin, in 1854. Clearly he was a sound practical man. In 1855, however, he was considering the partial differential equation

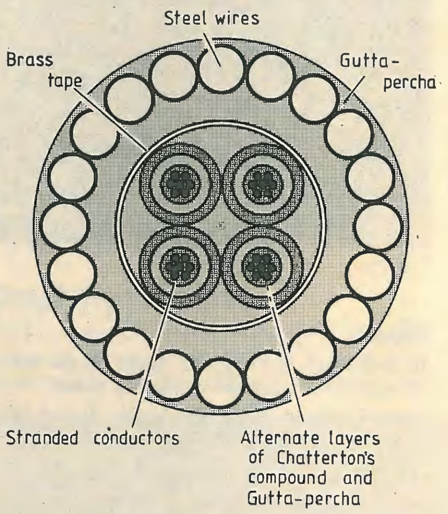


Fig 1. Cross-section of a submarine telegraph cable, as constructed at about the turn of the century.

$$LC\frac{\partial^2 n}{\partial t^2}+(CR+LG)\frac{\partial n}{\partial t}+RGn=\frac{\partial^2 n}{\partial x^2}$$

The trouble is that he decided to neglect the inductance, L, and the leakage, G. The full equation, called the telegrapher's equation, was published by Kirchhoff in 1857, and forgotten, by Heaviside in 1876, but Heaviside never had any luck, and by Poincaré in 1893. Thomson comes up with a solution for the line current at time t, I_t, in terms of the maximum current the battery can produce, I_o, of:

$$I_t=I_o(1-2(\epsilon^{-\pi 2t/kcl2}-\epsilon^{-4\pi 2t/kcl2}+\epsilon^{g\pi 2t/kcl2}\ldots))$$

where $\epsilon=(3/4)^{t/a}$ and $a=kcl^2\log_e(4/3)/\pi^2$

There's glory for you. At the end of the day it boils down to saying that for a particular type of line the speed of working is inversely proportional to the square of the length.

At this point there are three ways to go. The first, Thomson again, is the purely instrumental one. When the battery is applied at one end of the great distributed RC circuit the current starts to grow, very slowly, at the far end. Invent a very sensitive detector and it will only be necessary to hold the key down for a relatively short time to get a signal, and the reduced charge in the system will soon die away ready for the next mark.

The next step is to use what politicians call a U-turn: at the end of a positive mark the battery is reversed, to send a curbing current down the line. The duration of the curbing current was changed according to the speed of working but was typically about four-fifths of the mark pulse. After the curb came an inter-pulse interval, with the line earthed.

This is nothing but something we tend to regard as quite a modern idea. The signal characteristics have been tailored, coded, to suit the characteristics of the medium. Indeed, the telegraphers did quite a lot of this. Morse produced a code in which the commonest letters used the shortest groups, and on the long cables, with the sensitive receivers, input and output capacitors were used to eliminate the effects of earth currents. Then they went to multiplexing by using three-value logic, and to some quite sophisticated time division multiplex systems for short lines, with synchronisation between the two ends.

All this ingenuity, all this tedious calculation of the rise and fall of current in long lines, but no-one really looking at the telegrapher's equation. At least, memory suggests that Heaviside did, but his sad cry 'even Cambridge mathematicians deserve justice' summarizes his influence. In Europe the invention of the loading coil is attributed to Pupin, but really it is sitting there, just waiting for someone to ask "what value of L do we need?"

If there is a moral, and I think there is one, it is that it is a waste of time to use mathematics to find out why it works. Use the mathematics to find out if it will work, or how to make it work better.

Under certain conditions the telegrapher's equation brings up the Bessel functions in its solutions. The Bessel functions weave in and out of the history of telecommunications. They became very trendy

just after someone had the idea of sticking a paper cone to the centre of an ear-piece, instead of fastening the ear-piece to the end of a large horn. Looking back we can ask why there was such interest in calculating how the cone would break up into spatial harmonics when the real problem was to prevent this happening at all. More recently the Bessel functions have appeared in filter design, although I found them in a pulse response problem quite a long time ago.

Then, of course, there was frequency modulation. The idea, that by keeping the carrier going at full power all the time the noise at the receiver could be kept down, seems a fair one to use for examining a system. And it seemed to work. The theoreticians began to study the characteristics of

$e=E_o\sin(\omega t+m_f\sin pt)$, where

$\omega=2\pi f_c$, with f_c the centre frequency

$p=2\pi f_s$, with f_s the signal frequency

and m_f, the modulation index, is the ratio $\delta f_c/f_s$.

When this expression is expanded it becomes

$$e=E_o[\mathcal{J}_o(m_f)\sin\omega t$$
$$+\mathcal{J}_1(m_f)\,[\sin(\omega+p)t-\sin(\omega-p)t]$$
$$+\mathcal{J}_2(m_f)[\ \ldots(\omega+2p)\ldots(\omega-2p)$$
$$+\mathcal{J}_3(m_f)\ \ldots$$

At this point the interpreters did the wrong thing. If the spectrum is to be kept into the same bandwidth as we need for amplitude modulation we must have $\mathcal{J}_2(m_f)$ and the higher Bessel functions small, so that the $(\omega+2p)$, $(\omega+3p)$ etc. terms can be neglected. This leads to a modulation index of about one half, for which the $\mathcal{J}_2$ term becomes about 3%. If you go on to calculate the noise advantage you find that the whole thing is just a lot of nonsense. Mathematically it is clear that there is no point in taking it seriously. Every schoolboy knows now that the two keys to f.m. operation are hard limiting and a high modulation index.

Here we have the theoreticians saying something would not work, and the practical man showing that it did. A rather bizarre phase was the 'sidebands don't exist' period. The expansion of

$$A(1+m\sin 2\pi f_s t)\sin 2\pi f_c t$$

to give a carrier, $A\sin 2\pi f_c t$, and two sidebands at $(f_c\pm f_s)$, is not the most difficult mathematics we expect to meet. It was, however, too much for a school of thought, still alive around 1930, which held that the signal was there, in the carrier, and could be received with a very narrow band receiver. Circuits were published, sets were made. We shall never know just why they seemed to work, but there are two obvious possibilities. The narrow bandwidth was produced by a string of tuned circuits, which would not be all that narrow even if they were tuned to the same frequency. The detectors used

Sir George Jefferson, chairman of British Telecom, waves cheerily from an elevated position at BT's training school, where engineers practise climbing on these short poles.

then behaved much better at low modulation, so that the carrier enhancement would have improved the detector. The audio amplifier, with CR interstage coupling, could easily have boosted up the lost treble. Alternatively, or additionally, we must not forget one of the great design problems of the time, the feedback from anode to grid through the valve capacitance. Strong coupling, both capacitive and inductive, between the tuned circuits must have been present. Immediately we have a bandpass structure, not a single narrow slit. The true believers would not be deterred.

I referred to this as a bizarre event, because it took place when multi-channel carrier systems were already in use on telephone lines. The distance-limit of speaking by telephone depends on the product of the resistance of the circuit, (in ohms) R, and the capacitance of the circuit (in microfarads) K – or KR. The following figures show approximately the KR which limits easy and practical speech, and indicate the telephonic value of the conductors:

copper wire (open)	KR	10,000
cables or underground lines		8,000
iron wire (open)		5,000

The low value of iron is due to the presence of *electromagnetic inertia*, which is absent in copper.

So the next step was to put in more electromagnetic inertia, in the form of the loading coil.

The great influence which the loading coil was to have on the communications industry arose from the simple fact that the numbers needed were enormous. In the Bell System light loading was a coil every 6,000ft, and heavy loading a coil every 3,000ft. At 3,000Hz loading brought the attenuation per loop mile down from about 2dB to about 0.5dB. Longer circuits, better circuits, more traffic, and so more circuits and more loading coils. The size and the spacing demanded close study. This study, of a long ladder of series inductors and shunt capacitors, brought the functions cosh θ and sinh θ into the communication engineer's life. The development of the low-pass filter, followed by the other classic filters, from the long line analysis explains the awkwardness of early filter theory. In the long line the problems of end effects were relatively trivial, but the ends could wag the filter if only a couple of sections sufficed. Clever systems of high class bodging, like m-derivation, mm' derivation, α-matching, and tedious calculations of mis-match and interaction loss made filter disign an art. Then we found Tchebycheff. If my memory is correct, his interest, in St Petersbourg (he wrote in French) in 1875, was steam engines. All those shiny bits that move to and fro, while the wheels go round, should move in a straight line. Like the pass-band response of a filter. The Tchebycheff functions were a step in linkage design.

Not very much relevant to our theme can be found in the history of modern filter design. Once it was seen that the problem was, quite simply, to design a finite network of defined properties, it became a matter of using well-known techniques. The vital step was the realisation that the idea was to find the best value to use in the structures which had grown up from the long line.

Softly the functions come and go, or, if your taste is more demotic, I go, I come back. The Laguerre polynomials have cropped up again, though I haven't seen them around since I dealt with a chain of regulating repeaters, back in about 1950.

The story began with telegraphy, with signals which were either marks or spaces, and moved on to telephony, with the signals a mixture of sine waves. In the 1930s, however, Alec Reeves was building one pulse modulation system after another. Before any of them came into service the digital computer was on the way. The Boolean algebra, which we had come to associate with the use of mathematics in cleaning up classical logic, began to be a really bread and butter affair.

Although Boole's logic, and the techniques based on it, like the Karnaugh map, were central to the signal processing operation, the signal frequently needed to be transmitted from place to place. The available telephone channels, and the general thinking of the radio circuit designers, were based on bandwidth, on the available chunk of frequency spectrum. Information theory, which started well before it really mattered, defined what could be done. Fourier analysis could be used to discover just what the circuits did to the pulses. There is a faint memory of Heaviside here. The pulse gives an infinite series, and then the bandwidth limitations just chops off most of the terms. In pulse modulation systems, indeed, the sine wave really needs an infinite number of pulses, and the pulses need an infinite Fourier series.

The pulse-makers clearly need a new kind of series, to do for them what the Fourier series had done for sinusoidal waveforms. It is to the favourite in this field that we now turn our attention. The biggest advance since sliced bread, we are told, is the Walsh functions, although I regard sliced bread as a cruel and unnatural punishment. But Walshites have written:

"We may well come to the point of view that if Walsh functions had been with us from the start and someone had then come up with the idea of sinusoids we would all want to know what use they were."★

A fund is being started to buy ocarinas for supporters of this view.

We have already seen how important it is to keep one's feet firmly planted on the ground when considering the use of mathematics. It is therefore appropriate to look at Fig. 2. When telegraph poles began to be used for telephone circuits it was soon found that if the two wires of one pair simply ran parallel to the two wires of another, the mutual inductance produced cross-talk from one to another. A simple answer is to split the run in half, and cross one pair at the mid point. We can write this symbolically as:

$$\begin{matrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{matrix}$$

When there are more than two pairs we can start by taking two pairs as a quad, and use the same symbolic solution, which we can bracket up to be a matrix:

$$\begin{pmatrix} Q & Q \\ Q & -Q \end{pmatrix}$$

This is short for:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Four pairs can be transposed according to this pattern, with the total run split into four sections. If we call this (G), we can transpose eight pairs according to the scheme

$$\begin{pmatrix} G & G \\ G & -G \end{pmatrix}$$

We can go on expanding in this way, and what we are doing is working with Hadamard matrices. Using the definition

$$H_2=\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

we have

$$H_N=H_{N/2}\otimes H_2$$

where $\otimes$ is the Kronecker product, so that

$$H_8=H_4\otimes H_2$$

$$=\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

The working of Fourier analysis depends on the fact that the sine and cosine wave system is orthogonal, so that

$$\int_0^{2\pi} \cos m\theta \cos n\theta d\theta=0 \text{ if } m\neq n$$

The rows, and the columns, of the Hadamard matrix have this orthogonality characteristic, which is why row 1 transposition does not couple to any other row. And the rows are, quite simply, the Walsh functions. There is another way of producing them, which gives a different order. The Rademacher functions are defined as

$$r_n(\theta)=\text{sign of } (\sin(2^{n-1}\pi\theta)),\ 0\leqslant\theta\leqslant 1$$

and some of the Walsh functions are

$$\begin{aligned} \text{wal }(1,\theta)&=r_0(\theta)\\ \text{wal }(3,\theta)&=r_1(\theta)\\ \text{wal }(7,\theta)&=r_2(\theta)\\ \text{wal }(2^k-1,\theta)&=r_{k-1}(\theta)\end{aligned}$$

The way in which the rest of the family is derived depends on an equation which looks very simple:

$$\text{wal }(i,\theta)\ .\ \text{wal }(j,\theta)=\text{wal }(i\oplus j,\theta)$$

The symbol $\oplus$ stands for modulo-2 addition, which is binary addition without a carry sign. If we take

$$\begin{aligned} 1&\rightarrow 0001\\ \oplus 3&\rightarrow 0011\\ \hline 2&\leftarrow 0010\end{aligned}$$

so that wal $(1,\theta)$. wal $(3,\theta)$ = wal $(2,\theta)$

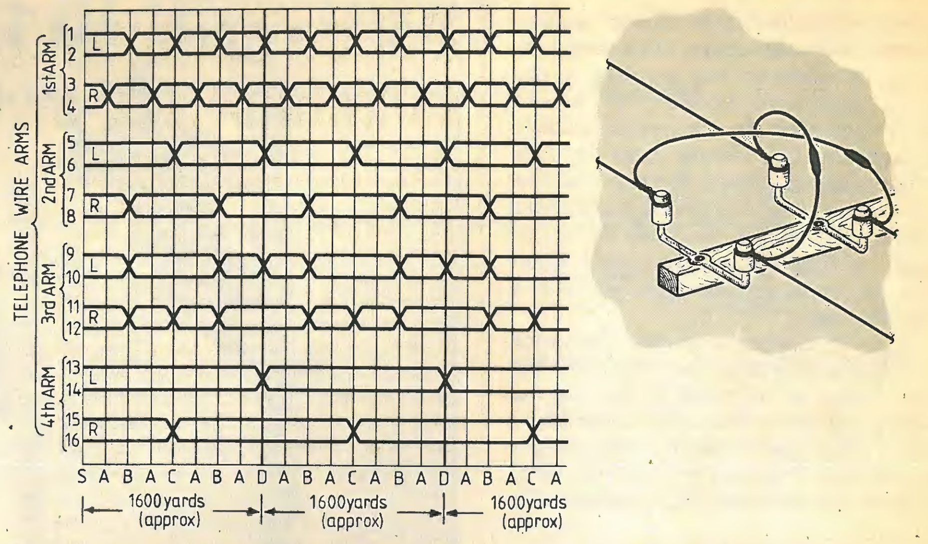


Fig. 2. Transposition of telephone wires for avoiding crosstalk caused by mutual inductance. On the left is the pattern employed and on the right the method of wiring at a transposition point. (Adapted from Railway Signalling and Communications, Tattersall et al, 1946.)

★ R. Barrett, J. A. Gordon, D. Brammer. Theory and applications of Walsh functions. Hatfield Polytechnic Symposium 1971.

† I am indebted to Mr A. Emmerson of British Telecom for locating Fig. 2 in the book referred to.

A set of wal functions is shown as Fig. 3. A point to notice is that θ is a time base, which goes from −½ to +½ in the time interval *T*. Another important feature is that the functions can be sorted out into two groups. If you imagine a sine wave and a cosine wave which have been clipped right down, a technique used, with 20dB of clipping, for some transmission systems on noisy circuits, you will see that wal (1, θ) looks very much like a clipped sine wave, and wal (2,θ) like a cosine wave. The odd Walsh functions, which are antisymmetric, are written as sal (i, θ), while the symmetric properties of the even functions give them the form cal (i, θ).

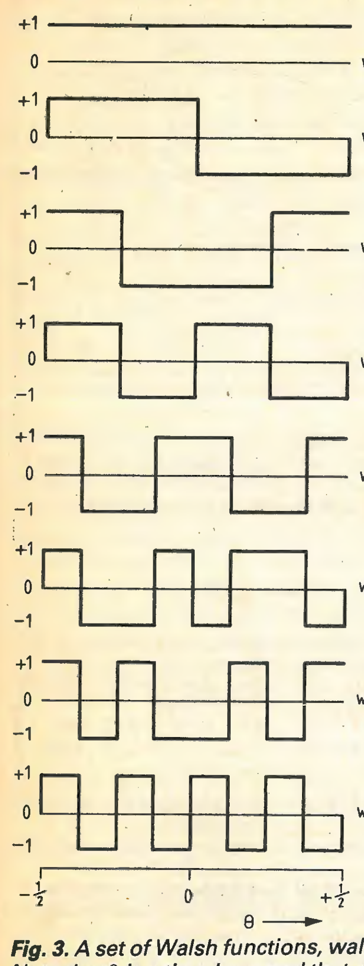


Fig. 3. A set of Walsh functions, wal(n,θ). Note that θ is a time base and that, as the functions have the values ±1, they are rectangular in form.

The sine wave we assumed to be clipped right down to give sal (1,θ) possessed the property of having a frequency. sal (1, θ), a single cycle in the sine wave, has two crossings of the zero axis in each unit of time. (As shown the end zeros are shared with the next cycle.) The *sequency* of a Walsh function is similarly defined as:

Sequency in crossings per second = ½ (average number of zero crossings per unit time)

What have we now got? A set of orthogonal functions, and the concept of sequency. It is the switching man's equivalent of the sinusoids and the concept of frequency.

To be concluded in the next article, which will show how Walsh functions can be produced by hardware and discuss their use.

Police communications use computerised switching

When Leicestershire police planned to move their headquarters from the centre of the city of Leicester to a new site 5 miles out at Enderby, they decided to modernize their communications system at the same time. The up-to-date communications centre is now working, though the rest of the headquarters had to be left behind because of government spending cuts.

The essence of the new system, designed and built by Burndept Electronics, is that it is based on a computer. This provides, first, real-time switching between audio channels in a networking system which deals with radio and telephone messages and interconnects the police officers concerned in any required pattern – for example, a policeman on his beat, a patrol car and a monitoring operator at the headquarters. Secondly the computer receives, stores, displays and prints out digital information from a data transmission system which gives the locations and availability of 236 police vehicles in Leicestershire. Thirdly, it provides a means of transferring textual information over private police lines and a store of data accessible to main police stations. (Actually three computers are installed: one operating, one standby and one spare.)

For the networking system there are six consoles in the main control room (see picture). Each console has a v.d.u. and keyboard connected to the main computer and also two switching control positions based on local microcomputers. At each of these switching positions an operator can use a keyboard and an l.e.d. display unit to control up to 10 audio channels. With each channel the operator can order patterns of switching for a variety of functions. For example a "talk-through" function allows intercommunication between mobile radio sets, such as between a patrol car and policeman on foot with a hand-portable set. Link-ups can be made between radio and radio (v.h.f. or u.h.f.), between telephone and telephone, and between radio and telephone. Six functions are available for each channel, and whichever is operating is shown by a l.e.d. lighting alongside an appropriate label. The control positions also allow the operators at the consoles to communicate with each other and to be connected to a PABX system. And, of course, they allow the Leicestershire police to communicate with police forces in other areas. As a safeguard to ensure that all calls are answered, any unanswered call is indicated at all the control positions until it is dealt with.

For dealing with unusual incidents there is also available a special remote control console which can be operated, for example, from inside a van. This is connected to the rest of the system by modems.

The actual electronic switching of channels under computer control is done by a solid-state space matrix, using a 4-wire switch for each channel.

The vehicle monitoring system mentioned above was developed by Burndept Cyfas. It uses a data encoding and transmitting unit connected to the mobile radio in each car and, at the communications centre, a decoding unit connected to the main computer. In the vehicle a small control box fitted under the dashboard carries a rectangular grid pattern corresponding to the grid on a map of the area. Against the rows and columns of this grid are press-buttons. At regular intervals a policeman in the vehicle presses a row-button and a column-button, which together indicate the vehicle's position on the grid at the intersection of the row and column. He presses further buttons to signify whether the vehicle is available for duty or not. As a result binary digital codes are generated at a data rate of 100 bit/s and these modulate the vehicle's radio transmitter on one of its voice channels by two-tone frequency shift keying. The codes are available to the police officers as pairs of decimal digits (for example 5/8 means the car is at the police station and the crew is coming off duty) and these automatically indicate the type of vehicle (e.g. 5 for Panda cars, 6 for Range Rovers).

At the communications centre, the data is demodulated from the radio voice channel, decoded and fed into the computer system, where a complete list of vehicle locations and states of availability can be displayed on the v.d.us and printed out.

Leicestershire police say that the new system has not only improved their communications but also made administration easier and more efficient. At the same time as adopting this new technology they do recognize the increasing need of communities for the friendly, neighbourhood policeman on foot, the old-fashioned "bobby on the beat".

Main control room in the Leicestershire police communications centre.

Direct digital frequency synthesizer

Ion spectrometer application needs all-digital technique

by J. H. J. Dawson, Ph.D.

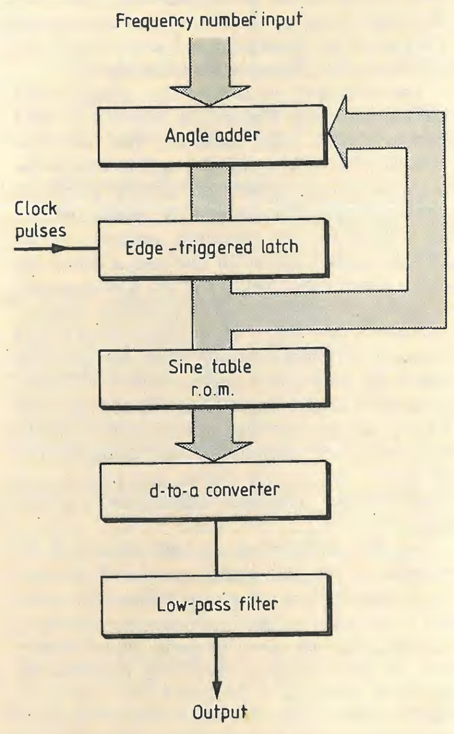
A 1MHz per millisecond scanning rate and absolute phase reproducibility are the essential features of this recent synthesis technique. The unit described performs entirely numerical manipulations and is ideally suited to being computer driven, using a d-to-a converter only as the final operation.

A direct digital frequency synthesizer is the hardware equivalent of a function generator constructed from a computer and a digital-to-analogue convertor. The combination could be programmed to calculate incrementing angular values of a sine wave function and to output them via the converter at a fixed rate. Frequency would be determined by the size of the angular step and the output rate, which might require some software/hardware synchronization to hold it constant. The maximum frequency which could be generated would depend upon how quickly new sine values could be calculated or fetched from a pre-calculated data table. To push the output frequency up into the rf band computation time must be drastically reduced: a dedicated hardware processor must be built.

Figure 1 shows the basic arrangement of such a synthesizer. The d-to-a converter is fed with numbers generated by stepping through a sine table read-only memory in (fixed) angular steps at a fixed clocking rate. The step size is chosen according to the output frequency required. For example in this synthesizer a 1MHz output is generated by advancing through the sine table by 45° once every 125ns. The process need not start from 0°, but if it does, the r.o.m. output will follow the cycle 0°, $+1/\sqrt{2}$, +1, $+1/\sqrt{2}$, 0, $-1/\sqrt{2}$, −1, $-1/\sqrt{2}$, 0. Converter output would then be as shown in Fig. 2. A good low-pass filter converts this waveform into a sine-wave, but for a full treatment of the distortions arising from step approximations and numerical rounding errors consult *IEEE Transactions on Audio* vol. AU-19, 1971, pp. 497-505.

Figure 1 glosses over one practical snag from which much of the complexity of a practical synthesizer arises. As with paperback sine tables, commercially available r.o.ms include only sine values for the first quadrant. It is left to the user to generate the values for the other three quadrants by reflection and inversion operations. Another complexity arises because the r.o.m. used does not actually contain the angle 90°.

That is because the first quadrant has been divided up into 90°/1024 steps starting from 0°. The zero-crossing errors which would result from ignoring this fact have been eliminated in this design, but a negligible error has been accepted in approximating the value of the sine of 90° to that of its adjacent angle in the r.o.m.



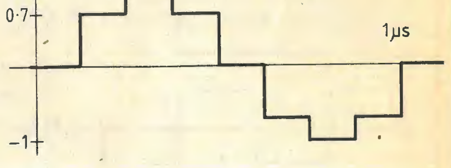
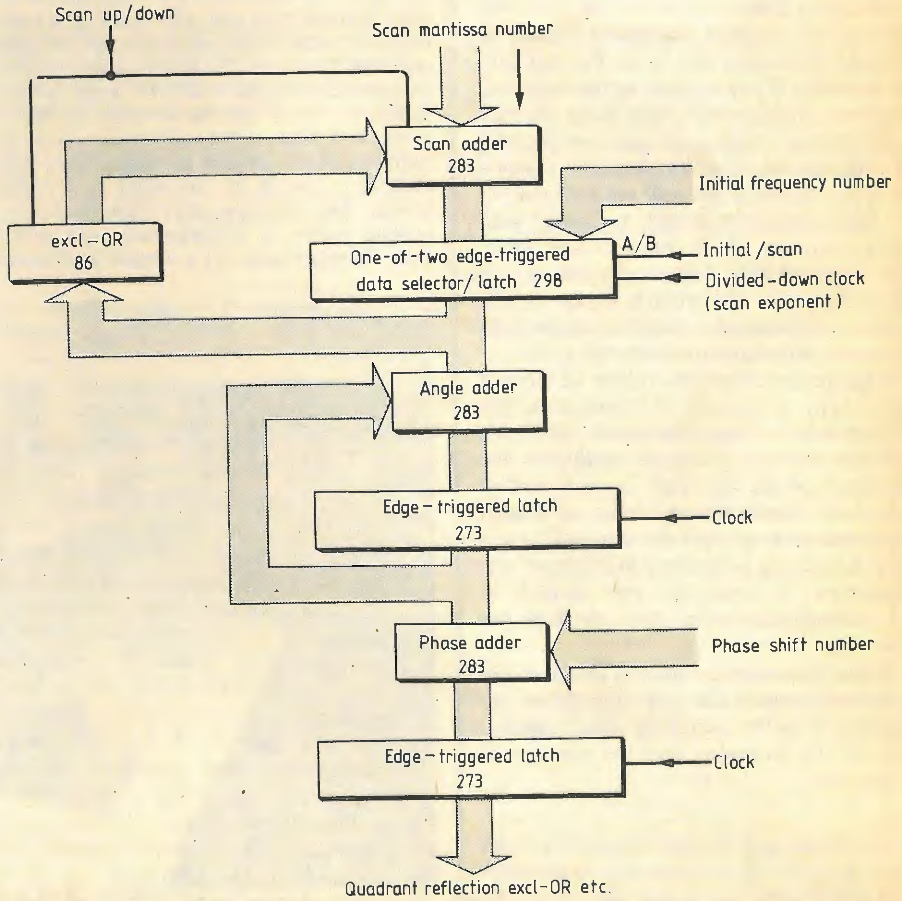


Fig. 2. Step size is chosen according to the output frequency required. For example, a 1MHz output is generated by advancing through the sine table by 45° once every 125ns.

Fig. 1. Digital-to-analogue converter is fed with numbers generated by stepping through a sine table read-only memory in angular steps at a fixed rate.

Fig. 3. Control over the output phase can be obtained by placing another adder immediately after the angle adder. Another adder and data selector/latch before the angle adder allows frequency scanning. Toggled to its other set of inputs the latch increments by the scan mantissa at a rate fixed by scan exponent.



The next practical complication occurs because the logic which generates the sine values for the third and fourth quadrants does so simply by supplying a sign bit to go with the magnitude generated as for the first two quadrants. Alas, sign/magnitude input coding is not found in commonly available d-to-a converters and so code conversion to straight binary has to be adopted; this is not difficult, but requires another six i.cs. Finally, since this synthesizer is designed to clock as fast as is possible, commensurate with a reasonable safety margin, extra edge-triggered latches are needed to achieve synchronous operation at 8MHz.

Circuit description

The input frequency number in true 16-bit binary code is fed, as in Fig. 1, to the 16-bit full adder IC_{1-4}. There is no carry input, but the carry output passes to an exclusive-OR gate IC_{10} which functions as a partial adder and thence with the other adder outputs to the D inputs of 17 edge-triggered latches, IC_{5-7}. The clear line for these three latch chips is shown as held high, but if you want to add a clear facility to the synthesizer then this is the place to do it. The latch outputs go back to the other set of adder input ports so that the present state of the latch outputs will always be incremented by the input frequency number at the next positive-going clock edge. If the input number is simply a 1 in the most significant bit (m.s.b.) then the angle adder will come back to its initial state after four clock pulses. In other words, the m.s.b. input corresponds to an output frequency of one quarter of the clocking frequency, which in this case means 2MHz. The l.s.b. input must therefore correspond to 2^{-14}MHz (about 61Hz) and so the output frequency is defined as $N \times 2^{-14}$MHz, where N is the input number.

Reflection (looking backwards through the r.o.m.) in the second and fourth quadrants is performed by the exclusive-OR gates IC_{8-10} which invert when the m.s.b. output from IC_6 is high. Except at 90° and 270° (conditions detected by the gates in IC_{11-12}) the reflected angle is incremented by 90°/1024 so that the reflection does actually occur about 90° even though it isn't present in the r.o.m. At 90° and 270° this addition is not performed, with the result that the memory is addressed at the maximum angle which it does actually contain, viz 90°×1023/1024. With the Schottky and low-power Schottky chips specified, the latch propogation delays, gate delays, typical add times and latch set-up times in this section of the circuit amount to about 36ns less than the 125ns interval between clock pulses.

The read-only memory IC_{18} is rather slow (maximum address access time 100ns) and so it is sandwiched between two layers of latches $IC_{16,17,19}$. The sign bit, derived from the carry output of IC_4, is also passed through the latches to equalize delays and this must now be combined with the sine magnitude information derived from the r.o.m. to form a straight binary-coded output. This is done by the standard method of complementing the magnitude in IC_{20-22} and adding 1 in IC_{23-25} when the sign bit is high. The inverted form of the sign bit must be added to the carry output of the complementing operation if disaster is not to occur at 180°. The resultant binary number is latched again before the d-to-a converter so that when a fast converter is used de-glitching should be unnecessary. The output code swings symmetrically from 0000000001 to 1111111111 about the zero level 1000000000.

To squeeze the last bit of frequency range out of the synthesizer a sharp multisection elliptic low-pass filter is used in the circuit shown, after the d-to-a converter. It is designed to be 1dB down at 3.3MHz and with a minimum stop-band

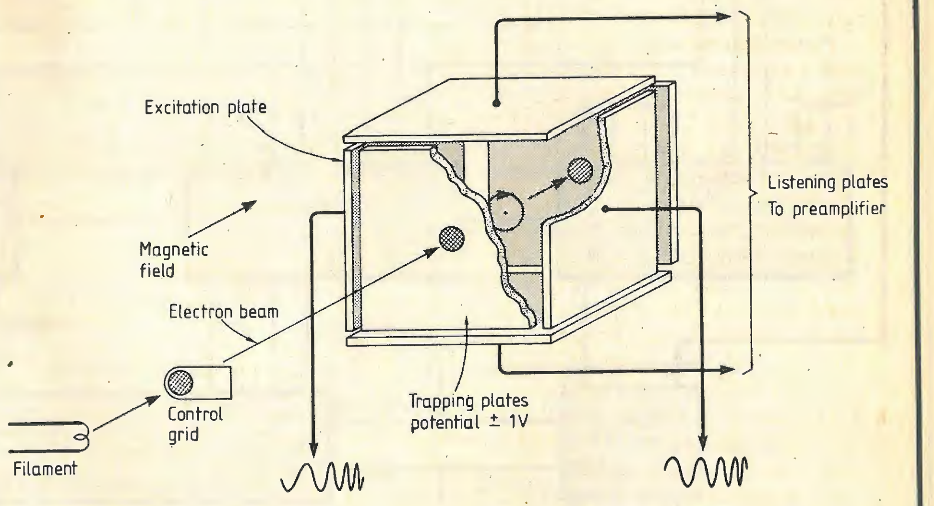
Ionic chemistry without solvents

The circuit described in this article, together with scanning, timing and control logic, made up the programmable frequency synthesizer required for a Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance (FTICR) mass spectrometer. The heart of this instrument is a 1-inch cubed "trapped ion cell", see diagram, housed in a continuously pumped vacuum chamber and situated between the pole pieces of a large electromagnet. Chemicals are leaked into the vacuum so as to give a sample pressure of about 10^{-10} atmosphere inside the cell. Gas molecules are ionized by passing a 20eV electron beam current of 50nA through the cell for 5ms, and trapped inside by the combined effects of the magnetic field and a potential well created by a small potential (1V) on the plates parallel to the magnet pole caps. The remaining four cell plates are d.c. grounded, one opposing pair being connected to the differential outputs of the synthesizer, and the other pair through a preamplifier to a small computer, being digitized at rates up to eight megasamples per second.

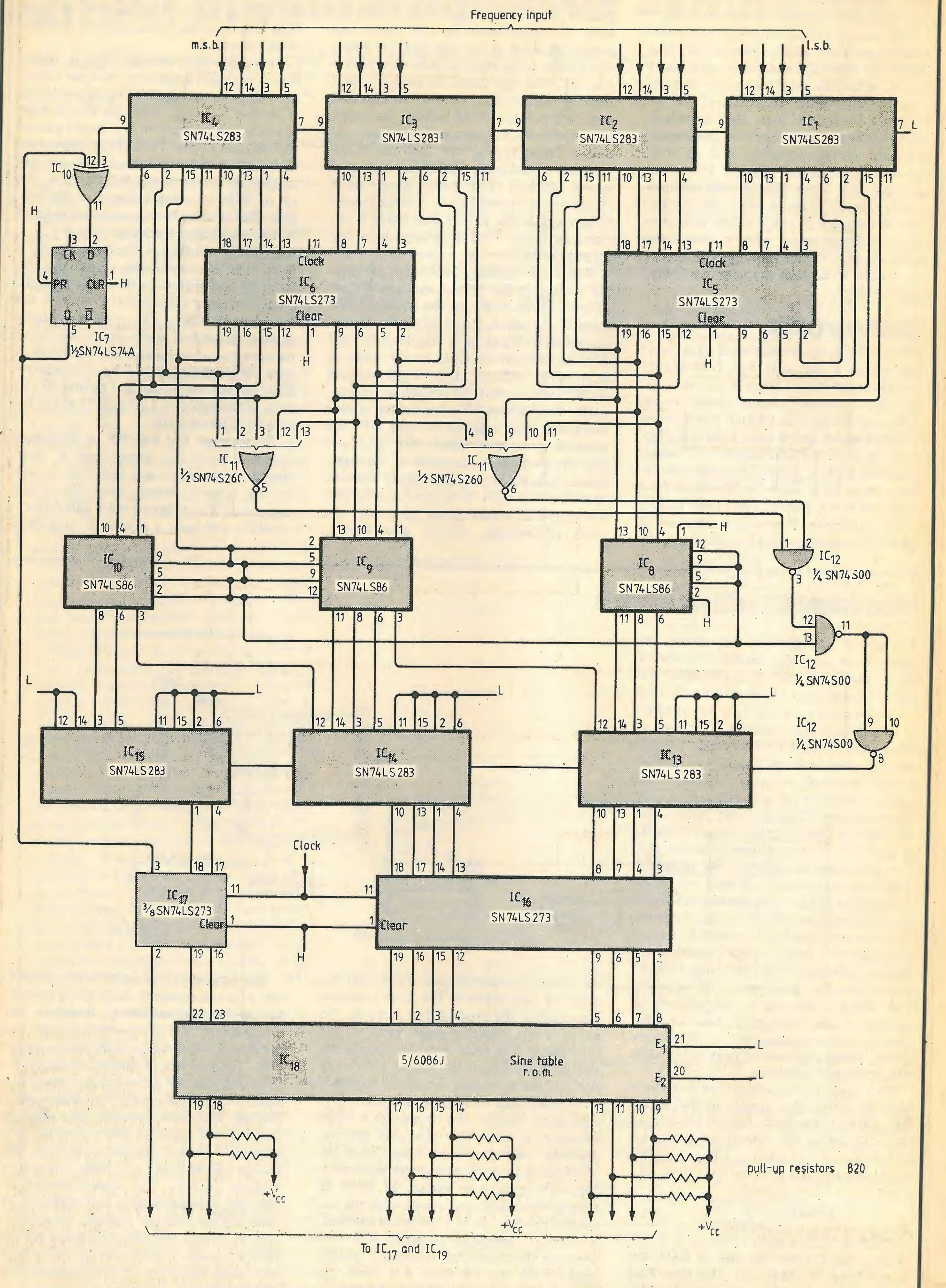
Just prior to "detection" the cyclotron motions of the ions present in the cell are excited by a swept frequency burst from the synthesizer, say 30Vpk-pk at 2ms/decade. Ions of the same mass have the same cyclotron frequency

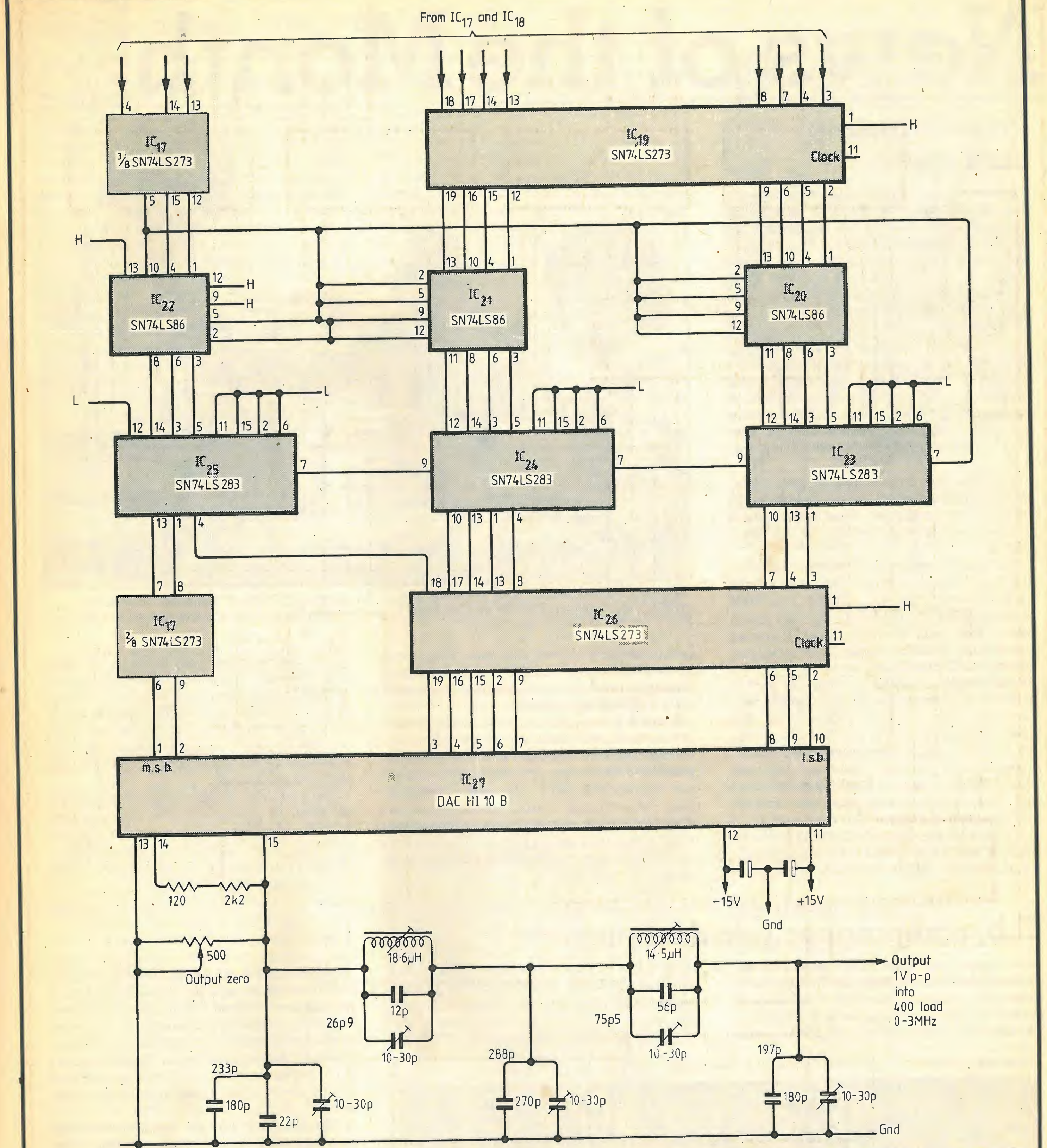
$$F(\text{kHz}) = \frac{1537B(\text{kg})}{m(\text{a.m.u.})}$$

so that at 15kG a mass range of 10 to 100 atomic mass units requires a frequency range from 2.3MHz to 230kHz. Each group of coherently-excited similar-mass ions makes its contribution in the form of a decaying sine wave to the total transient signal which the preamplifier picks up. To improve the signal-to-noise ratio of the instrument it is then usual to quench the ions in the cell by reversing the polarity of the side plates, repeat the whole sequence of events, and to accumulate successive transients within the computer's main memory. It is so that this may proceed smoothly that the rapid sweep from the synthesizer must be absolutely reproducible with respect to phase, as must all timing operations concerned with the detection process. As in a spectrum analyser, a Fourier transform program will then separate the individual frequency components from the transient and allow ion concentration versus mass to be plotted.



The technique is insensitive by comparison with conventional mass spectrometers having electron multiplier detectors, but mechanically it is very simple and yet can provide exceptionally high mass resolution. The real use of the technique comes from delaying the detection process until a second or so after the electron beam pulse. During that time ion-molecule collisions occur and if some of them produce new chemical species the mass spectra will change accordingly – ionic chemistry without solvents. The chemistry of complex mixtures can always be unravelled by studying the effect of running the synthesizer at a fixed frequency shortly after the electron beam pulse so as to over-excite and hence expell one by one each possible reactant ion.





attenuation of 50dB starting at 4.65MHz. The filter was designed from data contained in Simplified Modern Filter Design, by Philip Geefe (Iliffe Books, London, Table A4-4, page 146). In setting up the filter the nodes should be tuned to 7.7814 and 4.8147MHz. The converter and filter have been matched to deliver 1V pk-pk into a 400-ohm load.

Possible modifications

Finer frequency control can be provided by widening the angle adder; for example, a 24bit-wide adder when used with a clocking rate of 8.388608MHz will make the l.s.b. of the input number correspond to a ¼Hz step in the output. If only audio frequencies were required the clock frequency could be lowered and the latches around the r.o.m. discarded. Unbelievably versatile dynamic control over the output phase can be achieved by placing another adder immediately after the angle adder as indicated in Fig. 3.

The method for introducing frequency scanning has also been incorporated into Fig. 3. Another adder and bi-functional latch are introduced before the angle adder. In one state the data selector/latch simply passes the initial frequency to the angle adder, but when toggled to its other set of inputs the latch will keep incrementing the number fed to the angle adder by the scan mantissa at a rate determined by the scan exponent. The exclusive-OR gates in the scan adder loop will enable the instrument to scan down as well as up. Unless astronomic scan rates are required the scan exponent will need to be a divided-down version of the clock rate and it may be desirable to have a rather wide-scan adder, with the scan mantissa being fed to bits which are less significant than the l.s.b. of the initial frequency number.

News of the Month

Prize-winning computer

Messrs Thomas, Morel and Melville with a production model of the 3D09 computer which they designed while still at school, and which won them a prize in the Young Engineer for Britain Awards.

Sixth-formers Alistair Melville, William Morel and Chris Thomas won the first prize in the group entries for 18 to 19 year old age group in the Young Engineer for Britain 1981 Awards. Their entry was a microcomputer system and their prize was a North Sea trip and £200. Their real prize, however, was one that they had organized for themselves. At a computer exhibition they established contact with a firm specializing in microcomputer interfaces, 3D Digital Design and Development, and managed to negotiate a deal for 3D to manufacture the computer and for them to take a royalty and to continue to develop the system. They seem to have traded part of their deal for regular salaries as, after completing their A-levels, they are all employed at 3D.

The three seem to constitute an ideal combination with one of them, Chris Thomas as the hardware expert; William Morel specializing in software and Alistair Melville as the businessman.

The microcomputer has received the name 3D09 and because of its modular, rackmounted p.c.b. structure, it is very versatile. It is based around a MC68B09 and this gives it high speed, with a 500ns cycle time. The MC68B09 has an architecture which encourages structured programming. The computer has an e.p.r.o.m.-resident operating system enabling the user to have several programmes running concurrently. Low-level and high-level programming languages are incorporated in the Flex disk operating system. Available languages include Basic, Labasic (with optional structured programming), Pascal, Fortran, Forth, Algo168, Lisp and Pilot as well as assembler, disassembler, and simulation operations.

Technically the computer includes a processor card with 2Kbyte e.p.r.o.m., 2Kbyte static r.a.m, two full RS232 interfaces, a 3-channel counter/timer, a 1Mbyte addressing range with an optional cassette interface. Random access memory is expanded by the addition of memory cards with 64K on each card.

There is a controller for up to four floppy disc drives which are available in a number of combinations of size and density. The video controller provides 40 or 80 characters width with 24 lines, and graphics with 640 × 240 pixels. There is a choice of keyboards. Further developments include high resolution and colour graphics; a Uniflex operating system which will allow the computer to operate exactly like a PDP11; and multi-user capabilities.

The computer has been designed for maximum flexibility with a wide range of options and its designers are expecting the majority of users to be in industrial or scientific fields. It can be linked up to monitor and control processes and may also be used for business applications, such as administration and records, accounting, data and word processing.

Concentrating on their computer design, the designers did not get very good results in their A-levels. However, the success of the design and the winning of the award has assured them of university places and they will return to Academia in September 1982.

C.b. campaigner into designer

James Bryant, well known as a campaigner for citizens' band radio through the Citizens' Band Association, has now returned to his normal work as an electronics engineer and designed a c.b. set for the new British market. Under the trade name Tenvox, the 40-channel f.m. transceiver is being manufactured by Voxson Audio Ltd, of Abingdon, with whom Mr Bryant now works full time. The set conforms to the recent Home Office specification MPT 1320 (June issue, p.65) and, as well as being designed and produced in the UK, it uses British made semiconductors, from Plessey, for the r.f. and frequency synthesizer circuitry. In fact the synthesizer circuitry is similar to that published by Peter Chadwick of Plessey Semiconductors in our September issue, p.59-61. Mr Chadwick collaborated with Mr Bryant in the design of the set.

The British designed and made Tenvox c.b. transceiver.

The receiver has p-i-n diode antenna switching and a mixer with high dynamic range (avoiding the need for an r.f. gain control). The first i.f. is about 10.7MHz while the second high dynamic range mixer produces an i.f. at 450kHz. The f.m. detector is a phase-locked loop type, and there is a 5W audio output stage compatible with the 4-ohm loudspeakers already fitted in cars. The transmitter includes automatic speech processing to avoid the need for a power microphone and there is a three-stage power amplifier. On the control panel are two touch buttons for electronic channel selection ('up' and 'down'), slider controls for volume and squelch, selectors for high or low power transmission and l.e.d. indicators for signal strength, transmit/receive modes and channel selection. The set will be on sale in early 1982 through appointed dealers.

Do-it-yourself integrated circuits

Integrated circuits make commercial sense even for the smaller manufacturer of electronics goods, according to Marconi Electronics Devices (MEDL), who recently launched their System 85 – gate array design system. Gate array is another name for uncommitted logic array; a matrix of pre-processed cells which require only a single layer of metal interconnections to form an integrated circuit for a specific purpose. This allows a large number of wafers to be manufactured in advance which can then be completed in small numbers and in a short time to a customer's specification. Marconi have called the system 'gate array – plus' and the plus refers to the ability of any competent electronic engineer, who can, for instance, lay out a printed circuit board, to lay out the metal tracks for the integrated circuit.

To do this the engineer requires a 'design pack' which consists of an instruction manual, with a step-by-step procedure for manually interconnecting the gate arrays; a printed copy of the library of cells is available and the cells are also printed on to 'decals', self-adhesive block schematic representations of the gates which may be stuck down onto a layout sheet, preprinted with the basic logic array. The design is then sent in to Marconi who will code it into their computer which can simulate the design and run a series of checks to ensure that the circuit conforms to a number of design rules. The design for the interconnect mask will then be produced automatically. This process can be used for comparatively small production runs of a device. If subsequently larger numbers are required the same computer information can be used to produce an Iso-Cellmos device (see *Wireless World*, News of the Month, April 1981). The same computer can also produce a series of test patterns to test the device automatically. If the designer knows how to use a computer, he can hire time at the Marconi Design Centre, input the data himself and verify his design. MEDL will also offer the CAD facility as a software package to be run on the designer's own computer.

System 85 is available in a family of four devices. The MA8505 has up to 560 gates, the MA8510 has 960 gates, the MA8515 has up to 1440 gates and the MA8520 has 2014 gates fitting into a 24-pin package.

All the manufacturing of the devices takes place in a brand new processing plant recently opened in Lincoln. The plant represents an initial investment approaching £15 million and is part of MEDL's ten-year expansion plan. Occupying some 100,000 sq. feet, the plant has twice that amount assigned for future expansion. Five hundred people are employed there and the company is recruiting staff at all levels from senior engineers to factory operators.

The Iso-cmos process used in the manufacture of the devices is also used by Plessey Semiconductors and the two companies have agreed to second-source each other's products.

● The Department of Industry has announced the UK5000 gate array project which is a venture to produce a suite of design software for use with c.m.o.s. gate arrays. The gate arrays will have up to 5,000 usable gates using oxide isolated c.m.o.s. technology and a double layer of metal interconnections. The software will simulate the logical behaviour of a design, automatically convert a proven design into pattern generator tapes from which the masks for committing the arrays can be made, and automatically produce a test pattern which can be used to test the resulting chips.

The organisations involved in the project are British Telecommunications, the Science and Engineering Research Council, the Ministry of Defence, ICL, GEC, STC, and TMC Ltd. They will be meeting their own project costs but the industrial members may qualify for support under the DoI's Microelectronics Industry Support Scheme.

An outline specification has been drawn up at the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory and project teams have been appointed by all the participants. The SERC hopes to encourage the involvement in the project by the academic community. The DoI is providing an independent chairman for the management committee and British Telecom has provided the project manager.

Channel 4 transmitters are ready

The first pair of television transmitters for the Independent Broadcasting Authority's Channel 4 service have been connected to their channel combiners and handed over ready for use when the IBA brings Channel 4 into service during 1982.

The two transmitters, Marconi 15kW Type B7445 u.h.f. equipments, have been installed and commissioned at Winterhill, Lancashire, by Marconi Communication Systems Limited. Marconi is equipping a further eleven IBA sites throughout the United Kingdom with similar transmitter suites, as well as installing a one-B7445/one-B7442 (4kW) u.h.f. combination at a further thirteen sites, all for the Fourth Channel network. All these, as well as some twenty five further sites throughout the United Kingdom are being equipped with Marconi-designed channel combining units which will enable all four television channels to be transmitted from the same mast.

Mike Aldrich, managing director of Rediffusion Computers, with a Telepuuter system, one of a range of videotex terminals that his firm believes willl be at the centre of the 'home information system' towards the end of the 1980s. The terminals combine broadcast tv, videotex, video tape recorder, video disc and telecommunications with personal computers.

Ruth Everard, 19 months old, suffers from spinal muscular atrophy. She is seen here driving the wheelchair designed for her by her father, Dan Everard, who is perched behind. The design departs from standard practice by using shunt-wound motors controlled by c.m.o.s. to give free movement in three dimensions. The seat design is modular and can be made to fit any child; it can even be replaced with a standing platform. Its controls require very little strength to operate although the chair is capable of carrying an adult passenger, as shown. Ruth is learning to drive it about as quickly as most children learn to walk. The chair has been built in the labs of Cambridge Consultants Ltd. Dan once worked for CCL and the company have contributed laboratory space and engineering effort. In 1974 CCL developed a sensitive electronic wheelchair controller after working on a prototype wheelchair designed by his father for Terry Wiles, a thalidomide victim. That experience has now found another use in helping Dan with Ruth's chair.

High-speed Ceefax

Waiting time for BBC Ceefax pages to appear on the screen has been halved – and now averages seven seconds. The improvement has been brought about by using two extra data lines. The maximum time for a page to appear after it has been selected will be up to 14 seconds, depending upon whether or not the chosen page has just been transmitted.

Timed to coincide with National Teletext Month, October, the improved system overcomes the problem of lengthy waiting between pages, previously considered to be a drawback.

Colin McIntyre, editor of Ceefax, said, "We decided to use the extra lines to cut the waiting time for the next page to appear to make the service even more attractive to the viewer. There is a great deal of enthusiasm in the trade for Teletext and the future looks assured".

Since the start of the service in 1974 the BBC has used two blank television lines, 17 and 18, to carry data for each of the BBC 1 and BBC 2 magazines. Now, four lines are being used for each magazine – 15, 16, 17 and 18. The digital pulses for the Ceefax and Oracle systems are carried on the normal television signals as the receiver scanning spot returns to the top of the screen between pictures.

World of Amateur Radio

Three bands to open

The first new amateur h.f. bands to open since 21MHz in 1952 will become available to UK amateurs (on a secondary basis) from January 1, 1982. These are 10,100 to 10,150 kHz; 18,068 to 18,168 kHz; and 24,890 to 24,990 kHz, the new allocations agreed at the World Administrative Radio Conference in 1979. The 18 and 24 MHz bands remain allocated to the fixed and land mobile services until existing assignments have been transferred to new frequencies, after which the bands become "exclusive" amateur allocations. They are being made available in the UK to the "amateur" and "amateur satellite" services on a non-interference basis.

Under voluntary band-planning proposals it is being recommended that operation in the narrow (50kHz wide) 10MHz band should be restricted to c.w./r.t.t.y. operation. Since the Home Office is one of the first administrations to permit amateur use of 18 and 24 MHz the initial activity may be rather restricted and most amateurs will need to modify their equipment for operation on these bands.

Considerable interest is being shown by amateurs in wideband aerials that could be used effectively on the 14, 18, 21, 24 and 28 MHz bands, including centre-fed dipoles fed from open-wire (or 300-ohm) balanced line and brought to resonance by means of aerial tuning units, also the classic W8JK bi-directional array and various forms of log-periodic arrays.

Here and there

Long sea-path ducting has brought about another 144MHz contact between the British Isles and the Canary Islands off the coast of Africa. On September 4, a late-evening (2240 GMT) opening enabled Richard Baker, GD8EXI in the Isle of Man to make two-way contact over a distance of about 3025km with EA8XS. Attempts were also made to use the duct on 432MHz and while no two-way contact resulted, EA8XS reported hearing signals from GD8EXI on that band. The year has thus seen 144MHz from the UK with both Africa and Asia (G3VYF and 4X4IX, a 3540km contact in June).

A distance of just over 1000km has been achieved by European stations on 2.3GHz with a two-way contact between DL7QY, Germany and SM6HYG, Sweden. Weak signal reception on the microwave bands is clearly benefiting from the availability of low-noise GaAs f.e.t. devices ("gasfets").

AMSAT-UK, the radio amateur satellite organisation of the United Kingdom, has published an A5-sized technical handbook covering the University of Surrey amateur radio scientific satellite. The 22-page booklet provides technical data and operating aids for the slow-scan television system, the h.f. propagation beacons and the other experiments. Non-members of AMSAT-UK can obtain copies from R. Broadbent, G3AAJ, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London E12 5EQ (£1.16 includes postage).

Although it is now almost two years past the peak of solar cycle 21, the 1981 autumn season has again seen very high maximum usable frequencies, including north/south openings on 50MHz. Several South African stations were heard on 50MHz on September 20 and ZS3E on September 27. Conditions have been good on 28MHz.

Death of "Steve"

Roy Stevens, MBE, G2BVN who over the past two decades has played a leading and influential role in many of the national and international amateur radio activities died on September 27. A former president (1966) of the RSGB, for many years chairman of its technical and publications committee, telecommunications liaison officer and secretary and editor for the IARU Region 1 Division, he was a member of the UK delegation to the Geneva WARC in 1979. He received the MBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 1980 in recognition of his work for amateur radio.

Roy Stevens was licensed in 1937 and became one of 37 amateurs in the first draft of the RAF Civilian Wireless Reservists to reach France on September 5, 1939 only two days after the outbreak of World War II – a draft that became known as "The Early Birds".

The deaths have also occurred of Edgar Wagner, G3BID, one of the pioneers of mobile h.f. operation in the UK and A. J. H. Watson, G2YD, a former honorary treasurer of the RSGB.

Interference to home equipment

A new "Information Sheet" has been produced by the RSGB's interference committee concerning the problem of interference to domestic entertainment equipment caused by local transmissions. This surveys the problems that can arise, explains how the viewer or listener can benefit from the radio interference service operated by the Post Office on behalf of the Home Office, outlines the basic differences between interference to radio receivers and television receivers compared with other forms of domestic equipment in which unwanted detection of local transmissions is "wholly due to deficiencies in the equipment suffering the breakthrough," and provides some facts about the regulation of amateur radio. The information sheet, entitled "Domestic entertainment equipment and the radio amateur" is available from RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE on receipt of a s.a.e.

Transatlantic anniversaries

December 1981 marks two notable anniversaries in the history of transatlantic communication: Marconi's classic, but still controversial reception at St John's, Newfoundland on December 11, 1901 of the "S" signals from Poldhu, Cornwall, a feat that many considered impossible; and the reception by Paul Godley, 2ZE, a noted American receiver designer, at Ardrossan, Scotland, of the first message to be transmitted by amateur radio across the Atlantic. This came from the special station, 1BCG, set up by the Radio Club of America for the transatlantic tests organized in the UK by *Wireless World*. One of the signatories to that message was Howard Armstrong, whose long string of inventions included the development of frequency modulation and the superhet.

In brief

The 1982 president of the RSGB will be Jack Anthony, G3KQF, of Derby, currently chairman of the Society's education committee and also of its membership and representation committee . . . . GB2VER, a special event station operating on h.f. bands and 144MHz during November, marks the 21st anniversary of the founding of the Verulam Amateur Radio Club of St. Albans . . . . Membership of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group is now approaching 900 and continues to bridge the gap between mechanical and electronic teleprinting . . . . The high cost of diesel fuel on remote Pitcairn Island has limited local power supplies to about two hours a day but Tom Christian, VR6TC, is able to operate using a bank of three solar panels containing 36 photovoltaic cells to keep batteries charged . . . . For ardent "country chasers" China remains the most elusive country to work as it is now many years since regular amateur activity was permitted there, although hopes are being expressed that this may change soon . . . Efforts to increase amateur activity in Third World countries continue with the American ARRL "Goodwill Project" and the German DARC worldwide amateur training activities in Sri-Lanka, Sudan, India, Iran, Egypt, Libya and Kenya.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Current mirrors, amplifiers and dumpers

Improving the performance and application of the basic circuit

by **B. Wilson**, B.Sc., Ph.D., Department of Instrumentation and Analytical Science, UMIST.

The accuracy of a two-transistor current mirror circuit can be greatly improved by the addition of a further two transistors. The resulting four transistor mirror can be used to design simple low-distortion operational-amplifier circuits that produce an output current proportional to either input voltage (v.c.c.s.) or input current (c.c.c.s.). In addition, they make possible the design of "current-dumping" amplifiers where the output current is controlled by a pair of unbiased transistors, operating entirely in Class B with the crossover distortion eliminated by a feedforward amplifier using current mirrors.

The simple two-transistor current mirror in Figure 1 attempts to produce at its output B an identical copy of the input current at A, whilst minimizing unwanted current-voltage interactions. Its operation can be easily understood by considering the input transistor as a collector-base connected diode, driving an output transistor with a matched V_{BE} to produce an identical collector output current. The basic mathematics of its operation were described recently and will not be repeated here [1]. Figure 2 shows the symbol often used to signify a current mirror, indicating by an arrow both the polarity of the current and the input side of the mirror. It should be remembered that, due to the circuit topology, the input terminal will always remain at a fixed voltage, in contrast to the output terminal which will take up a voltage determined by the load conditions.

The current transfer ratio I_o/I_{in}, usually termed λ, is normally the most important parameter when using current mirrors. It is obviously desirable that λ should be constant, irrespective of changes in current and output voltage. (Whilst most current mirrors are intended for operation with a unity value of λ they can be designed for other integral values by duplicating transistors accordingly.)

Unfortunately, the performance of the two-transistor mirror is often inadequate, largely due to the high dependence of λ on the values of the transistor parameters in such a simple, uncompensated circuit. It can be shown [2], by considering basic transistor operation, that the departure from unity current transfer ratio for a two-transistor mirror can be represented by:

$$\lambda_2 = 1 \pm (2/\beta) \pm (V_{OS}/V_T) - V_{\Delta Q}/(V_I)_Q$$

where β is the common-emitter current gain, V_{OS} is the difference in base-emitter voltage required to produce identical collector currents, V_T is the thermal voltage ≃ 25mV, $V_{\Delta Q}$ is the difference in collector-base voltages of the two transistors and $(V_I)_Q$ is the Early intercept voltage at the operating point Q*.

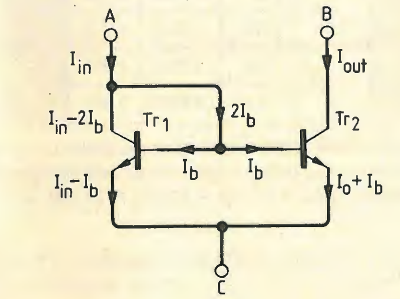


Fig. 1. Basic, two-transistor, n-p-n current mirror

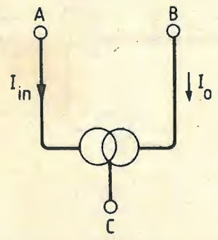
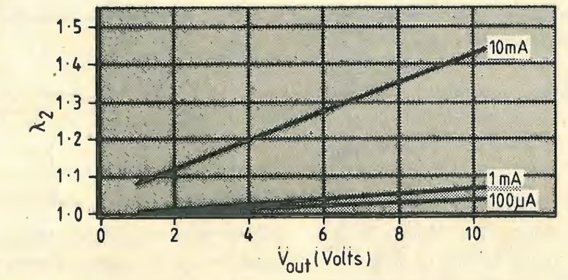


Fig. 2. Shorthand symbol for circuit of Fig. 1.

Fig. 3. Accuracy of current transfer between input and output depends on output voltage and output current. Ratio I_o/I_{in} is plotted here for currents up to 10mA at up to 10V.



The β term arises due to the effects of base current in an asymmetrical circuit with the V_{OS} term being due to the mismatch in the transistors' base-emitter voltages. The contribution of the Early intercept voltage is best described as being due to the slope in the transistor I_C vs. V_{CB} characteristics. Of course all these terms are dependent on current or temperature, making a general analytical evaluation quite difficult! Figure 3 illustrates the results obtained when using an RCA CA3096AE transistor array, connected as a two-transistor mirror and operating at currents of 100µA, 1mA and 10mA. Typical values for the n-p-n transistors in the RCA array are: β=200, V_{OS}=0.3mV and $(V_I)_Q$ = 100V, producing error components of around 1%, 1% and 1-5% respectively for the three contributions.

Clearly, the accuracy of the current mirror action for a two-transistor mirror is not very good, degenerating progressively

* The Early intercept voltage is the intercept of the tangent to the I_C vs. V_{CB} curve projected backwards to the $-V_{CB}$ axis. It is therefore dependent on the operating point of the transistor.

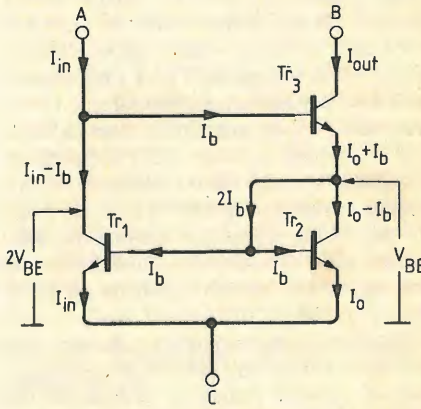


Fig. 4. Addition of Tr_3 helps to isolate Tr_2 from output voltage changes.

above a milliamp. For p-n-p transistors the situation is even worse, because β is very sensitive to collector current for p-n-p planar transistors, falling to extremely low values (≃ 10) at currents above several milliamps. The uncertainty due to V_{OS}, however, is slightly reduced, since in general p-n-p transistors have tighter V_{BE} matching.

The performance of a two-transistor mirror can be greatly improved by the addition of a third transistor, as in Figure 4, resulting in the standard Wilson current mirror. The third transistor Tr_3 fulfils two roles; the first of which is to buffer Tr_2 from changes in collector voltage and remove to a large extent the voltage sensitive component in the current transfer ratio λ. Changes of collector voltage have much less effect on Tr_3 because it is effectively current driven from its emitter. The second improvement arises from the redistribution of base currents within the circuit, bringing the current-transfer ratio much nearer to unity. Figure 4 shows that, to a second-order approximation, the input and output currents are now equal. In a similar fashion to Equation 1, the current-transfer ratio for a three-transistor mirror can be represented by:

$$\lambda_3=1\pm2(\Delta\beta/\bar{\beta}^2)\pm(V_{OS}/V_T)-V_{BE}/(V_I)_{0.7}$$

where $\bar{\beta}$ is the mean of the transistor current gains, Δβ represents the spread of β values for the three transistors and $(V_I)_{0.7}$ is the Early intercept voltage evaluated at a V_{CB} operating point of approximately 0.7V, as this is the difference between the collector voltages of Tr_1 and Tr_2 in a three-transistor mirror circuit. The improvement in the current-transfer ratio in this equation is largely due to a reduced dependence on β and the small voltage difference (≃ V_{BE}) between Tr_1 and Tr_2. A spread of ±20% in current gains for the three transistors in the mirror would produce error components of ±0.2%, ±1% and −1% or, overall, approximately +0 to −2% tolerance. Texas Instruments have recently introduced monolithic three-transistor Wilson current mirrors exhibiting a current transfer ratio accurate to within 1% of unity up to a milliamp, with a voltage capability of 35V (TL 011). Also, by paralleling transistors within the mirrors they have produced circuits displaying halving, doubling and quadrupling functions (TL 021, Tl 012 and TL 014).

Further improvements in mirror performance can be obtained by the introduction of a fourth transistor to equalize the collector voltages of Tr_1 and Tr_2, as shown in Fig. 5. Note that the same symbol can be used to represent current mirrors, irrespective of the number of transistors used. The only errors remaining now are due to finite β and base-emitter voltage differences, giving:

$$\lambda_4=1\pm2(\Delta\beta/\bar{\beta}^2)\pm(V_{OS}/V_T)$$

producing, typically, for the CA3096AE array:

$$\lambda_4=1\pm0.1\%\pm1.0\%\simeq1\pm1\%$$

A comparison between the three- and four-transistor mirrors is given in Fig. 6.

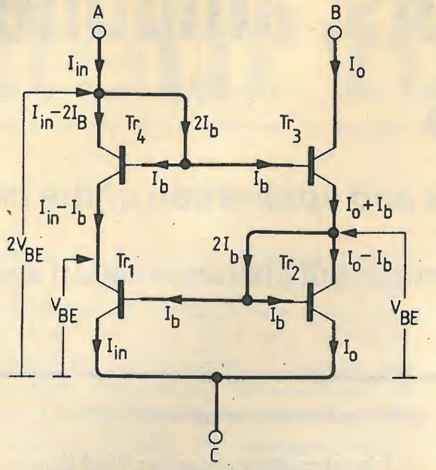


Fig. 5. Fourth transistor equalizes input and output collector voltages, further reducing unbalancing influences.

RCA CA3096AE transistor array

I_{in}	V_o	Transfer ratio λ_3	Transfer ratio λ_4
100µA	2V	0·995	1·001
	10V	0·996	1·001
1 mA	2V	0·990	0·999
	10V	0·991	1·000
10 mA	2V	0·886	0·991
	10V	0·890	0·994

Fig. 6. Table shows improvement in tolerance to current and voltage variations between circuit of Fig. 4 and that of Fig. 5.

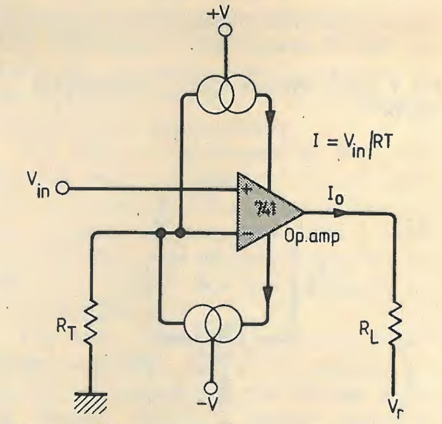


Fig. 7. Voltage-controlled current source. I_o is proportional to V_{in}.

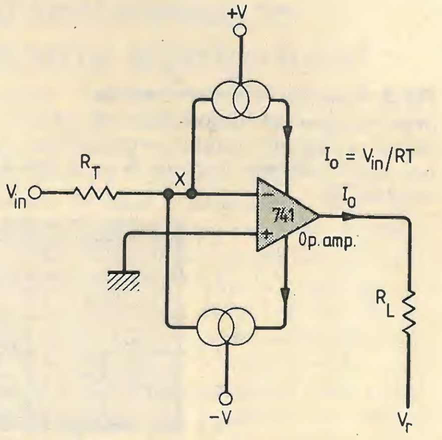


Fig. 8. Shunt feedback instead of the series type in Fig. 7 produces inverting v.c.c.s.

The two sets of results were taken from the circuit of Fig. 5, with the currents measured directly by 4½-digit digital meters. Transistor Tr_4 was then shorted out to obtain the results for a three-transistor mirror. In both cases it can be seen that the current-transfer ratios are held very constant against output voltage changes. The removal of the Early intercept voltage error component (approximately −1%) from the four-transistor circuit is evident. In addition, the current transfer ratio is maintained to higher current levels because of the increased β buffering action with the four-transistor mirror. At 10mA it is still within 1% of unity, whereas the three-transistor version has fallen to approximately 90%. These factors make the four-transistor modified Wilson mirror the best choice for circuit designs, both discrete and monolithic. For precision circuits MAT 01 AH matched transistor pairs (Precision Monolithics) can be used for Tr_1 Tr_2 and Tr_3 Tr_4 to give a current-transfer ratio of unity to within 0.4%, due mainly to their very close V_{BE} matching.

Current mirror applications

In many applications it is desirable to control the output current rather than the output voltage of a circuit, especially when driving reactive loads or current-activated transducers. For example, a controlled current is required to produce a defined magnetic field from an inductive coil. It is not always feasible to voltage drive the load through a high-values series resistor, particularly if a significant back e.m.f. is generated. (An appropriate example could be that of a recording head for magnetic tape and cassettes.)

Unfortunately, all the standard textbook circuits for producing controlled bipolar output currents from ordinary operational amplifiers using grounded sources and loads suffer from serious practical problems, usually due to the extremely tight matching required for the resistors controlling the balance of negative and positive feedback [3]. Circuits requiring non-critical resistor matching that produce superior results can be designed using four-transistor current mirrors. Both transconductance and current amplifier configurations are possible, normally termed voltage-controlled current sources (v.c.c.s.) and current controlled current sources (c.c.c.s.) respectively.

Figure 7 shows the circuit of a bipolar transconductance amplifier (v.c.c.s.) using both n-p-n and p-n-p current mirrors where the output will be proportional to the input voltage. The RCA CA 3096 AE transistor array contains three n-p-n and two p-n-p transistors, which means that two arrays are required to construct a positive and negative four-transistor current mirror pair. The current mirrors are used to sense the operational amplifier's supply currents which, apart from the nearly constant bias currents, are proportional to the output current [4]. A copy of the output current, whether positive or negative, is thus fed back to the inverting input terminal to be compared with the input voltage.

This forces the op.-amp. to generate an output current equivalent to the input voltage V_{in} divided by the transconductance gain setting resistor R_T. Output currents up to 20 mA pk-pk can be obtained with very low distortion independent of the output voltage. Below 1mA the harmonic distortion, mainly second harmonic, is almost constant at 0.03%, rising to 1% at 20mA. It is not necessary with this type of circuit to return the load resistor to ground: it can be terminated on any voltage as long as the resulting load voltage excursions are within the capability of the op.-amp. and the voltage supplies. The recommended op.-amp. frequency compensation should be followed, remembering that for a transconductance amplifier the equivalent voltage gain is given by R_L divided by R_T. Care must be taken when using high values of R_T (equivalent to a low transconductance gain) to ensure that adequate compensation is provided for the op.-amp., since the resulting voltage gain can turn out to be surprisingly low. The circuit can be treated as an ordinary operational amplifier circuit with a slightly restricted bandwidth caused by the shortfall in gain-bandwidth product of the p-n-p transistors in the RCA array. Any op.-amp. similar to a 741 or 301A can be used.

An inverting circuit can be obtained by changing the series-feed back connexion to the shunt-feedback arrangement of Fig. 8. Now the feedback current is balanced against the input current in R_T produced by the input voltage V_{in}: the inverting transconductance gain is still given by $1/R_T$. The distortion figures are marginally superior to the series-feedback case, since there is no voltage excursion

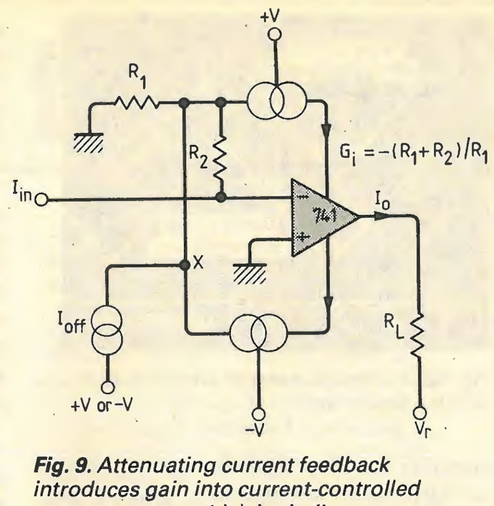


Fig. 9. Attenuating current feedback introduces gain into current-controlled current source, which is similar to v.c.c.s. but without input resistor R_T.

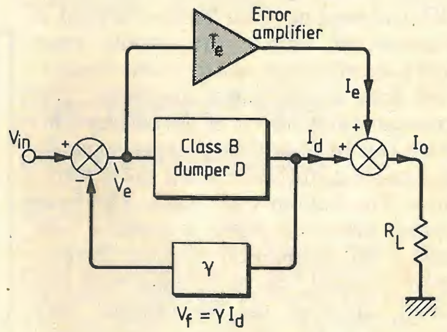
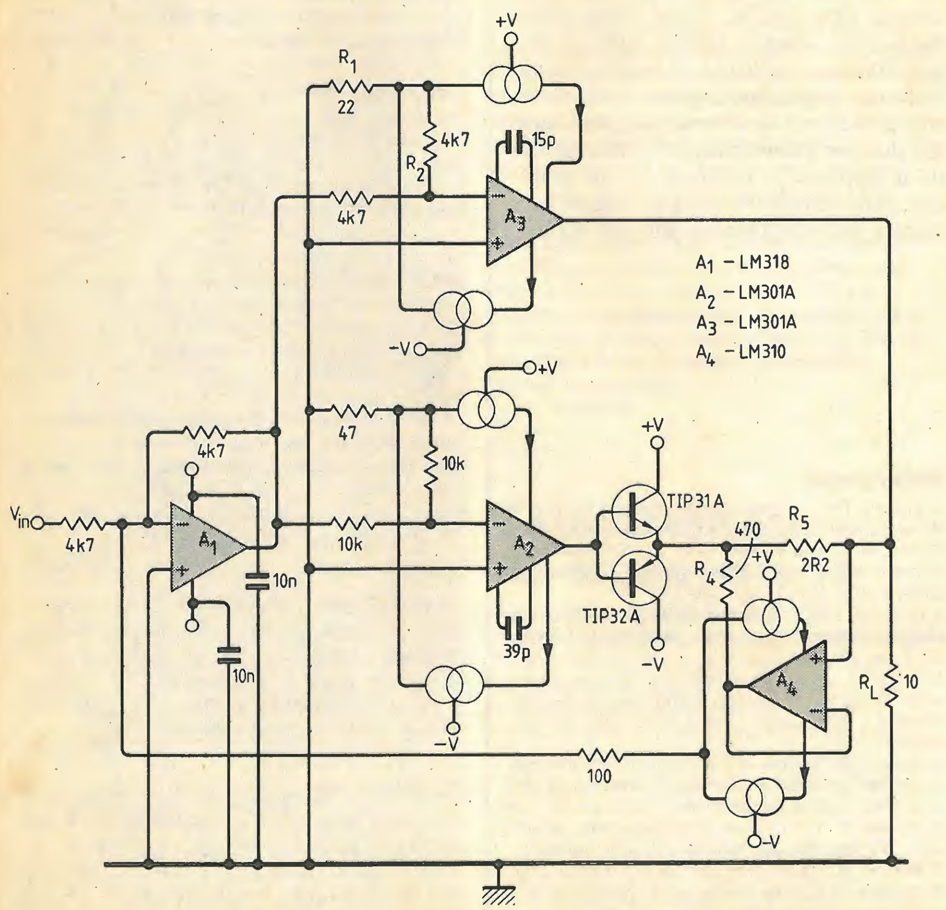


Fig. 10. Transconductance amplifier with feedback and error feedforward.

Fig. 11. Practical 1A Class B current-dumping v.c.c.s.



whatsoever at the virtual earth connexion [5].

This topology also presents an opportunity for the design of a current amplifier (c.c.c.s.) simply by removing the input resistor, leaving an amplifier with 100% negative shunt feedback derived from the output current. Gain can be introduced into the circuit by attenuating the feedback current before it is summed at the op.-amp. input. The circuit of the bipolar current amplifier in Fig. 9 uses two resistors to produce the required current attenuation in a manner analogous to a potential divider. The current gain is then defined simply by:

$$G_i=-(R_1+R_2/R_1)$$

Measurement of the input impedance of the circuit of Fig. 9 with a gain of 20 indicates 1Ω at 100Hz, rising to 25Ω at 10kHz. The output impedance varies in the opposite manner, being 150kΩ at 100Hz dropping to 25kΩ at 10 kHz. The output impedance figures could be improved if manufacturers provided a range op.-amps. with alternative output stages in place of the voltage output stages presently used.

In contrast to voltage-controlled circuits, current amplifiers are required to operate from high source impedances and into low load impedances. It is still desirable to null the op-amp. input offset voltage for critical work to maintain a low output offset current for lower values of source impedance. The Fig. 9 circuit produces an output offset current of around 10µA with the input open circuit and the op-amp. input nulled to better than a millivolt. This offset current, caused largely by the affects of op.-amp. bias currents being reflected through the current mirrors, can be drastically reduced by connecting an equivalent bleed current to the output of the current mirrors, point X in Figs 8 and 9. A single resistor to whichever supply rail is indicated will perform the task adequately. The most convenient method of determining the output offset current is by using a digital voltmeter to monitor the output voltage across a temporary high-valued load resistor. An output offset of less than 50nA can be easily obtained after adjustment. In this respect, current output amplifiers can be more accurate than voltage amplifiers since, under most conditions, their output offset signal represents a smaller fraction of their maximum output.

Current amplifier using error feedforward

The three previous designs, whilst being extremely useful at low currents, cannot readily be extended to high currents because of the restricted current handling capacity of the transistor arrays forming the mirrors. Class AB current boosters could be used but their well known thermal limitations make it desirable to operate a high-current output stage completely in Class B where there are no critical bias adjustments. Unfortunately, the crossover distortion produced by Class B output stages has traditionally made them unsuitable for applications requiring precision low-distortion waveform reproduction.

However, the technique of error feedforward around a Class B output stage, often referred to as "current dumping", previously employed for a voltage power amplifier[6], can be applied to current output amplifiers with very good results[7].

An outline of the proposed method is shown if Fig. 10. A feed-back voltage is derived directly from the Class B dumper output current and compared to the input voltage of the system. The resulting error voltage drives both the dumper pre-amp and the error feedforward amplifier. By choosing a suitable gain for the error amplifier any non-linearities in the gain of the dumper and its pre-amp can be compensated by the amplified error signal added at the output connexion. The relevant equations for the sub-units are:

$$I_o = I_d + I_e$$
$$V_f = \gamma . I_d$$
$$V_e = V_{in} - V_f$$
$$I_e = T_e . V_e$$
$$I_d = V_e . D$$

From these equations it can be shown that:

$$I_o = V_{in} . T_e (1 + D/T_e)/(1 + \gamma . D)$$

This equation can be made insensitive to D and its variations (non-linearities) by setting:

$$\gamma . T_e = 1$$

The balance equation indicates that if the transconductance of the feedback network γ^{-1} is made equal to the transconductance gain T_e of the forward error loop, then the gain of the system becomes insensitive to non-linearities within the Class B output stage and its pre-amp. The ratio of current contributions from the Class B dumper and the error amplifier is determined by the ratio of their transconductance gains. By a suitable choice of open-loop gain and feedback factors it can be arranged that the error amplifier normally supplies only a small proportion of the output current, except during the crossover period of the dumper transistors when there is no feedback signal, and the error amplifier supplies all the output current. The transconductance of the system at balance is given by the transconductance of the error feedforward amplifier alone. The overall result of this is ideally zero distortion at the balance condition. However, in practice, the error amplifier and the floating current monitor A_4 contribute their own distortion, but this is quite small, since they only operate at low currents.

One possible circuit for the combined feedforward/feedback approach is shown in Fig. 11. The error feedforward amplifier A_3 and the dumper pre-amplifier A_2, intended for 25mA pk-pk maximum output, use four-transistor mirrors as previously described. The non-linear dumper consists simply of a pair of unbiased power transistors. A fractional copy of the dumper output current is obtained by A_4 and returned to the input summing amplifier A_1. The feedback factor R_4/R_5 is set equal to the forward error gain $(R_2 + R_1)/R_1$ to satisfy the balance condition.

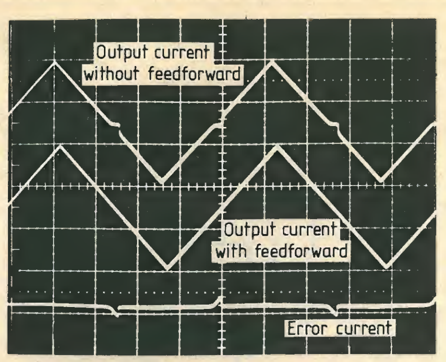


Fig. 12. Triangular wave at 2kHz with and without feedforward.

The upper trace of Fig. 12 shows a 2kHz triangular voltage waveform across the 10Ω load resistor when the feedforward is disconnected, whilst the middle trace shows the effects of adding in the feedforward error at the output connexion. The error-cancelling affects of the balance condition can be clearly seen, there being no discernible disturbance in the linear waveform. The bottom trace shows the error current measured across a separate 10Ω resistor for comparison. Output currents up to 1Apk-pk. can be obtained with this circuit, although the photographs were taken at a low current (15mApk-pk.) where the effects of crossover distortion are more noticeable.

Distortion measurements indicate that the second harmonic is 70dB below the output at 100mA pk-pk., rising by approximately 10dB at 10mApk-pk. and 1Apk-pk. The third harmonic is also lowest at around 100mApk-pk, being 85dB below the output, rising to 75dB at 10mApk-pk. and 80dB at 1Apk-pk. Second-harmonic distortion is generated by the current mirrors in the error feedforward amplifier and the dumper current monitor, whereas the third harmonic is produced by the cross-over behaviour of the dumper. Higher harmonics are also present, but are significantly below the level of the second and third under similar conditions. Disconnecting the error feedforward loop increases both the second and third harmonic distortion by around 30dB in the critical low-level output region. The relative improvement in distortion performance due to the feedforward connexion is maintained at higher frequencies where the effects of uncompensated crossover distortion become more significant. A further reduction in distortion would require a specially optimized feedforward amplifier and current monitor using discrete components.

Current mirror circuits offer a versatile design tool that can be employed in most applications where a controlled current is required. In conjunction with op.-amp supply current sensing they facilitate the design of a wide range of low-distortion transconductance and current amplifiers.

References

1. Lidgey, F. J.: "Looking into current mirrors", *Wireless World*, October 1979, Vol. *55*, pp. 57-58.
2. Hart, B. L., and Barker, R. W. J.: "DC matching errors in the Wilson current source", *Electronics Letters*, 1976, Vol. *12*, pp. 389-390.
3. Graeme, J. G.: "Operational amplifiers: design and applications". New York, McGraw-Hill, 1971, Ch. 6, pp. 225-229.
4. Hart, B. L., and Barker, R. W. J.: "Universal op-amp converter technique using supply current sensing", *Electronics Letters*, 1979, Vol. *15*, pp. 496-497.
5. Wilson, B.: "A low-distortion feedback voltage to current conversion technique", *Electronics Letters*, 1981, Vol. *17*, pp. 157-159.
6. Walker, P. J.: "Current dumping audio amplifier", *Wireless World*, 1975, Vol. *81*, pp. 560-562.
7. Wilson, B.: "Low-distortion high-output Class B current converter using error feedforward", *Electronics Letters*, 1981, Vol. *17*, pp. 461-463.

Literature Received

Six-page colour brochure from Crow of Reading gives an outline of the company's activities in the field of broadcast television engineering, which extends from the supply and installation of a single monitor to the design, construction and commissioning of large studios and switching centres. Brochure can be had from Crow at PO Box36, Reading, Berks, RG1 2NB **WW401**

Important characteristics and application information on a range of p.r.o.ms and similar devices from a number of manufacurers is presented in convenient form on a wallchart, available from Microsystem Services, Duke Street, High Wycombe Bucks. **WW403**

Small tools for use in the production of electronic equipment – wire strippers and cutters, board assembly tools and p.c.b. cleaning brushes – are featured in a leaflet published by Eraser International Ltd, Unit M, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover SP10 3LU. **WW404**

An extremely wide range of microwave aerials, cables and waveguides is fully covered in a weighty catalogue (around 200 pages) which can be had from Andrew Antennas, Lochgelly, Fife, KY5 9HG. **WW405**

A range of silicon controlled rectifiers and triacs made by TAG Semiconductors is listed in a selection guide, with main characteristics and a cross reference to other makes. The guide is obtainable from TAG Semiconductors Ltd, 73/79 Rochester Row, London SW1P 2NX. **WW406**

Publication HCG 1 from Highland describes the types of multiway connector currently available. Heavy and light-duty types are made, with from 2 to 128 poles and in ratings from 8A 250V to 35A 440V. Highland Electronics Ltd, Highland House, 8 Old Steine, Brighton, BN1 1EJ. **WW407**

Large colour catalogue from Ross illustrates a very wide range of audio equipment and accessories, including headphones, test gear, intercom, audio and video leads and adapters and microphones. Ross Electronics, 49/53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. **WW408**

Letters to the Editor

EMP protection

Your news report in the September issue highlights the EMP (electromagnetic pulse) threat to solid state communications equipment. However, both Mr Tucker's article of July 2nd in *The Guardian* and your report tend to give a misleading impression of the steps which are being taken to counteract the threat.

Mr Tucker stated that the pulse is "far too rapid for any currently available protection systems". My company has available a gas-filled protection device which will operate in less than one nanosecond. It has been shown that this device will protect solid state receivers and telephone equipment in a simulated EMP environment. We find that suppliers of communications equipment are well aware of the threat and have taken steps to counteract it.

A text book on the subject "EMP Radiation and Protective Techniques" was published by John Wiley and Sons in 1976.

Kenneth Cook
The M-O Valve Co. Ltd
Hammersmith
London W6

Television subtitling

I was very pleased to see your report on "TV subtitles for the deaf" in September's *Wireless World*, in which you review my "Guidelines for the subtitling of television programmes". I would, however, like to clarify one or two points.

First, it is important to stress the distinction between subtitling *live* programmes (such as the Royal Wedding) and subtitling the general run of recorded programmes. The published "Guidelines" from Southampton University do not go into live subtitling in any depth, since this particular area is still under investigation. The "Guidelines" are geared primarily towards teletext subtitling of recorded television programmes, and they have been in use at ITV Oracle for several months.

The coverage of the Royal Wedding, on the other hand, reflected the state of the art of *live* television subtitling. The subtitles transmitted on BBC2 were generated by means of the Palantype semi-phonetic machine shorthand system, capable of producing a word for word transcription of speech in real time, but with some words spelt unconventionally. ITV Oracle's coverage represented a radically different approach to live subtitling. In this case, subtitles were transmitted in the form of a summary of the programme commentary, typed on a standard keyboard in standard English spelling. The pros and cons of these two alternative methods are currently under review.

I would also like to expand on your editorial comment on lipreading. This is an important point and it has received considerable attention during the research project at Southampton University. It has become clear that lipreading of a two-dimensional television picture is extremely difficult, especially when speakers are frequently in half-profile, facing away from the camera, too distant, or out of shot altogether. In spite of this we do give consideration to the exceptional viewer who attempts, where possible, to match subtitles and lip movements (see page 12 of the "Guidelines"). This is done by carrying out script-editing in close conjunction with the original script and the videotape, especially when the speaker is presented in full-face head and shoulders close-up or middle distance shot. Nevertheless we place a far higher premium on providing subtitles in familiar language with adequate reading time, without which the viewer will have no opportunity to attempt to lipread the speaker in any case.

Robert G. Baker
Department of Electronics
Southampton University

Decline of the philosophical spirit

How refreshing to see your July editorial on the dearth of true philosophical thinking in science. It is because science and technology have come to be motivated by pragmatic materialism that we have become too cynical as a species to aspire to civilisation. The spirit of enquiry has been replaced by militarism and social justification. Money no longer serves as a token of currency alone, it has become the primary structure upon which our society is organised. Economics is no longer a means to an end. It is a barrier to significant human progress and could be for decades, if not centuries, to come.

This kind of outlook has narrowed the thrust of pure research into unimaginative and abstract analysis. The quest to reduce the known universe into an elegant set of mathematical relationships, while commendable in its own right, is impotent if no philosophical conclusions are drawn from the end results. Pure research should not be confused by the layman with an attempt to 'explain' anything. In obtaining a degree in physics I came to realise that this most fundamental of disciplines seeks only to describe and not to explain. We are no closer to understanding what a magnetic field is today than we were a hundred years ago. We are simply in a better position to describe and exploit its properties.

Terry Edwards
Ongar
Essex

Television for no-signal areas

A great deal of 'doubtful' technical and commercial advice is now being offered through *Wireless World*. The former appears to be an introduction to the latter which, in my opinion, is completely out of place in this excellent technical journal. Perhaps the following points should be read in conjunction with the letter from M. J. Rutty (September letters) to further assist the lay persons normally expected to consider these schemes.

1. Theoretically a doubling of aerial size is necessary to achieve a maximum 3dB gain. Thus, to increase the gain of a 10-element u.h.f. Yagi aerial by a maximum of 9dB would demand eight such aerials (eighty elements) efficiently harnessed – practically 9dB would not be achieved. However, aerials with 'claimed' gains of plus 9dB relative to the 10 elements listed in J. M. Osborne's article (May 1981) are manufactured by certain companies. Unfortunately, the basic choice of aerial is normally determined by all the parameters in practice and not merely the gain. Additionally, if minimising the possibility of interfering with other viewers depends on the choice of different commercial aerials, serious consideration should be given to this problem before proceeding.

2. The use of a.c. line powering does not eliminate voltage drops but does overcome the electrolytic problems associated with d.c. line powering. Wolsey line powered equipment employs 55V a.c. (nominal) which, for a given power consumption, minimises the cable voltage drops calculated for each system. Powering of some systems demands long cable runs which should be considered carefully, especially if coaxial cable carrying r.f. signals in addition to line power feeding is employed.

3. Ferrite splitter/combiner units can be used, in place of cable matching sections, for multiple transmitter aerial systems but impedance problems associated with certain cheap imported units can result in unsatisfactory end results.

4. For active deflector systems the Home Office has stipulated a maximum e.r.p. of 1 watt, which in practice means a 53mW transmitter power fed to an aerial of 12dB gain. To make full use of the dynamic range of such an amplifier demands accurate signal level setting after all derating and other allowances have been made.

With the variations of portable television receiver sensitivities, viewing error and the unpredictable additive error of the common (B/L type) v.h.f. attenuators used in practice 'eyeballing' tests are really not on.

5. The amount of pre-amplification employed to drive any system output amplifier depends on its gain and output capability, for a specified level of measured distortion. This pre-amplification will derate the specified output and, depending on the equipment employed, can be the limiting factor. Use of an attenuator between the aerial output and pre-amplifier input stage will usually degrade the signal-to-noise ratio of the system. If attenuation is necessary its position must be carefully chosen.

6. Solar or wind generator powering can be successful under certain well defined conditions. However, the use of such schemes is fraught with difficulties if the 'arithmetic' is not carefully carried out and, if wrong, can result in frequent trips to the site with freshly charged batteries!

7. A maximum usable line of sight range at u.h.f. frequencies cannot be stated without reference to maximum e.r.p., propagation loss, receiving site aerial gain and noise performance specifications etc. In practice this can vary from ¼ mile to 3 miles.

8. Finally, may I say that the most important consideration of self-help schemes is technical backing and not cut-price equipment of doubtful specification and performance. In television distribution systems we have experienced the result of a low level of engineering expertise. It would be sad to see

self-help schemes perpetuating this state of affairs. Communities considering these schemes would be well advised to seek the professional and free advice of the BBC/IBA engineering information departments.
V. Lewis
Wolsey Electronics
Porth, Rhonnda
Mid Glamorgan

Phase locked detector

I thought that detectors such as the one described in the September issue under the title Phase Locked Detector could no more be of interest to professional engineers.

Even here, in Syria, double-sideband *suppressed carrier* (d.s.b.s.c.) detection is performed by a simple low cost circuit which has a large capture (and lock) bandwidth and no transient delays (i.e. no missed syllables at the start of transmission).

Also we are experimenting with an improved design to detect, with equal ease, two d.s.b.s.c. signals in quadrature. Therefore d.s.b.s.c. transmissions will have the same power and channel density as s.s.b., with the advantage of using simpler systems.
A. R. Moubayed
Autolight
Aleppo
Syria

Evidence for neutrons

Before Mr Burrows (October Letters) uses the success of nuclear reactors to "prove" the existence of the neutron, he should remember that every piece of iron that rusts "proves" in the same way the existence of phlogiston.
C. W. Hobbs
Bern
Switzerland

Unified circuit theory

In his interesting article in the March issue, E. H. Pollard makes the statement that Millman's theorem deserves to be better known than it is.[1] Indeed this is true because the theorem is often a real time-saver, and as a network tool it does everything Pollard says, and more. An extension of the paper into dependent sources would have been most welcome. In today's transistor and i.c. world, dependent sources show up everywhere, and it is necessary that we know whether a certain theorem holds for dependent sources or breaks down. As an example, the theorem in Corollary 3, the Superposition Theorem, does not hold if dependent sources are manipulated, and must be replaced by a much more recent theorem, the Function-Source Superposition Theorem.[2] Using this theorem, we open and close dependent sources, however objectionable this may be to the analytic mind. The theorem in Corollary 5, the Reciprocity Theorem, does not hold for dependent sources. The textbook version in Pollard's paper is only half of the complete reciprocity theorem, the other half pertaining to current-source drive. And Thévenin's and Mayer's (Norton's) Theorems only hold if we avoid manipulating dependent sources.[2]

While Millman's theorem is highly useful, it only represents one side of the story, since the theorem also can be written in a sort of dual form, doubling its field of applications. Called the Parallel-form Generator Multiple-source theorem, the additional theorem was published by this author in 1977.[2] Practically every statement in Pollard's article can be repeated in appropriate form and be applied to the second theorem, pertaining to networks such as the one shown in Fig. 1.

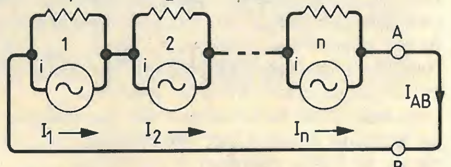


Fig. 1.

Pollard's equation (1) now takes the form

$$I_{AB}=\sum_{k=1}^{n} Z_k I_k \Big/ \sum_{k=1}^{n} Z_k$$

One of the most important characteristics of the two theorems is that they hold for dependent sources, thus providing highly useful tools in today's network analysis and synthesis. The dependent sources we have in mind are of the simple form kV or kI, and either theorem handles any mixture of dependent and independent sources, with their associated immittances forming generators, such as "1", "2" and "n" in Fig. 1.

The Parallel-form Generator Multiple-Source Theorem is not in need of a separate proof, although a proof can be provided, similar to that presented by Pollard. We may in this connection note the existence of the fundamental and very important Source-transformation Theorem, the one we use when turning a Thévenin generator into a Mayer (Norton) generator, or vice versa. By means of this theorem we can turn any generator in Fig. 1 in to Series-generator form and then independently sum up all voltages and all impedances. The proof the degenerates into Ohm's law. A similar simple proof exists for Millman's theorem.

When we begin to derive one theorem from another, the philosophy of doing this forces us to think of the old slogan: "which comes first, the chicken or the egg". Surely, in the vein of Pollard's paper one can proceed and even derive Tellegen's theorem from Millman's theorem, however absurd the thought may appear.[3] Tellegen's theorem is one of the cornerstones in modern network theory, and from it we drive analytically another corner-stone theorem, the Source-transformation Theorem mentioned above. In the simplest case, and starting from Tellegen,

$$P_{source}+P_R+P_{load}=0$$
$$-EI+RI^2+R_LI^2=0$$
$$E-RI-V=0 \qquad (2)$$

where $V=R_LI$. This is the same equation as

$$ER-I-V/R=0 \qquad (3)$$

Thus we have derived analytically, without opening or closing any sources, the Series-form Generator, eq. (2), known as the Thévenin Generator, and the Parallel-form Generator, eq. (3), known as the Mayer (or Norton) Generator. We do not need either Thévenin's or Mayer's theorem, although they are invaluable time-savers. (And by the way, by invoking the energy principle (Tellegen's theorem) we eliminate the tedious textbook proofs of Thévenin's theorem.) Now, where does Millman's theorem come in? It is simply an additional theorem in the specific area of multi-source linear networks, just like Blakesley's theorem. Millman's theorem is not a contestant to single-source theorems, and should not be used to derive them. But when we encounter many sources, and as a minimum two sources, Millman's theorem, as well as the Parallel-Form Generator Multiple-Source theorem, provide highly useful network tools.
Harry E. Stockman
Sercolab, Arlington, Mass. USA

References
1. E. H. Pollard, "Unified Circuit Theory" pp. 71-76, *Wireless World*, March 1981.
2. H. E. Stockman, "The Theorem Book", 1st ed 1977, 2nd ed. 1981, Secolab, Box 78, Arlington, Mass. U.S.A.
3. H. E. Stockman, "Tellegen's Theorem – Some Applications", pp. 77-79, *Wireless World*, Feb. 1981.

Wire recorder

Would it be possible to enquire through your readership for any information concerning the Wirek wire recording machine? This machine was manufactured under licence by Boosey and Hawkes but unfortunately a fire destroyed most of the records concerning the instrument.

As very little appears to have been written about the machine I would be most grateful to have any information that may be available, particularly in regard to numbers manufactured, technical data and details of its use. Of course I should also be pleased to obtain a sample of the machine if this is possible.

All information will be passed to the Science Museum at Kensington, London. As I was once concerned in the manufacture of the machine in 1948 it seems a pity that a small piece of recording history should be allowed to pass into oblivion.
R. A. Ridley G3UTX
23 Greenacre
Worlesbury
Weston-S-Mare
Avon

The dream of objectivity

I was very interested to read your March editorial, but I think that your conclusion could be somewhat false.

Whilst we may all readily agree to your statement that "The observer would not exist if it were not for the phenomena of the world", it is by no means so obvious that "the phenomena of the world would not exist if it were not for the observer". In fact, and to the contrary, I am sure that a lot of them would. The human observer (as simply, a data receiving, processing and transmitting system) is a fairly latecomer on the scene, and is the result of a fairly short period of evolution, on a cosmic time scale. One can suppose the existence of coloured rainbows and roaring sounds from the breakers on the seashore long before there existed any form of living creatures (i.e. how far is it really true to say that the sound of the breakers on the seashore is dependent on their being heard, or the colours of a rainbow on its being seen? – by whom, or what, for example?)

Professor Gilbert Ryle continually stressed in his very important book that we do not, in fact, "mentally observe our own experiences" (as you suggest in your editorial) and that sensations (such as sounds and colours) are not really subjective at all. He says, for example, "The procedure of describing sensations by referring in a certain way to common objects like haystacks, things that hum, and pepper is of great theoretical importance." and again, "We do not employ a 'neat' sensation vocabulary. We describe particular sensations by referring to how common objects regularly look, sound and feel to any normal person." (pp. 202-203, "The Concept of Mind"). I would conclude therefore, that so long as there are plenty of fairly normal persons about we can still have a considerable amount of objectivity in our dealings with each other. Hence objectivity certainly need not be only a dream, though it is a matter of understanding, and therefore criticising and discussing each other's use of language.
Peter G. M. Dawe
Oxford

From discussions with Mr Dawe it emerges that his understanding of the word "phenomenon" is different from ours. In our March editorial it was used as defined in the O.E.D. – something that appears or is perceived. – Ed.

'Unpublished' D/F beacons

Having coaxed my ageing faculties to restore a rather sophisticated marine radio receiver (Derritron D/F 70 with ferrite "loop") to normal, acceptable performance, I tried it out on the beacon band. Dungeness (310.3 kHz) yields the strongest signal here and is one of a chain of beacons operating on the same frequency in succession. It came in loud and clear, followed by the others at acceptable, weaker levels. However, during the whole of the chain cycle a weaker DU signal persisted and the loop indicated it was co-sited with Dungeness proper.

I telephoned North Foreland Radio, Dungeness Coast Guard, RN Radio Centre, Chatham, BBC, Trinity House Gravesend and finally Trinity House "Lights", London. The last named, after some delay, were able to phone me back with an explanation.

It appears that an experimental transmitter is now operating at Dungeness on 311.5 kHz, using same call sign DU. It is "unpublished" – whatever that means – and "will not go on for long". I pointed out to my informant that the two frequencies were only separated by less than 0.4% and that most D/F receivers would not discriminate to that extent. In any case, it is conceivable that the requisite filters would not be switched in if the operator was not alerted to the danger. He said he "took my point".

The situation seems potentially dangerous – a yachtsman at certain points in the Channel, taking a bearing on, say, Cap Gris Nez, 310.3kHz, could have it "bent" by the "unpublished" Dungeness on 311.5 kHz radiating at the same time.

On what authority can one start up these "unpublished" transmissions. Is it permissible to have two transmitters on differing frequencies sharing the same call sign? Is there not a central authority monitoring all UK transmissions to which one could refer when trying to identify their origins?
Frank Henry,
Chatham,
Kent.

Wien bridge improvement

Mr Linsley Hood's article on an improved Wien bridge oscillator (May issue) soon had me digging out my 1974 design notes on similar work.

One of the disadvantages of the basic Wien network is the low Q and hence low discrimination against harmonics. It therefore seemed sensible to use the Q multiplying configuration of Fig. A where distortion introduced by the stabilising amplifier is rejected by the relatively narrow band-pass characteristic of the tuned amplifier. Fig. A reduces to Fig. 4 of the article if $R_2/R_1=0$ ($Q=½$) with the important difference that the output is taken from A_1. With a Q of 4, over 20dB reduction of thermistor induced l.f. distortion was obtained, this being the prime design objective. For satisfactory operation the frequency determining components must obviously be well matched.

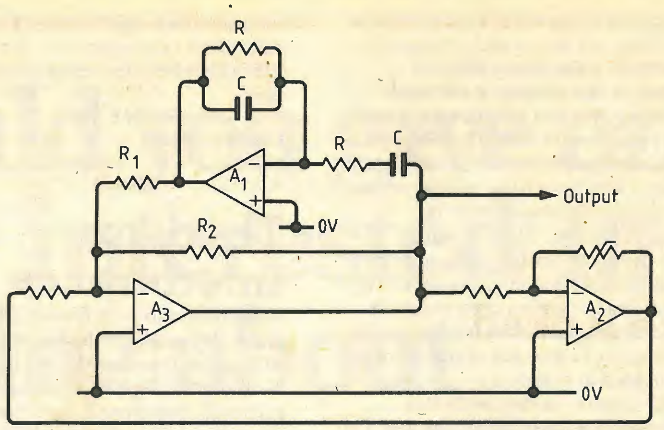
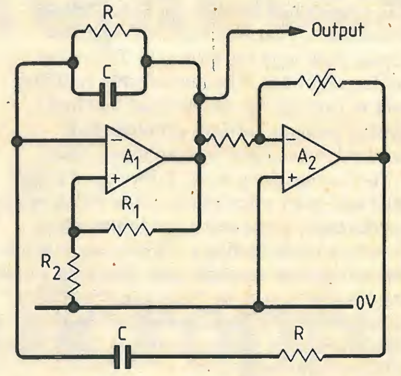


Fig. B.



$$Q=\frac{1}{2-\frac{R_2}{R_1}} \qquad R_2<2R\text{, for stable operation}$$

Fig. A.

Of course, the main design feature of Mr Linsley Hood's article is the elimination of the common mode signal at A_1. My circuit did not achieve this though a discrete component amplifier was used to minimise common mode effects.

Fig. B offers the possibility of Q multiplication with no common mode problems and might lead to an optimum distortion performance across the band.

Finally, I assume the gremlins have crept into Fig. 5 of the article. A_2 should in fact be inverting.
Bill Young
Cobham
Surrey

The author replies:
I have read Mr Young's contributions with interest, and note his suggestion that the harmonic distortion introduced by the stabilising circuit may be reduced if the output is taken from the tuned amplifier rather than from the output of the stabilising amplifier.

May I apologise, in this context, for the two errors in the article. As Mr Young indicates, A_2 should be shown as an inverting amplifier, in both cases, and the illustrations shown as Fig. 4 and Fig. 5 should be interchanged.
J. L. Linsley Hood

The death of electric current

In his September 1981 letter, R. T. Lamb seems to think that if he establishes that we are merely discussing a *model* rather than a theory or a fact, he has also established that a bad model is no worse than a better model. When he writes, ". . . any model that shows that electric current is not needed in that model," I would reply that the successful removal of primitives such as ρ and $\mathcal{J}$ from a model is a major advance. It is important that unnecessary accretions be cleared away from a model (cf. Occam's Razor). This is particularly true if these accretions create insurmountable difficulties – see my first two paragraphs, August 1981 issue, page 40. Why hold on grimly to redundant primitives, ρ and $\mathcal{J}$, if they create the insoluble problem there discussed? If Lamb thinks (unlike me) that a mere model is in dispute, why the tenacity?

In the first paragraph of his letter in the March issue, Lamb accepts the reciprocating model for a charged capacitor as true. This model, when used in the discharge of a capacitor through a resistor, does not result in an exponential, as Lamb suggested on page 46 of the September issue. Using time domain reflectometry, my colleague Malcolm Davidson has experimentally established that when a resistor is switched across a charged capacitor the result is a series of steps (similar to the appendix to our article "Displacement Current" in the December 1978 issue) and not an exponential.
Ivor Catt
St Albans
Herts

Mr Ivor Catt's assertion (August Letters) that conventional electromagnetic theory cannot cope with transients for which it was specifically developed is, to say the least, a trifle rich.

Tilting at the giants of our great heritage of scientific understanding is a useful pastime, even if it only serves to stimulate the thinking of others. I think that Mr Catt has some fundamental misunderstandings of conventional theory which is giving rise to some difficulty in having his own accepted.

A conductor cannot have an electric field in it; the wires of a transmission line cannot have an electric field along their length but Mr Catt's August letter shows a deficiency of charge to the right of his wavefront, a situation which would result in a field along the axis of the wire, the axis of propagation of the wave. But the wave is transverse (TEM) and has no such component.

Electromagnetic wave theory does not consider a wave to be a column of electrons advancing down a wire like peas down a tube. A conductor is a region with a large number of free carriers in charge equilibrium with fixed carriers; a metal wire has a large number of free electrons in charge equilibrium with the positively charged nuclei. These electrons interact with electric potentials external to the wire in a manner described by the equations of Maxwell. This can be verified experimentally.

Mr Catt's crude model is thus fundamentally wrong. The model of a wire full of free carriers is also quite crude but at least it is fundamentally correct. In this model it is reasonable to describe the wavefront as the dividing line between that region where carriers have started to move and that where they are not yet disturbed by the approaching wave. It is, of course, fairly common knowledge that the approaching wave is external to the conductor (it cannot be inside, see above) and it influences the surface charges first (skin effect).

Mr Catt's contributions on e.m. theory are shot through with misunderstandings of the same sort. In March 1979 he quotes conventional theory (using displacement current) as requiring two components for charging a transmission line, $i+dD/dt$ (p. 68) where i is the line charging current and dD/dt is the Maxwellian displacement current. But the line charging current is the displacement current according to Maxwell's laws; it is nonsense double them up.

In July 1979 ("The Heaviside Signal") he defines:

$$\sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}}=\frac{E}{H}$$

and then goes on to derive:

$$\frac{E}{H}=\sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}},\quad \frac{E\mu}{B}=\sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\epsilon}} \text{ and } E=BC$$

all nonsense. Why? Because E, H and B are all vectors and μ and ϵ are scalars. Surely he knows that they cannot be equated?

Maxwell's laws are concerned with electric and magnetic fields. In Mr Catt's, charge appears to give rise to neither. Will he be announcing the death of electric charge next?

Dermod J. O'Reilly
Antwerp
Belgium

The big c.b. con

The proponents of citizen's band radio, including the suppliers of a.m. equipment, are really leading our fellow countrymen into the largest confidence trick imaginable by playing on the fact that little is known technically about types of modulation, propagation, sun-spot cycles etc. and on the desire to do as others are doing – including their mistakes.

Having monitored the 27MHz band in my area, I have yet to hear any UK operator talking to anyone outside his local (groundwave) territory, although no doubt a small number do. Language is still a major barrier and Great Britain does not have many neighbours who have English as their native language, whereas the USA is large enough on its own to receive its own generated transmissions on sky-wave.

I think that, apart from the above deception, the final con. will be evident when sales of a.m. equipment level off due to saturation in this country and, as may well be explained, "a new range of equipment giving less interference and with more efficent transmitter stages" will tempt UK operators into spending yet more money on "improved" equipment – yes f.m.

Come on all you c.b. associations, importers and marketing organisations, play the game and only offer f.m. equipment – for once the Home Office have been far seeing enough to get it right.

J. G. Wheeler, G 8 EMU
Tetbury, Glos.

Thyristor interference

Many thanks to John Flewitt for his very interesting article in the September issue on the BBC sound broadcasting and recording at St Paul's for the Royal Wedding. I was very surprised, however, to learn that trouble was experienced from thyristor interference in the microphone cables.

In 1964, when I was in the BBC Designs Department, thyristor dimmers were just rearing their ugly waveforms at Television Centre, and I was asked to see what could be done to prevent the interference that had already become a serious problem with standard twisted-pair microphone cables.

To shorten a long story, I developed a tight-twist star-quad microphone cable which reduced interference, in the worst conditions when crossing a cable feeding a 10kW spot, to below the microphone amplifier hiss. Since then what first became known as "blue quad" has been manufactured by the mile and has become mandatory in all television studios, both in the BBC and later in ITV.

True, the blue quad has become grey, following the use of chroma key or colour separation; and it has also become thinner and lighter than its ancestor. But you can still see it on any television picture where a microphone is in shot.

Of course these problems do not normally beset the sound broadcasting engineer. But I would have supposed that someone, somehow, would have passed the word. Virtually *all* thyristor interference is coupled to microphone cables inductively, and for a properly balanced pair (or quad) ordinary braid or spiral screening is adequate.

Philip D. R. Marks
Bourne End
Bucks

Ethics in action

Your correspondent Jock Hall (June letters) should be asked "Where are these employers producing electronic equipment of real use to society, and how many can they employ?"

After the war I returned to radio servicing. It was an interesting challenge to get sets from the early thiries and with what valves and components were available to reproduce a good standard of performance. Then came the new sets and disappointment; the only apparent lesson learnt from war-time developments was how to cut material to the bone. One turned a set upside down on the bench at the risk of i.f. cans breaking away from their moorings.

Then came television, and after a while real concern. People with tears in their eyes pleading, "Please repair it here, don't take it away, we don't know what we would do without it". Family quarrels to get children to bed or to do their homework. Visiting friends or relations and not being able to talk because the telly was on.

By the early fifties the novelty had not worn off; the position was worse as so many more people had television. I felt I was helping to create morons, to drive people mad, so, at a considerably reduced salary I took work in a Ministry of Defence inspectorate.

The work was interesting, there could be pride in a product well made and built to last, though, ironically, meant to blow itself up on first use. To begin with there was reasonable hope that these devices would never be used. If that hope has now gone then the distraction of the phantasy world of television, drawing attention away from events in the real world must take a large share of the blame.

The advent of ITV led to fierce competition with the BBC for if one side captures the mass audience the other goes out of business. The direction this fight took was that of more violence, more sex, more trite, easily assimilated material of appeal to the less discerning. Less discernment seems to breed even less discernment, for how often does one observe an audience around a colour television apparently unaware that there is something odd about characters with green or purple hair.

I remember a time when BBC news gave minimal reporting of murder trials. What a change! Half a news bulletin followed by a half hour substituted programme on a mass murderer. I remember when dance music had lyrics of more than four words and was melodious, and its merit was not judged on kilowatts out, or electronic gimmickry. I remember when children played energetic games and did not rob people to get money to play Star Wars.

Electronics has long been a gimmicks industry and has built things not meant to last very long. The most common faults in televisions now are cracked tracks on flimsy circuit boards and overrun resistors that change value or go o/c. This is poor design. The real developments are held up until sale of older systems reach saturation. Baird demonstrated 3D colour television in the forties – remember? I suspect this last condemnation may apply to even such things as medical electronic devices.

One can hardly expect such a journal as *Wireless World* to take up the matter of a general decline in levels of discernment, but where it affects the ethics of engineers, please, give it full publicity. [See November editorial – Ed.]

E. V. Hurran
Margate
Kent

Radio amateurs' licence

Your correspondent M. Jackson (October Letters) has made a useful suggestion regarding the use of c.w. by class 'B' radio amateurs on v.h.f. but I do not think that any responsible amateur can agree with the following of his proposals:

(a) The use of non type-approved equipment on c.b. Most amateur h.f. equipment has a power output far greater than 4 watts and so would not meet the Home Office requirements. Also, amateur h.f. equipment is not suitable for channelized operation.

(b) Amateurs to use c.b. at no extra licence fee. This is a dangerous suggestion because it may well result in counter proposals from c.b'ers to use the amateur bands at no extra fee.

(c) 10-metre band to be used by class 'B' radio amateurs. Class 'B' licencees can already gain access to the 10-metre band by taking the Morse test like everyone else! It is a fallacy to think that 10 metres will be taken over by the c.b'ers.

Far from being a threat to amateur radio in this country, c.b. should result in the swelling of amateur ranks in the coming years. Already in this area c.b'ers are preparing for the December Radio Amateurs Examination.

I. Buffham, G3TMA
Spalding
Lincs

New BBC/OU production centre opens

by Donald Aldous

In late September production started at Europe's biggest purpose-built educational broadcasting complex, on the campus of the Open University at Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire. Robert Rowland, head of the new centre, describes the OU as 'the largest university in the kingdom'.

The start of production at the centre is the culmination of some ten years' efforts to create and manage the physical development of the university's 70 acre campus and 13 regional properties, since the OU was established in 1969. The original production facility was at Alexandra Palace, London, and the new site will offer a more convenient working relationship for OU and BBC colleagues on the course teams that compile and produce all OU study material.

This project has cost over £8 million, funded by the Department of Education and Science, and is not extracted in any way from the BBC television licence fee, as has been bruited around by some critics. In fact, the OU's yearly fee to the BBC for production and transmission of programmes is currently around £8.3 million. Total floor area of the building is 11,100m^2 gross, 8.500m^2 net. (The difference is made up of corridors, plant rooms, toilets, etc.). The building is supported by 504 reinforced concrete piles, each individually driven into the ground over a period of about 3 months in the autumn of 1977. The reactions of the OU staff working on the campus at that time can be imagined!

The technical areas are interconnected by 40,000 metres of cable. The power distribution cables add up to a similar total, which in combination would cover the distance between London and Milton Keynes. Electric power reaches the building's own substation at 11kV, 3-phase, where it is transformed down to 415V for distribution throughout the buildings.

The centre at Walton Hall, as it is known, consists of an office block and a technical block, joined together at a main reception area. The technical block contains two tv studios: Studio 1 has a floor space of 336 square metres and Studio 2 has 102 square metres. Studio 1 is a small production studio with four Link 110 colour cameras, and the production suite is at ground floor level to permit easy access. This arrangement is in contrast to the usual high level gallery with observation windows.

The production control suite has separate control, vision and lighting control, and sound control rooms. The desks and monitor stacks are positioned so as to allow direct line-of-sight between the director and staff seated at the desk in the production control room and the personnel in the other two rooms.

The vision control room has a Grass Valley 16-channel, 4-bank vision mixer with multiple re-entry, chroma-key and comprehensive wipe pattern generators. The chroma-key incorporates the BBC fringe suppression system. Lighting is controlled by means of a Thornlite 500 microprocessor based system with 200 dimmer channels and 200 memory files.

Production control room for the larger of the two studios, Studio 1. Through the window in the background can be seen the sound control room.

The sound control room has a 20-channel/4-group control desk built to a standard BBC specification, two Studer A80 ¼-in tape recorders and two BBC designed disc reproducers. There is also provision for adding a multi-track tape recorder and other equipment for post-production editing.

Studio 2 has been equipped for operation on a 'drive-in' basis with a colour mobile control room. The installation has been confined to production lighting and cabling to a connection point in the nearby outside broadcast base, where the vehicle will be parked when used in this mode.

Sound suite

There are two studios in the sound suite, one of 104 square metres and the other a small talks studio of 20 square metres. The larger studio is equipped for drama and music with a Calrec Mk. 2 19-channel general purpose stereo desk, the Studer tape equipment, and BBC disc reproducers. The adjacent talks studio, which also serves as a quality check room, houses two tape machines and one disc player. Control is from a Glensound desk fitted for seven stereo and four mono channels.

This suite also contains three editing/transfer rooms, each with three tape machines and a linking console; a 'try-over disc room' for listening to the content rather than the technical quality of the material; a tape store; an office and a maintenance room.

Central technical area

This area is divided into a number of rooms for video tape recorders, a video rostrum camera or episcope room, telecine, a tv quality check room, maintenance and tv apparatus rooms. Four of the six videotape cubicles will be equipped with broadcast quality machines (Ampex) and one cubicle with a rack of cassette recorders for producing copies of programmes for distribution to OU study centres and libraries.

The video rostrum camera is an invaluable help to OU's insatiable thirst for graphic material. After five years' use at AP, the video rostrum – with its computer controlled camera recording direct on to video tape – remains unique to the production centre. This rostrum enables animation and caption sequences to be checked during recording.

It is noteworthy that equipment to the value of about £1.5m has been transferred from Alexandra Palace. This was originally bought and installed in 1974/5, when it was decided that OU tv programmes should be made in colour. Without this equipment, the total cost of the new centre would have been around £10m.

Circuit Ideas

Micropower voltage regulator

In battery powered systems which require a constant supply, a regulator is needed to stabilize the voltage as the battery decays. Unfortunately, most i.c. voltage regulators require several milliamps of quiescent current, which makes them impractical for micropower applications. Zener diodes may also be impractical because of short term peak current requirements.

Instead of the traditional bipolar approach, this regulator uses a j.f.e.t. as the series pass element which does not require pre-regulation because the drive comes from the regulated output. Also, the gate-source is isolated from the line by the drain, which provides high line regulation. This is not the case with p.n.p. pass elements where the emitter is the input. Finally, and most important for low power regulation, the f.e.t. requires no current drive.

The emitter-base breakdown voltage of Tr_3 is used as a reference (≈7.2V) in conjunction with Tr_2 to form a shunt regulator. Shunt current drives a current mirror, $Tr_4 - Tr_5$, which produces the gate drive voltage for the f.e.t. The value of the shunt current is determined by R_3 and V_{GS} of the f.e.t. ($I_{R3} \approx I_{shunt}$). High load currents will reduce the shunt current because V_{GS} is lower. Temperature stability is achieved by cancelling the V_{BE} drift of Tr_2 and Tr_3 with the BV_{EB} drift of Tr_3, which results in a negative drift at the base of Tr_2 and the output of 1mV/deg. C.

The f.e.t. I_{DSS} should be much greater than the load current at all temperatures (I_{DSS} has a temperature coefficient of ≈ −0.7%/deg.C) and the breakdown voltage should be greater than the maximum input voltage. Linear operation requires the f.e.t. drain-to-gate voltage V_{DG} to be greater than the pinch-off voltage V_P. By operating the f.e.t. at currents much less than I_{DSS}, the gate-to-source voltage will be close to V_P which allows small drain-to-source voltages. Therefore, for linear operation

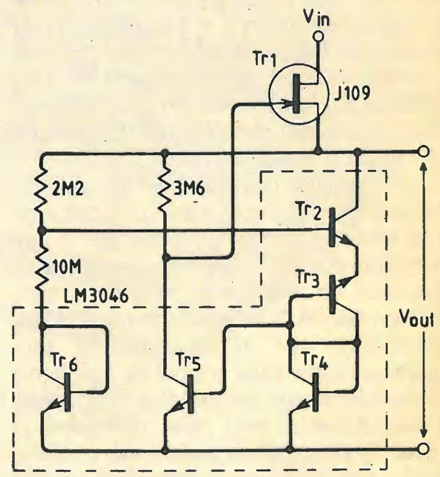
$$|V_{DG}| > |V_P|$$

$$V_{DG} = V_{DS} - V_{GS}$$

For higher loads several f.e.ts can be paralleled without matching.

With a 10V output the line regulation is typically ±0.05%. Load regulation is 0.2% from 10μA to 10mA ($Z_o \approx 10\Omega$) and temperature stability is −1mV/deg.C. The output voltage is given by $V_{BE}(2+R_1/R_2) + BV_{EB}(1+R_1/R_2)$ and can be trimmed by adding a potentiometer at the R_1, R_2, Tr_2 base junction to eliminate BV_{EB} variations or to make the output variable over a limited range. Temperature stability can be improved by replacing Tr_3 with an 8.2V Zener diode, whose temperature drift of about +4mV/deg.C will nearly match the combined V_{BE} drift of Tr_2 and Tr_4. Quiescent current with the values shown is about 4μA.

J. Maxwell
Santa Clara
U.S.A.



Improving converter efficiency

The efficiency of a simple converter can be improved by using a rectified output derived from the input winding. This simple addition reduces the input current for a given output current and increases the output voltage. Also, the output short-circuit current approaches the input current. This form of converter is well suited for variable voltage inputs such as solar-cell panels, especially as no reverse-current input diode is required when the cells are in darkness.

The mains transformer can be used in its original form, but a higher output current can be obtained if the low voltage winding is rewound with 80 turns of 20 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. The number of turns on the higher voltage winding can be reduced to lower the output voltage and increase the output current. Performance details are shown in the table.

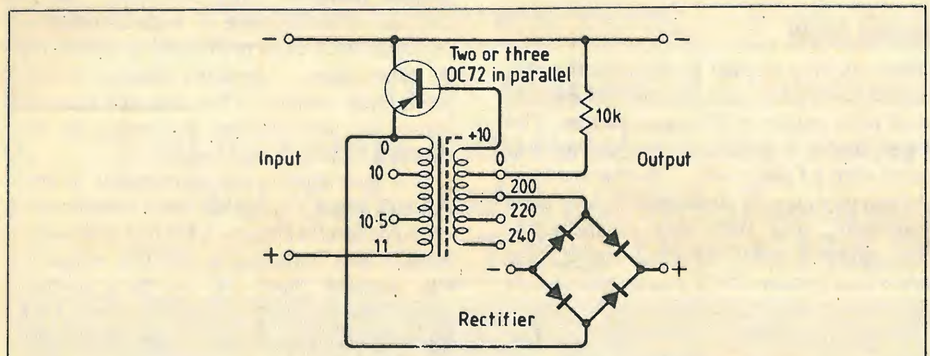
Simple voltage control can be achieved by connecting a suitable high value resistor between the rectifier negative and negative rail.

R. C. T. Stead
Hampton
Middx.

Input nominal voltage	Output normal circuit	open circuit	short circuit
1.5	3mA	13V	–
1.5	800mA	–	50mA
3.0	6mA	24V	–
3.0	1500mA	–	80mA
	With rectifier		
1.5	3mA	14V	–
1.5	500mA	–	490mA
3.0	6mA	27.5V	–
3.0	1000mA	–	990mA

Charging efficiency

Input voltage at terminals	nominal voltage	Output charging current	efficiency
1.0	1.5 200mA	10mA	72%
2.0	3.0 600mA	60mA	90%



Contributions for circuit ideas should be typed and include a day time phone number if possible. We now pay a minimum of £20 for all ideas which are accepted for first publication in Wireless World.

Fusible-link p.r.o.m. programmer

Fusible-link p.r.o.ms such as the SN74S288 and SN74S188 can be programmed directly and, by adding up to three more address lines from the counter and using a larger socket, the following devices can also be programmed.

Devices	
74S287, 74S387	8 inputs 4 outputs
74S470, 74S471	8 inputs 8 outputs
74S472, 74S473	9 inputs 8 outputs

Als5o, data can be easily verified before or after programming. These small low-cost p.r.o.ms can be used to replace logic elements by programming the desired truth table into the device. Although they are not low-power memories, they can reduce system power by replacing several packages.

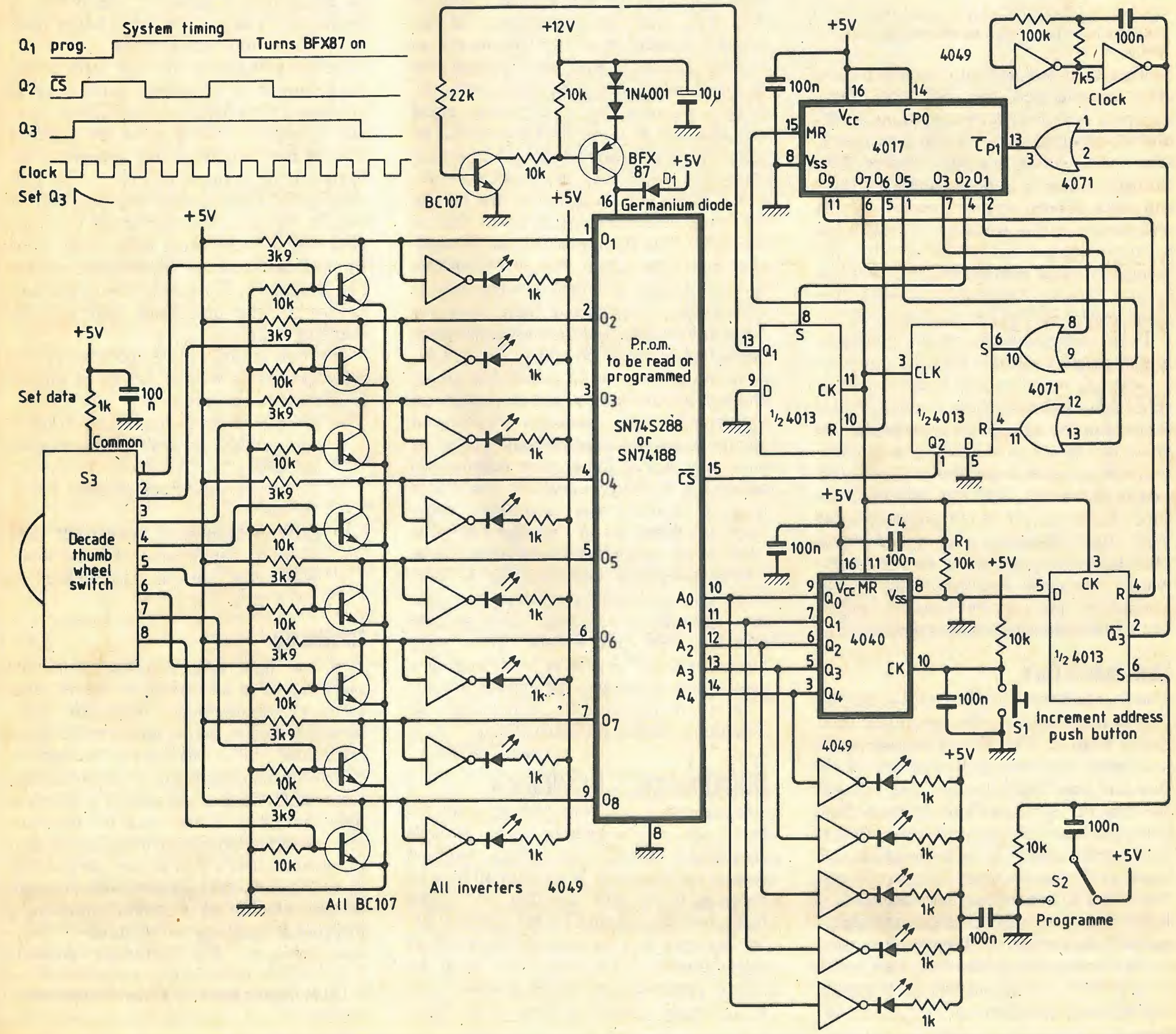
Without +12V, the circuit reads a p.r.o.m. powered through D_1, and eight l.e.ds monitor the data outputs via inverters. The device is addressed by a 4040 binary counter which is incremented by a push button. The address is monitored by a further five l.e.ds and inverters and, in a 5-bit address range, a reset button is not necessary. For larger p.r.o.ms, a reset button can be added across C_4. Switch S_3 should be set to 0 or 9 during the reading.

To program a device, the address must be set and the bit to be programmed high (the 74S288 is supplied with all locations low) is selected by S_3. This saturates one of the eight transistors and clamps the data outputs low. S_2 is then pressed to trigger a flip-flop which then feeds clock pulses to the 4017 counter. The counter outputs sequentially set and reset two flip-flops to give outputs Q_1, Q_2 as shown in the timing diagram. Chip select on the p.r.o.m. is taken high, a +10.5V program pulse is applied to V_{cc} for 4 clock cycles, and for the second and third clock cycles $\overline{CS}$ is taken low to program the bit.

Flip-flop 3 is reset on the ninth clock cycle and stops the program cycle. Capacitor C_4 and R_1 set the counters and flip-flops to the correct initial states, and the 3k9 resistors apply the correct loads to the unprogrammed outputs during the programming cycle. Diode D_1 disconnects the +5V supply to the p.r.o.m. during programming.

The +12V supply should be rated at 1A, and the only important constructional note is to ensure that a low resistance path exists between the emitters of the eight transistors, 0V on the p.r.o.m., and the +12V ground, so that the programmed bit is held low and a 750mA current pulse flows through it.

S. Kirby
Heslington
N. Yorkshire



More light on obscure units

Are you in a muddle over light units?

by J. C. A. Chaimowicz Dipl. Ing. E.S.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E., M.O.S.A.

This covers the basic concepts underlying light measurements, deliberately cutting out the dull listing of units and tabulation of conversion factors, relating to four physical quantities: flux, intensity, luminance/radiance and illuminance/irradiance. The treatment emphasizes this physical character of light units, to make them tangible to engineers.

If you are not in a muddle over light units, switch over to another article now. If you are let me take you out of the jungle, to basic concepts with a physical meaning. But first, a glance at the jungle.

One of the units of photometry is called the nit. Page 578 of the Concise Advanced Learner's Oxford Dictionary defines the nit so:

nit¹/nit/n egg of a louse or other parasitic insect (e.g. as found in the hair of persons who seldom wash).
nit²/nit/n=nitwit.

Neither nice nor helpful. Another, more often encountered unit for light measurement is the candle. Romantic perhaps, but not very practical. We also have noxes, stibs and apostilbs, sea-mile candles, footlamberts, carcels, lumens, luxes, heffners and other talbots, without mentioning the radiometric unit of watts per steradian per metre square per nanometre used by c.r.t specialists. How then do we get out of this jungle? Simple. By going straight to the basic concepts of light measurements.

These concepts are but four, relating to four physical qualities: flux, illuminance-/irradiance, intensity and luminance/radiance. Equipped with these you will be able to put into the right place every single one of the two dozen or so existing units. Articles dealing with stage illumination, with camera sensitivity, with the light performance of l.e.ds, c.r.ts, incandescent and other light sources, with photodiodes, phototransistors and other light receivers will become clear, catalogues will become intelligible, and comparisons of components from different sources possible.

Luminous flux

The first and truly fundamental concept is that of *luminous flux*; the remaining three derive from it. The idea of flux is closely associated with that of flow: think of the flow and you "feel" the flux. For example the flow of people in Oxford Street. How many per hour? Think of the water flow of a mountain stream. How many gallons per minute? Think of your Company's cash flow. Try to remember now the shaft of light you once saw pouring through a stained glass window. Finally, imagine a torch shining on a pitch-dark night – this is light flow – and you will have grasped the notion of light flux.

Light is a form of energy. The luminous flux is the time-rate of the flow of this energy through a certain area or out of a certain solid angle. For instance, in the case of the shaft of light, this will be the "energy" time-rate of the light beam traversing a particular fragment of the stained glass window or the whole of it; in the case of the torch, the total flux is the "power" radiated into the light cone of the torch, out of its apex.

Photometric units are designed to convey a sense of strength of human responses to light and NOT to give an objective measure of the power carried by a beam of light. Whence " " in the previous paragraph. Being physiologically dependent, photometric units of flux are colour-related. Radiometric units are not. They alone represent genuine power – without inverted commas! They alone have licence to use the watt as a unit of flux. The practical consequences of the unequal sensitivity of the human eye to various colours is that even though two fragments of stained glass, one green, the other red, may be transmitting equal amounts of true power (such as would be measured in absolute terms and hence expressed in watts) their photometrically assessed fluxes will be different, the human eye being more sensitive to green than to red light. The photometric unit of luminous flux is the lumen. For pure colorimetric green light 1 lumen corresponds to 1.47 milliwatts. For red light some ten times more is required to produce the same physiological sensation and so, here, 1 lumen corresponds to 15 milliwatts. Green and red colours as used above correspond to monochromatic radiation of 550 and 650nm wavelength respectively. An internationally agreed lumen/watt relationship called the visibility curve for the whole range of colours was established many years ago based on an "average eye", the result of numerous measurements made on a large sample of humans, Fig. 1. This curve gives an immediate answer to a common question of the type: "My gallium arsenide diode emits 0.7mW. How many lumens is that?" As GaAs l.e.ds emit at a wavelength of 900nm, the answer is zero. This is how it should be, as the infra-red radiation produces no visual effects.

Illuminance – Irradiance

The magazine you are reading is illuminated. So is the theatre stage (though sometimes dimly), the shop window display and the road. What they all have in common is the fact that they all receive light shed onto them. To the contrary of, for example, a television screen which is self-luminous. This distinction must be clearly perceived and firmly rooted in the mind for the remaining three of the basic four to be understood.

Illuminance is the area-density of light falling from an external source onto a surface. Hence it is represented by lumens per square metre. The unit used in photometry is lux, with one lux representing an illuminance of one lumen per square metre: 1 lux=1 lumen/1m².

When light from more than one source falls onto an area, the individual fluxes are added.*

The radiometric conceptual (not numerical!) equivalent of the lux is the watt per square metre (W/m²). Here, the area density of incident flux is called *irradiance*. You will have noticed the identity of the basic concept linking illuminance and irradiance. It is obvious from Fig. 2, right, that the more the surface is tilted with regard to the incident rays, the larger the area lit by the same flux and the smaller the illuminance/irradiance. This is what is expressed by saying the sun is hotter midday than morning and evening.

Before going onto the next item of the basic four it is of utmost importance to emphasize that neither illuminance (lux) nor irradiance (W/m²) gives the slightest idea on how bright an area appears to us. Consider the example of Fig. 2. The illuminance of a black matt table top will be exactly the same whether or not it is covered with a snow-white table cloth. This fits the definition of illuminance which, like irradiance, is concerned with the area density of the on-coming and not the outgoing radiation.

Just how strong a lux is and what practical magnitude a watt/m² is can be judged from these few examples

- moonlit landscape receives 0.01lux
- comfortably lit desk is illuminated by 300lux
- St Tropez sunbather receives 1.5×10^5 lux
- 2mW helium-neon laser (red) produces an illuminance of a few thousand lux, or an irradiance of 200W/m².

Intensity

Few real light sources radiate with the same vigour in all directions. Some, such as the earlier-mentioned torch, are directional by design. Some, meant to be omnidirectional, fail in this respect through unavoidable manufacturing or exploitational constraints. Such is the case of a spherical light bulb, Fig. 3, in which the unavoidable contact-bearing base impedes the light preparation into a part of the surrounding space. Clearly, to characterize the strength of the radiation in a certain direction, a directional quantity is required – *luminous intensity*. The luminous intensity represents the flux flowing out of a source in a given direction per unit angle.

* Laser light requires a specialized treatment.

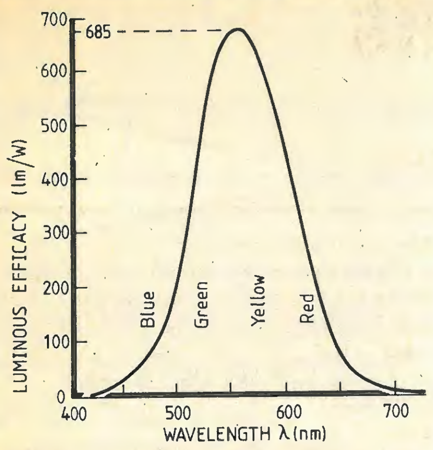


Fig. 1. "My gallium arsenide diode emits 0.7mW. How many lumens is that?" As GaAs l.e.ds emit at 900nm the answer, from the internationally agreed curve, is zero. Which is how it should be as the infra-red radiation produces no visible effect.

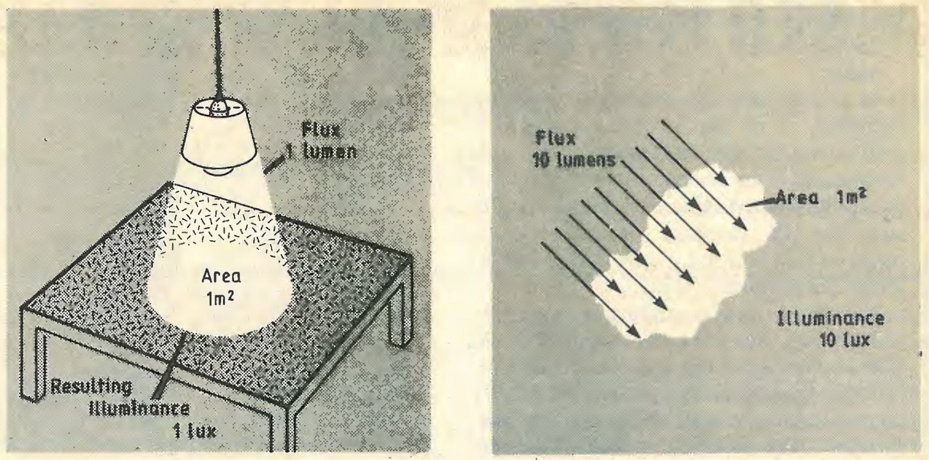


Fig. 2. The area-density of light falling onto a surface is represented by Illuminance, i.e. lumens per square metre, for both divergent light and parallel light.

Fig. 3. As few real light sources radiate equally in all directions a directional quantity is needed to characterize strength of radiation in a particular direction. Candelas are lumens per unit solid angle.

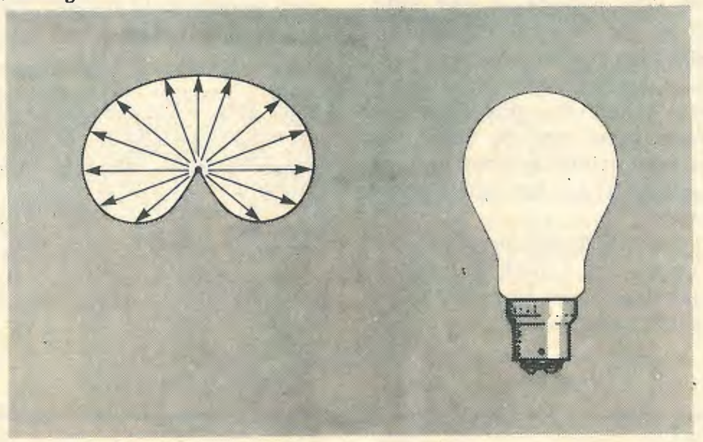
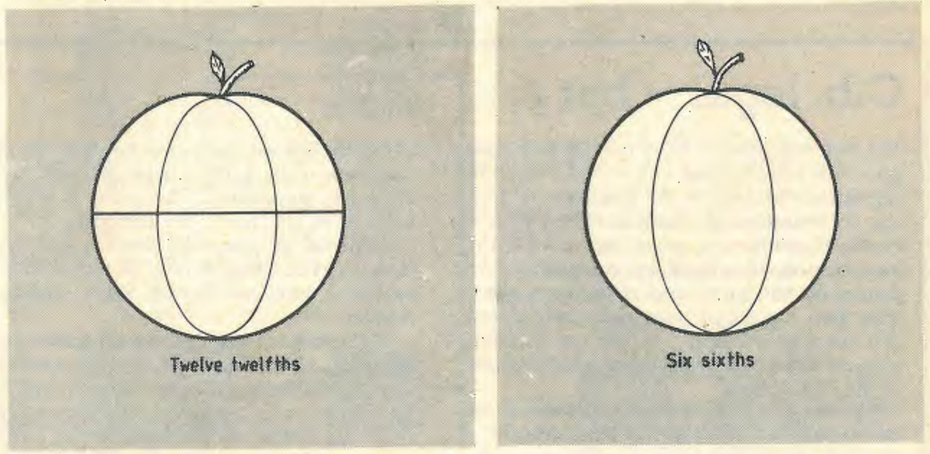


Fig. 4. Cutting an apple into twelfths as shown gives a solid angle that approximates to one steradian.



Because light source beam radiation three-dimensionally a flat angle unit such as the degree will not do here. A space angle unit must be used instead: the steradian. As the unit of flux is a lumen, the luminous intensity will be measured in lumen/steradian. For brevity a single word has been internationally agreed, the candela, to stand for one lumen/steradian.

The choice of a steradian for a unit of spatial angle is unfortunate: a steradian is a very large chunk of space and as such it does not impart well the sense of directionality. Steradians are seldom used in other fields and it will certainly help to describe an easy way of visualizing their size. To form a steradian, take an organe or an apple and cut it into six as if sharing it equitably between six people. Then make a fourth, horizontal cut through the middle, Figs 4 & 5. You have 12 equal portions. Each one of them contains at its apex a space angle of one steradian (within a 4% error). A corner of a room contains approximately 1.5 steradians.

Within the context of light intensity measurements it might be even more helpful to visualize the spatial angle not as the hollow of a three-sided structure, but as the interior of the tip of a cone. A hypothetical cornet with a rounded off "filler" surface having an area just equal to r² would make exactly one steradian at its tip.

In radiometry, the third basic concept corresponds to the power radiated into a unit solid angle. This is named radiant *intensity* and is measured in watt/steradian. The intensity concept is valid only for sources small with regard to the surrounding space, aptly called point sources. As long as the linear dimension of the radiating element is some ten times smaller than the distances of interest around them, one can call them point sources and use the intensity concept. This is mostly the case with bulbs, candles, l.e.ds or c.r.t. spots but not with large panels.

Finally, the value of both luminous intensity and radiant intensity in a given direction is independant of the distance from the source at which it is measured, as seen from the sketch of Fig. 6.

Luminance

The last of the basic four concepts of photometry is that of *luminance*. Imagine you are viewing a tiny, compact filament shining through its bulb of clear glass. The bulb, in fact the filament, it is bright that it hurts your eyes. Then imagine that the glass is opalescent. The device emits now very nearly the same amount of light as before but the eye perceives it unhurt. The total flux is constant to a first approximation, but the opal glass envelope spreads the radiation over a much larger surface which re-diffuses it. Luminance expresses the brightness of the source in a given direction.

The surface area of the source has a large part to play, now. Imagine that the milky spherical bulb containing the filament broke and got replaced by another, twice its diameter, Fig. 7. The new bulb will appear four times less bright, despite the constancy of its wattage and its total flux. To convey these effects of source brightness, the luminance expresses luminous intensity per unit surface area of the source. This is of course the same as the luminous flux per steradian per unit area.

We thus have a unit of luminance:
Candela/metre^2 or lumen/steradian $\times$ metre^2.

It is a unit that characterizes out-going radiation, to be used with objects which emit or re-emit light; a filament, a bulb, an illuminated lamp shade, a working screen or an illuminated table top. An idea of its size: the UK standard for screen luminance in film viewing rooms is 37.5 candelas/m^2 at full illumination.

Luminance is a directional quantity, as is intensity, one of its two constituents. The surface area, the second constituent, must be taken as the projection of the physical radiation area on the plan perpendicular to the direction in case. With certain emitting or re-emitting devices the intensity *versus* viewing angle variation is such that luminance remains constant. This is so because as the observer looks more obliquely at such a source, the projected unit area reduces in the same proportion as the intensity does. Such sources, called lambertian, are exemplified by the moon, flashed opal glass, chalk, good Bristol board. But this directional independence must not be taken for granted, as most devices and materials are not lambertian. Their luminance varies with direction.

Finally, the radiometric sister of luminance is *radiance* and I think that nobody will show puzzlement any longer at the fact that it is usually measured in

$$W/sr \times m^2$$

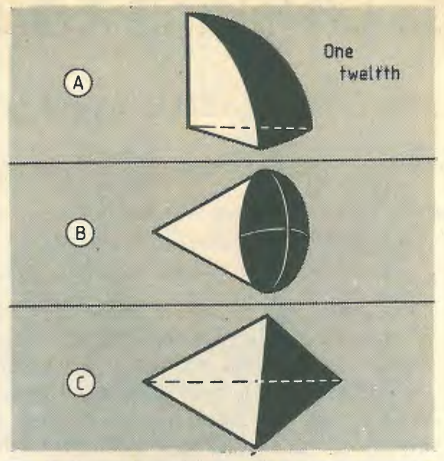


Fig. 5. Spatial angles may be alternatively visualized as that conical fraction of a sphere whose surface area is equal to the square of its radius.

and sometimes (I am sure you will know where and why) in

$$W/sr \times m^2 \times nm$$

And yet "watts per steradian per metre square per nanometre" must have sounded puzzling when first met in the opening paragraph of this article.

Final word of guidance. When you come across an unknown exotic unit try to establish, first of all, to which of the basic four denominations it belongs and whether it is photo or radiometric. The subsequent working out of numerical conversion factors should come easily.

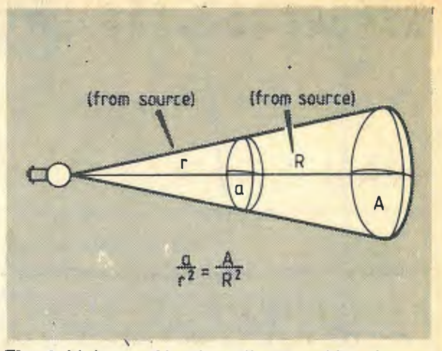


Fig. 6. Values of both radiant and luminous intensity are independant of source distance.

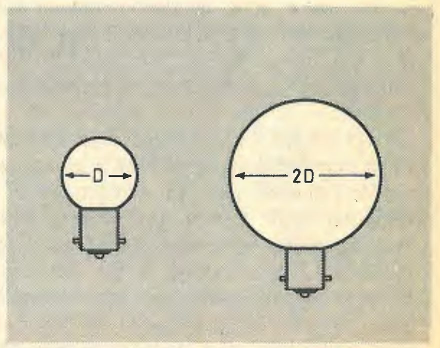


Fig. 7. Luminance expresses brightness of source. Large bulb appears four times less bright than smaller bulb for the same power and flux. Luminance is luminous intensity per unit surface area (which is the same as flux per steradian per unit area).

C.b. legal – but . . .

The fact that citizens' band radio is now legal gives little relief to those who are suffering from interference because of the illegal use of a.m. sets on unauthorized channels. The Selective Paging Committee, a group representing the manufacturers of radio paging equipment, have pointed out the interference to paging systems. They have conducted tests which have shown that the use of illegal c.b. sets can interfere severely with the paging systems which operate on the 27MHz band.

The chief problem is that the effect of the interference is very insidious. When affected, a bleeper just refuses to bleep and, if detected, the fault is put down to the receiver and not to the interference. When one considers that paging systems are used in hospitals, on industrial premises for maintenance and security personnel, then it becomes apparent that if an urgent call is not received, then there could be very serious consequences. A report by Tom Davies in *The Observer* says that a patient has died because a doctor could not be paged.

What the Selective Paging Committee proposes is that radio paging should be shifted to a different frequency band with a width of 500kHz, between 30 and 41MHz. This band was allocated at WARC to fixed and mobile services. 31.735 to 31.775MHz is already allocated in the UK to on-site radio paging. The majority of the band, however, is allocated for military use.

British Telecom have said that they are getting more than 1,000 complaints each week about c.b. interference. These refer to interference on tv and radio, breakthrough on hi-fi, interference on emergency services and other mobile services, such as taxis. Model aircraft, if control is lost, can become lethal, unguided missiles.

We contacted the Civil Aviation Authority to get their view. So far there have been no recorded incidents of c.b. interference, but they are worried by the possibility of harmonic radiation. Apparently the 4th harmonic of 27MHz which could affect the i.l.s. localiser/v.o.r. band (landing and navigation systems) and the 5th harmonic, which could affect the v.h.f. r/t (air traffic control) band. Spurious radiation can, of course, fall anywhere. The CAA pointed out that in North America there is a recorded case of interference with the i.l.s.; interference with r/t is widespread. A large number of the cases, when investigated, proved to be due to the use of booster transmitter amplifiers; "burners". Such amplifiers are illegal here but are available, and are in use.

Legal c.b. as specified by the Home Office does not present any problems, but the estimated one million illegal broadcasters are unlikely to abandon their current equipment in order to change it for the approved types. The Selective Paging Committee believes that it is only a matter of time before the illegal sets will be accepted as an internationally recognised standard and that the current specifications are an interim measure, not the final decision.

News in Brief

Powertran specialize in selling kits from magazine designs, including some from *Wireless World*. Unfortunately, they have had difficulty in maintaining a construction and servicing facility. They were relieved when they heard of Circolec, an electronic company in Tooting, South London, who were willing to undertake the work, and have now appointed them official Powertran service and manufacturing agents. Circolec can service the complete range of Powertran kits from the simple amplifiers to the most complex synthesizers. This is of special interest to those who have built a kit but cannot get it to work, and to those whose finished kits may have failed some time after assembly. They can also assemble Powertran kits and ensure that they are working properly before dispatch. Many people wish to purchase these kits but are not totally confident of their ability to assemble and set up such kits as the Transcendent Polysynth. Kits purchased from Powertran may be forwarded to Circolec, or the complete order may be sent to Circolec, 1 Franciscan Road, London SW17 8EA.

Multichannel digital tape recorder

Design of the digital additions to the audio cassette recorder

by A. J. Ewins, B.Tech. Research Laboratories, London Transport

Overall design aims of the digital recorder were set out in the first two parts of this article, which continues with a description of the additions to the audio cassette deck for multichannel digital recording.

All the logic used in the design of the digital circuitry is c.m.o.s. and is supplied with a nominal +15V: the analogue circuits use the same +15V supply and one of −15V.

Many of the logic circuit diagrams are complicated and, to keep them as simple as possible, not all the pin connexions to a particular logic device are shown: only those necessary to define the function of the device are indicated – for example, the supply connexions are not normally shown. Again, a divide-by-10 counter (i.c. type 4017) may only be shown with its clock input, carry output and reset connexion, it being left to the reader to appreciate that other inputs may need to be connected to +V or ground, or left unconnected as appropriate. Another example is the use of a D-type flip-flop (i.c. type 4013) as a divide-by-2 counter; it is assumed that the reader knows that the $\overline{Q}$ output must be go to the D input for the device to function correctly. However, whenever it is thought that a particular device may be unfamiliar to readers, a more detailed description of the pin connexions is shown.

Temporary storage buffers, control circuitry

Figure 2 in part 1 of the article showed the two 72-bit temporary data storage buffers, the 8-bit sync. word buffer, a 2-bit shift register, the Miller encoder and associated control circuitry. Figure 12 shows the detailed circuit diagram of the first three and their interconnexion via logic switches. The two 72-bit storage buffers are made up from two shift-register i.cs, types 4014 and 4031, the 4014 type being an 8-bit serial or parallel-in/serial-out device. Since it is used only in its serial-in/serial-out mode, all eight parallel inputs go to ground, as does its parallel/serial mode input, PS. Serial data advances through the shift-register on the positive edge of the clock pulse. The 4031 device is a 64-bit, serial-in/serial-out shift register with the facility to recirculate its internal data, depending on the state of a 'mode' input. To function correctly as a serial-in/serial-out device the 'recirculate' input goes to +V and the 'mode' input to ground. As for the 4014 device, the serial data advances through the shift register on the positive edge of the clock pulse.

The sync. word buffer is an 8-bit shift register (another 4014) operated in the parallel-in/serial-out mode, into which the 8-bit sync. word, permanently present at the parallel inputs, is entered on the positive edge of the clock pulse when the PS input is high. It is shifted serially out on the positive edge of the clock pulse when PS is low. To produce a sync. word sequence of 1, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, the parallel inputs go to +V or ground as shown.

Filling and emptying of the two 72-bit buffers and operation of the sync. word buffer is under the control of the circuitry detailed in Fig. 13(a), interconnexions between the two circuits being made as indicated. The logic sequence of the control pulses is clearly shown in Fig. 13(b), with a time-expanded picture of the B and sync. word PS '& 2', control pulses shown in

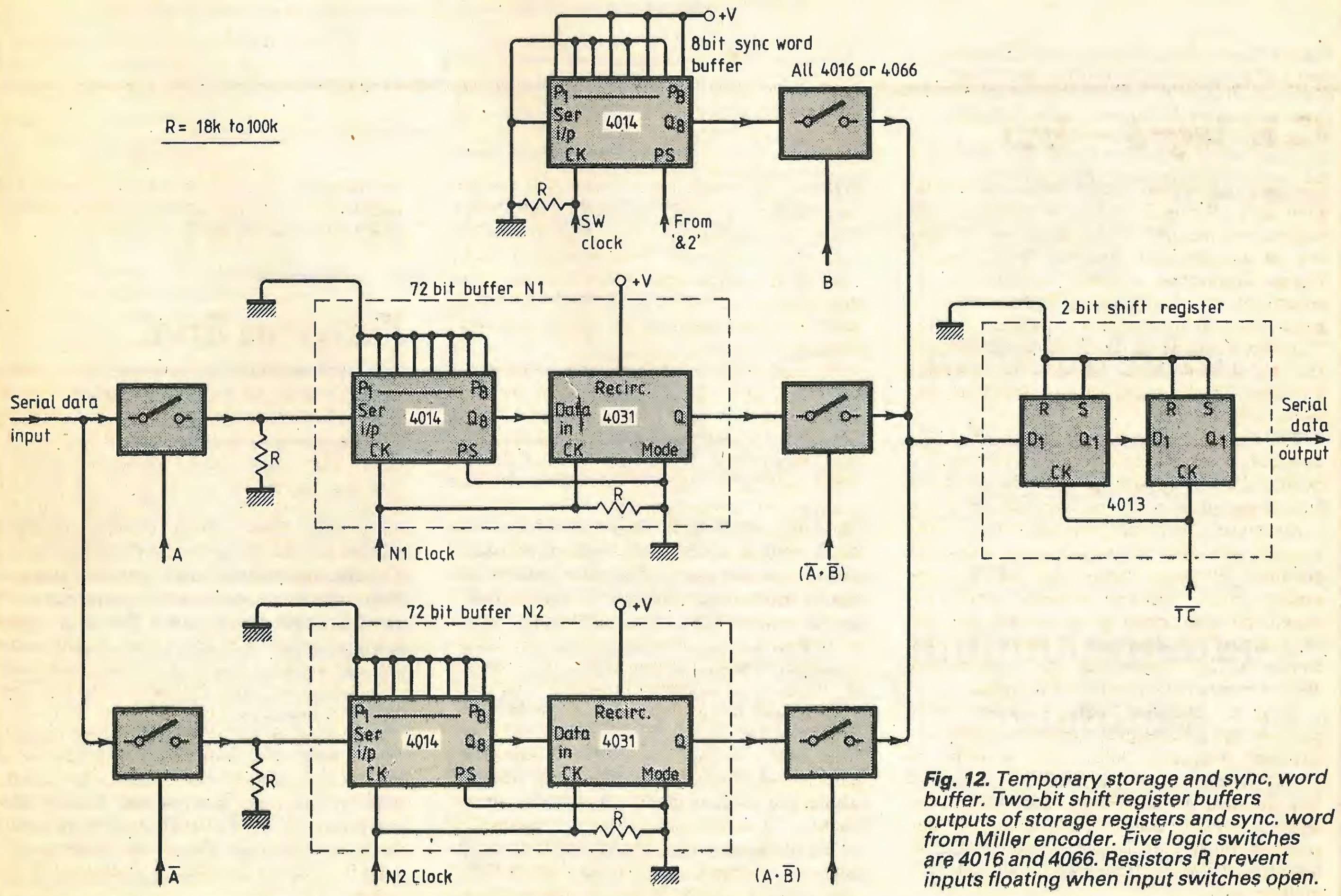
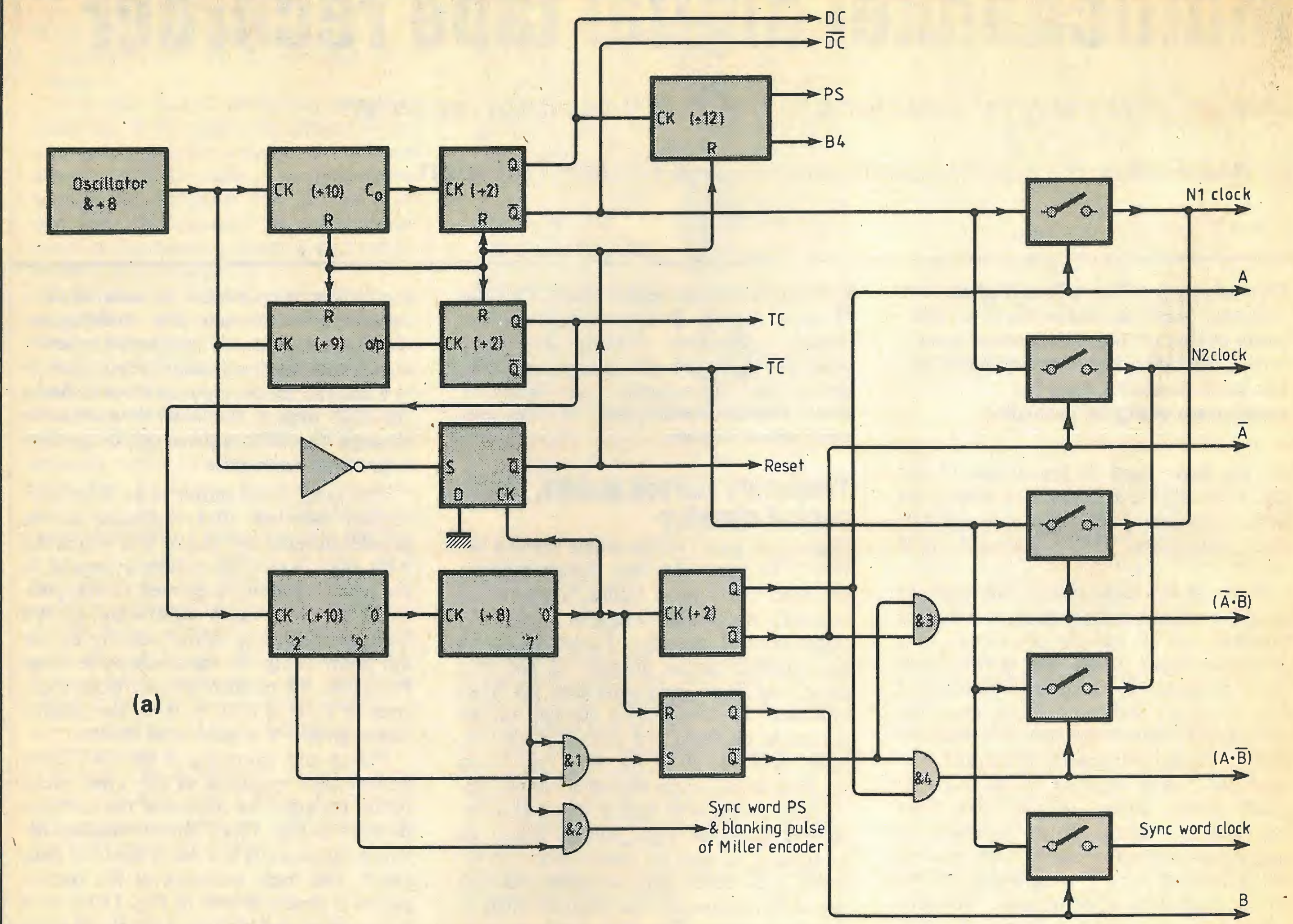


Fig. 12. Temporary storage and sync. word buffer. Two-bit shift register buffers outputs of storage registers and sync. word from Miller encoder. Five logic switches are 4016 and 4066. Resistors R prevent inputs floating when input switches open.



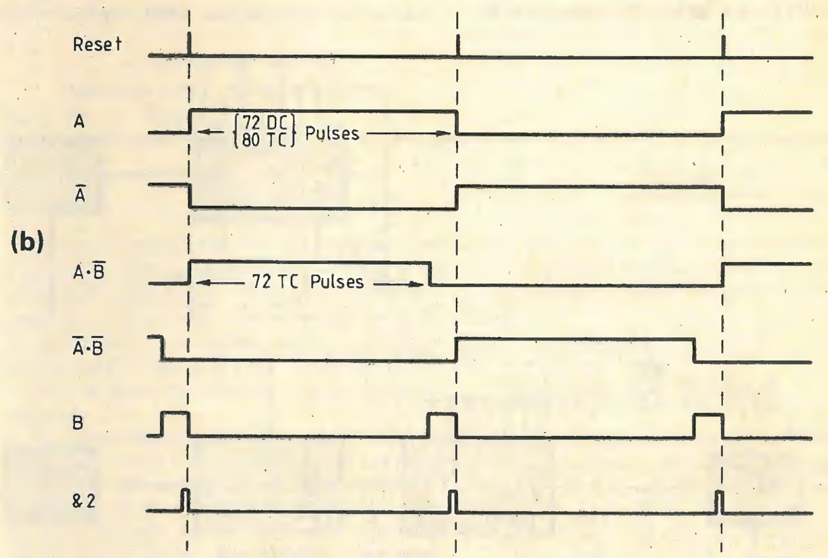


Fig. 13. Control circuitry shown in Fig. 2 of part 1 of article, which controls operation of circuits in Fig. 12. Waveforms at (b) show sequence of control pulse outputs, while at (c) is a time-expanded representation of pulses B and '&2', with the flow of data through the 2-bit shift register in Fig. 12.

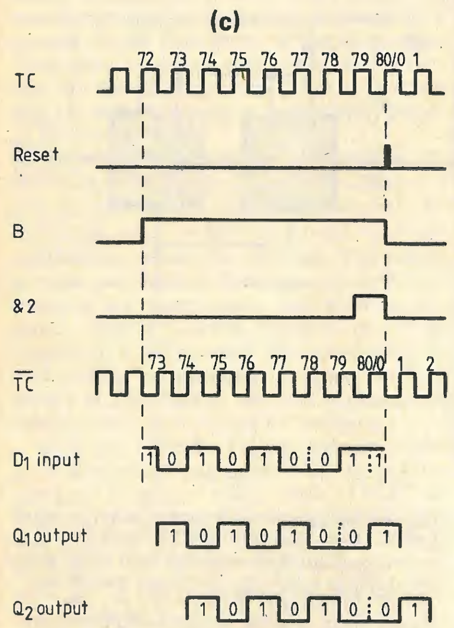


Fig. 13(c). Starting from the moment that the A control pulse goes high, the sequence of operation is as follows. Under the control of the data-clock, $\overline{DC}$, the temporary data store, N1 is filled with serial data – 72-bits in total. Simultaneously, the tape-clock $\overline{TC}$ empties the temporary data store, N2. After 72 $\overline{TC}$ pulses, the control pulse, A.$\overline{B}$, goes low and control pulse, B, high. Eight further $\overline{TC}$ pulses empty the sync. word buffer into the data stream before the control pulse A, finally goes low.

Due to the presence of a high &2 control pulse during the eight sync. word $\overline{TC}$ pulse, the sync. word present at the parallel inputs of the sync. word buffer is re-entered simultaneously with the last bit of the previous sync. word being clocked out. Control pulses $\overline{A}$ and $\overline{A}$.$\overline{B}$ now go high and B goes low. In a similar manner to the described above, temporary data store N2 is now filled with serial data under the control of $\overline{DC}$ and temporary data store, N1, is emptied under the control of $\overline{TC}$. Again, the sync. word buffer is serially emptied into the data stream during the last 8 pulses of $\overline{TC}$ before $\overline{A}$ goes low. Thus, as described above, the 8-bit sync. word is inserted into the serial data stream

every six data words of 12-bit length without interrupting the serial data flow.

Apart from a time-expanded picture of control pulses B a '&2', Fig. 13(c) shows the passage of the 8-bit sync. word, as part of the serial data stream, through the 2-bit output shift register. Producing a 2-bit delay in the data stream results in the &2 control pulse occurring at the centre of the delayed 1, 0, 0, 1 sequence of the sync. word. The &2 control pulse is thus also used as the 'blanking pulse' of the Miller encoder. (The purpose of the 'blanking pulse' was described in Part 1.)

Three circuit blocks of Fig 13(a) are shown in greater details in Figs. 14(a), 15 and 16. The divide-by-9 circuit, Fig. 15, and the clock oscillator and divide-by-8 circuit, Fig. 16, need no further explanation and are drawn separately purely for detail. The divide-by-12 circuit, Fig. 14(a), is a little more complicated and needs some explanation. Firstly, it was not only required that the divide-by-12 circuit should produce an output pulse every twelve clock pulses, but that its duration should be for exactly one DC cycle and occur at the eleventh DC pulse. The pulse so produced is referred to as PS and controls the parallel/serial mode of the 12-bit shift register used in the analogue-digital conversion of the input stages (see Fig. 4 of Part 1). Secondly, it was required to produce another similar pulse, referred to as B4, to control the sample/hold circuit of the input stages and to initiate the a.-d conversion. Divide-by-10 counters, i.c. type 4017, produce ten sequential output pulses every ten clock pulses that each last for exactly one clock cycle. By combining two of these counters under the control of a flip-flop, each is made to divide by 6, producing an overall divide-by-12 counter with twelve sequential outputs that last for exactly one clock pulse. The addition of three 2-input, diode OR gates was found essential to determine the correct sequencing of the two-counters with relation to each other and the reset pulse.

The exact logic sequence of the two counters is shown in detail in Fig. 14(b). Upon examining the circuit of Fig. 14(a), it may seem a little odd that output 7 of both counters is used to clock the flip-flop and not, what might more reasonably be expected, output 6. This is done because a negative transition of the clock – enable input, CE, clocks a counter in the same way as a positive transition of the clock input. (A fact that has caught many a de-

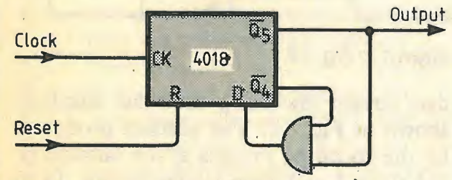


Fig. 15. Divide-by-9 circuit of Fig. 13.

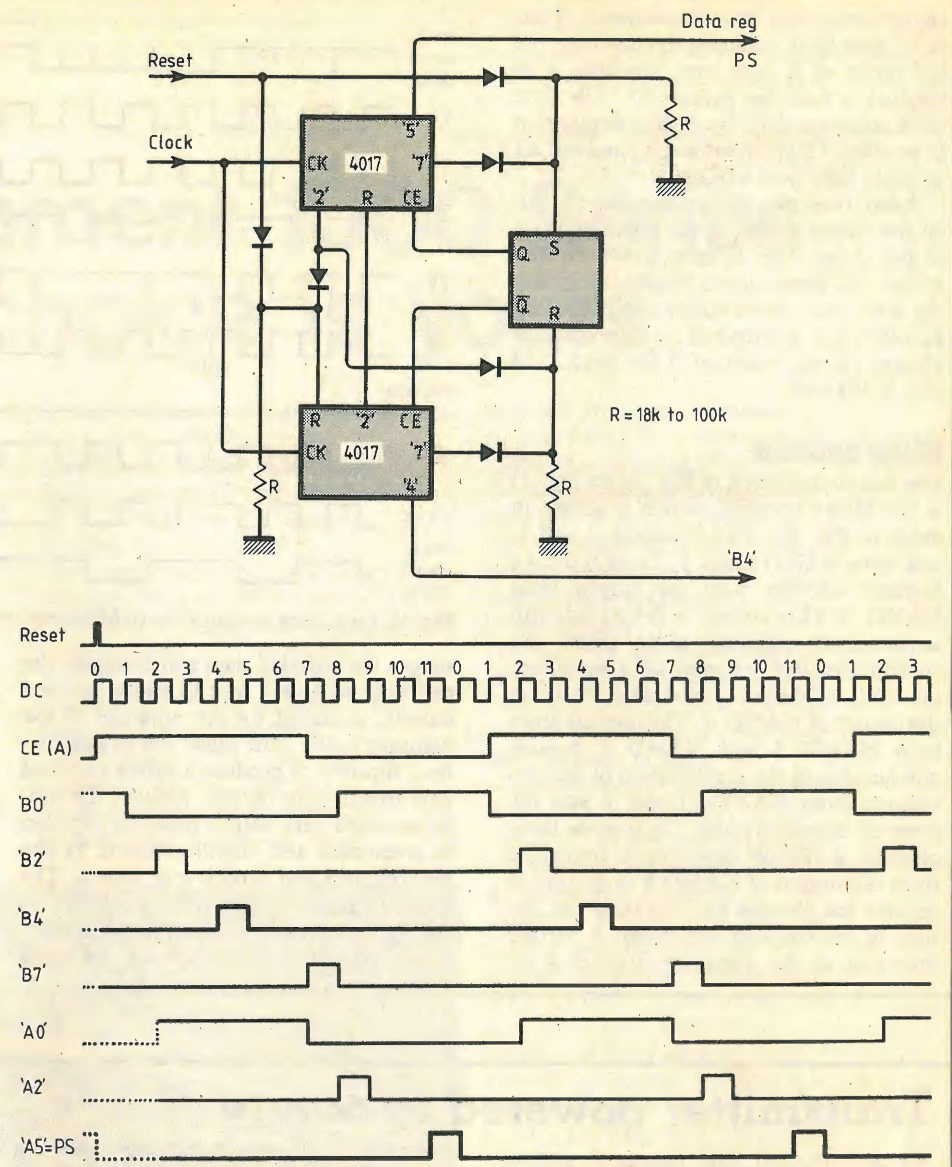


Fig. 14. Divide-by-2 block of Fig. 13 shown in greater detail. Sequence of operation and production of pulses PS and B4 are shown at (b).

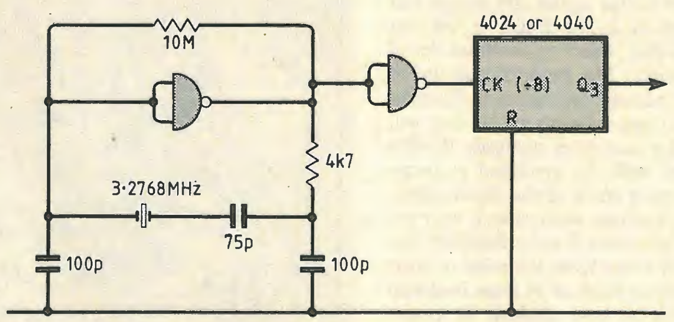


Fig. 16. Clock oscillator and divide-by-8 circuit block of Fig. 13.

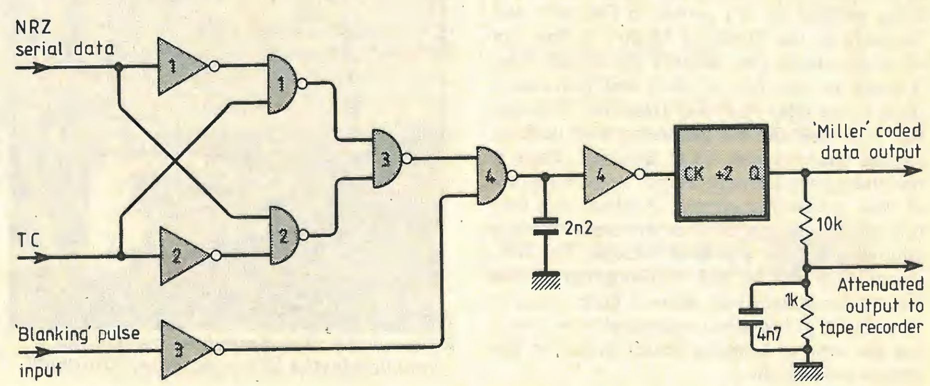


Fig. 17. Miller encoder circuit. Capacitor ▶ and following inverter 4 increases transition times and help to eliminate spurious pulses caused by propagation delays (glitches).

signer out at one time or another!) Thus as B7 goes high, resetting the flip-flop, the CE input of A goes low, clocking it to produce a high on output A1. The first clock pulse received by A thus advances it to produce a high on output A2 and not A1 as might have been expected.

Apart from the Miller encoder circuit, all the circuit blocks of the block diagram of Fig. 2 (see Part 1) have now been described. All these circuit blocks, excluding the 8-bit sync. word buffer and the Miller encoder, are constructed on one standard 43-way circuit board of 0.1in pitch, 114 mm × 203 mm.

Miller encoder

The last circuit block of Fig. 2 (see Part 1) is the Miller encoder, which is shown in detail in Fig. 17. Two inverters, 1 and 2, and three NAND gates, 1, 2 and 3, form a bi-phase encoder with the output from NAND 3. This output is NANDed with an inverted blanking pulse (from the control circuitry) to produce a modified, inverted, bi-phase-encoded data stream at the output of NAND 4. The outputs from both NAND 3 and NAND 4 contain glitches due to the combination of the two outputs from NANDs 1 and 2 and the inverted blanking pulse. To remove these glitches, a 2200pF capacitor is connected from the output of NAND 4 to ground to remove the glitches by increasing the rise time of the encoded waveform. A further inversion of the signal by inverter 4 re-

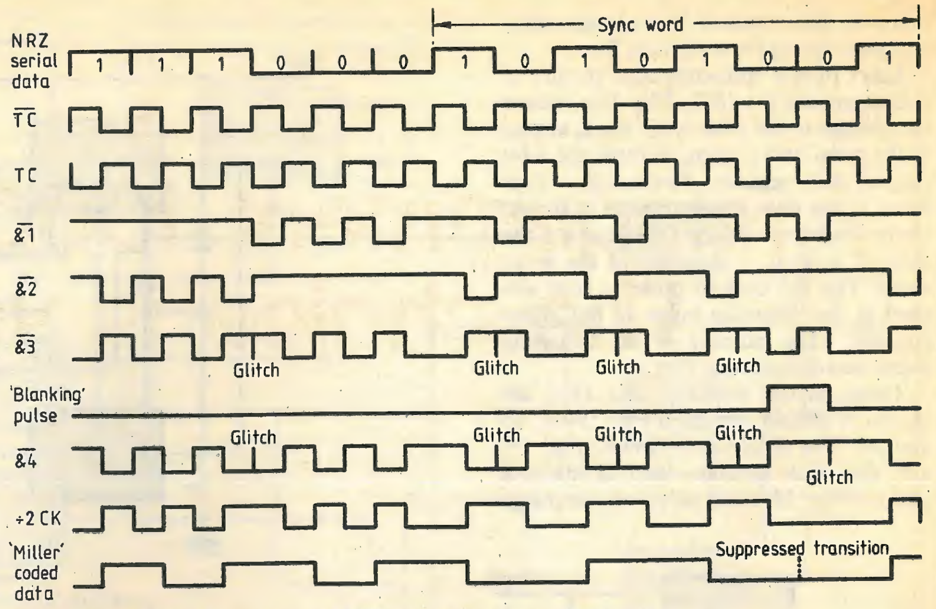


Fig. 18. Sequence of operation of Miller encoder shown in Fig. 17.

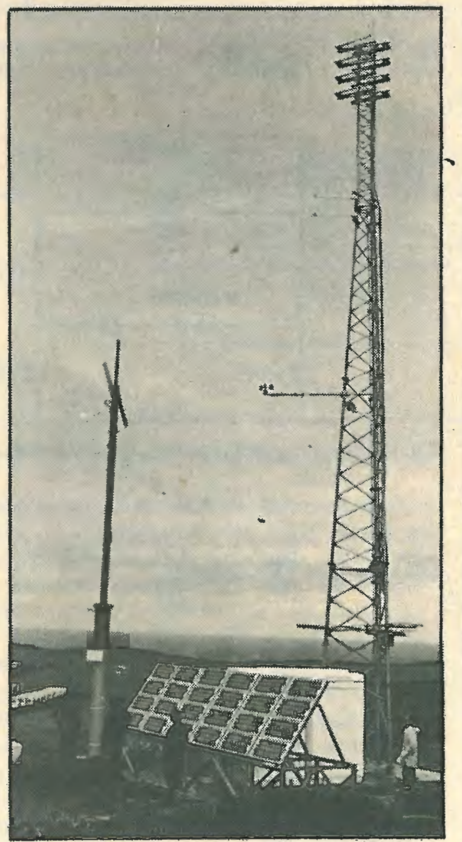
shapes the encoded data and increases the rise time to give a true bi-phase-encoded output, modified by the presence of the blanking pulse. This signal clocks a divide-by-2 flip-flop to produce a Miller-encoded data stream at its output. Finally, the Miller encoded data output from the flip-flop is attenuated and slightly shaped by the two resistors and capacitor as shown. The logic sequence of the pulses produced by the various stages of the Miller encoder, whilst encoding an example of the serial data stream (including the sync. word) is shown in Fig. 18. The glitches produced by the encoding process at the outputs of NAND's 3 and 4 are shown in Fig. 18 to indicate where they occur in the encoding sequence. The influence of the blanking pulse, in suppressing the transition that would normally take place at the centre of the 1, 0, 0, 1 sequence of the sync. word, is also shown.

To be continued

Transmitter powered by nature

We have received rival reports of naturally powered tv transmitters, both claiming to be the first. The first that we had notice of is the IBA equipment at Bossiney in Cornwall. It will provide programmes to just under 300 people and marks a development in the design of low-cost relay stations capable of serving communities of less than 500 people. The experimental use of combined wind and solar generators is designed to last for several years during which data will be taken daily for computer analysis. Results will be compared with the predicted performance obtained from a study of the Meteorological Office's daily sun and wind records over the past ten years. All power for the Bossiney station will normally come from the wind or solar generators, or from a bank of 36 large lead-acid batteries that will be kept charged by power from the generators.

The other report was of the BBC transmitter in Dychliemore, Argyllshire which will help to bring pictures to 620 people in Dalmally and Lochawe in the Strath of Orchy. It does not broadcast direct but receives the signals from Torosay on the Isle of Mull and retransmits them to the relay station at Dalmally. This also has both wind and sun generators with back-up storage batteries and, as at Bossiney, there is monitoring apparatus to record the performance of each generating system. Analysis will help towards the design of cheaper, more efficient wind and/or solar powered stations. The BBC points out that as the consumption of the transmitter is very low, there is little saving in energy; but it has saved considerably by avoiding the cost of bringing mains power to this remote Scottish site.



The wind and sun powered transmitter installed by the IBA in Bossiney, Cornwall.

News in Brief

Colour codes for miniature fuses. There has been much confusion in the past about marking fuses; a variety of colour dots or single colour bands have been used with no recognised coding, each manufacturer deciding arbitrarily how to do it. The British Electrotechnical Approvals Board had recommended a three band system which met with some success. The International Electrotechnical Commission's members have now come to an agreement that a four band system should be used, with the recognised colours as used for resistors and capacitors, where the first two bands represent the first two digits of the current rating of the fuse, the third band indicates a decimal multiplier and the fourth, wider than the others, would be the time-current characteristic, such as fast blow or time delay fuses. Details are available in IEC Publication 127A.

Testing of components, especially environmental testing, can now be undertaken by Ashcroft Electronics Ltd, whose test house has been allocated an Approval Certificate as a BS 9000/CECC independent test house. A wide range of electronics components and sub-assemblies may be tested under controlled conditions. The test equipment includes that for the simulation and testing for shock, vibration, bump, extremes of temperature, solderability and so on. Ashcroft Electronics are at Somerford Road, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 1TW.

Displacement current

A field theory approach

by **Lawrence A. Jones,** M.Sc. (Eng.)

A study of a capacitor as a transmission line by Catt, Davidson and Walton in the December 1978 issue contains, in the author's opinion, inaccuracies, mainly due to the subject being treated as a circuit theory. This article presents an analysis from a field theory viewpoint and shows the importance of the concept of displacement current.

Displacement current is perhaps one of the most difficult field theory concepts and it has been suggested[1] that Maxwell developed it by direct analogy with his equation

$$\nabla \times \boldsymbol{E} = -\frac{\partial \boldsymbol{B}}{\partial t}$$

It must be borne in mind, however, that this analogy fails when the forces on moving charges are considered. Displacement current is a necessary consequence of Coulomb's law when charges change with time, and the electric field becomes non-conservative.

The fundamental point of Coulomb's law is that this force is transmitted through any medium, i.e., space is just as real a medium as a metal. Consider Coulomb's law:

$$\boldsymbol{F} = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_o r^2}\,\boldsymbol{a}_r$$

In Fig. 1 we have two conducting spheres. Sphere A has a fixed charge while sphere B is connected to ground. As long as both spheres are stationary there will be a constant force exerted by A on B and vice-versa. Let us now start moving sphere A towards sphere B. For simplicity we will consider changes of force in the y-direction

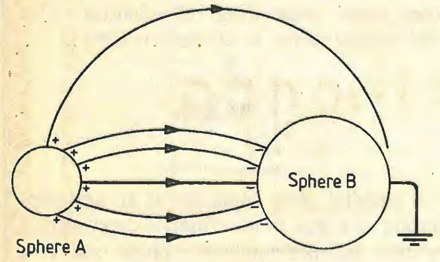


Fig. 1. Two conducting spheres. As long as both spheres are stationary there will be a constant force exerted by A on B and vice-versa.

only, using the following formulae:

$$\frac{\partial E_y}{\partial t} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_o}\frac{\partial}{\partial t}\left(\frac{q_2}{y^2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_o}\left(\frac{\partial q_2}{\partial t}\,y^{-2} - q_2\,2y^{-3}\,\frac{\partial y}{\partial t}\right)$$

therefore:

$$\frac{\partial D_y}{\partial t} = \frac{1}{4\pi}\left(\frac{\partial q_2}{\partial t}y^{-2} - q_2\,2y^{-3}\,\frac{\partial y}{\partial t}\right)$$

Thus, if the electrostatic energy in the electric field changes, the energy change has to manifest itself in some way. It does so by producing an external flow of current in the conductor connected to sphere B.

It is important to realize that this displacement current does not have the significance of a current in the sense of being the motion of charges. After all, free charge cannot exist in free space, and hence, there cannot be a force proportional to

$$\epsilon_o\,\frac{\partial \boldsymbol{E}}{\partial t} \times \boldsymbol{B}$$

on the displacement current in empty space. In order to examine the effects of time-changing electric fields three examples will be considered.

For the first example it is required that the charge on a conducting sphere be measured by discharging it on to a large conducting plate connected to an oscilloscope. The resulting voltage pulse is measured and, since the input capacitance of the oscilloscope is known, the charge on the sphere can be calculated. When the resulting pulse is measured and the charge calculated, a serious discrepancy is found to exist between the actual charge on the sphere, which may be found by direct measurement in a Faraday cage, and the charge measured on the oscilloscope; the explanation is interesting.

The energy stored in the electric field is given by

$$W = \frac{1}{2}\iiint_{vol} \boldsymbol{D}.\boldsymbol{E}\,\mathrm{d}v$$

As the sphere approaches the plate, the volume of the field is decreasing, so the energy stored in the field has been reduced; but where has the energy gone? As the sphere approaches the plate more negative charge is induced on to the plate and thus more positive charge will flow to ground. At the instant of discharge a pulse is registered on the oscilloscope. This pulse is simply the charge that has not been neutralized by the induced charge on the large conducting plate, i.e., if there was originally +10nC on the sphere and only −8nC induced on the plate then +2nC would flow into the oscilloscope, hence the discrepancy.

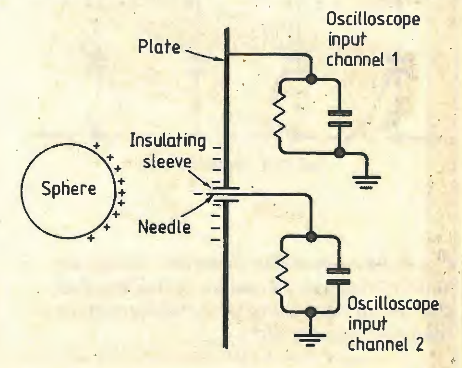


Fig. 2. The set-up used for explaining the discrepancy between calculated and measured electrostatic charges.

The method illustrated in Fig. 2 was used to confirm this theory. In this set-up an extra electrode connected to the oscilloscope's second channel is inserted through a hole in the conducting plate. A protective sleeve insulates this electrode from the plate. Once again the sphere is brought towards the plate but is now allowed to discharge onto the needle. In this case, only −1nC has been induced on the needle so consequently, +9nC will flow into the oscilloscope. The positive pulse measured on the oscilloscope will be almost equal to the charge on the sphere. Similarly, when the discharge occurs, the −8nC induced on the plate will be released since the electric field has collapsed. A pulse of −8nC will be measured on the second channel of the oscilloscope.

The consideration of a capacitor as a transmission line has been discussed[2] in the proposal that displacement current is erroneous. Consider the capacitor in Fig. 3(a): at time $t = 0$ the switch is closed and the capacitor starts to charge. A capacitor cannot charge up instantaneously: it will start to charge with the formation of field line ab, then cd, ef, etc. Hence, the initial current flow, i_1, will be

$$i_1 = \epsilon_o \iint \frac{\partial E_1}{\partial t} ds$$

This current flows until field line ab is formed. At a time t seconds later, a current i_2 will flow shown by

$$i_2 = \epsilon_o \iint \frac{\partial E_2}{\partial t} ds$$

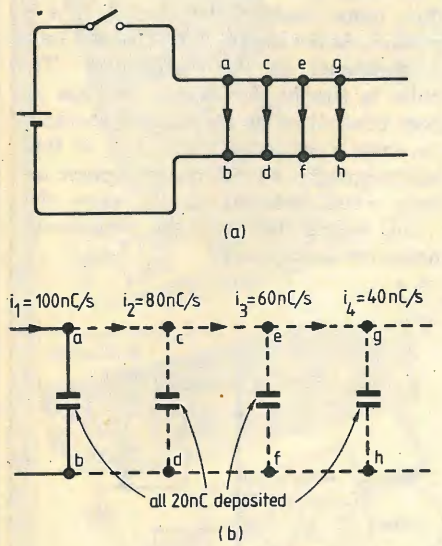


Fig. 3. As a capacitor does not charge up instantaneously, it can be considered to charge up beginning with the formation of field ab, then cd, etc.

Fig. 4. After switch S of 4(a) is closed, 4(b), 4(c) and 4(d) show the charge distribution for charged/uncharged capacitor pairs of various values. Simplified circuits for measuring capacitor discharge are shown in 4(e) and 4(f).

establishing field line cd and so on. Figure 3(b) shows this diagrammatically.

From the above explanation it may be deduced that the transmission line capacitor is in effect an infinite number of small capacitors. I would suggest that this is the reason why it has never been possible to measure inductance in a capacitor, because each capacitor will acquire an infinitely small charge. Obviously this very small amount of moving charge will have an associated magnetic field, but this field will be so weak that it will be undetectable, hence the absence of inductance in a capacitor. It is important to realize that this situation can only arise in a capacitor, because all the applied electrical energy is used in establishing an electric field.

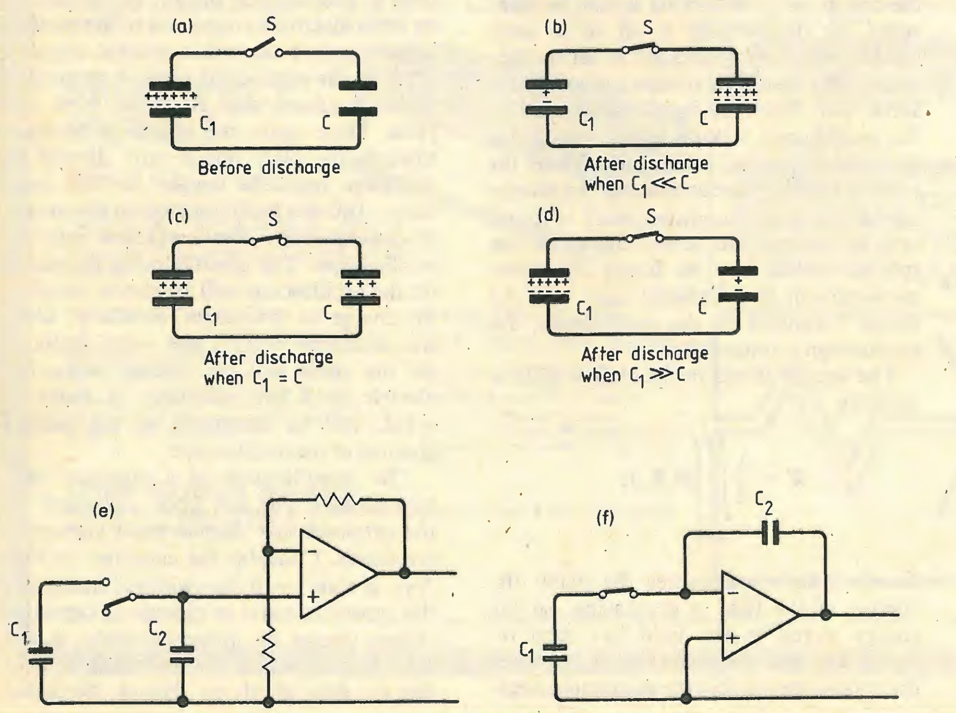
In a standard transmission line with a resistive load the situation is somewhat different. The conductors are spaced well apart from each other so the electric field will be negligible and all the electrical energy will be transferred into the load. In this case electrical energy is transported from one point to another, whereas in the case of the capacitor the energy is distributed over a large area. Inductance now becomes important as a constant time-changing current will produce a changing magnetic field, i.e.

$$\nabla \times \boldsymbol{E} = -\frac{\partial \boldsymbol{B}}{\partial t}$$

or in circuit terms,

$$v = \frac{L di}{dt} + ir$$

Finally, in considering the effects of displacement current, it is worth discussing the problem of a charged capacitor being connected to an uncharged capacitor (see Fig. 4) and the mystery of where the 'missing' charge goes[3]. The usual explanation is that the closure of the switch initiates the transfer of energy, producing an



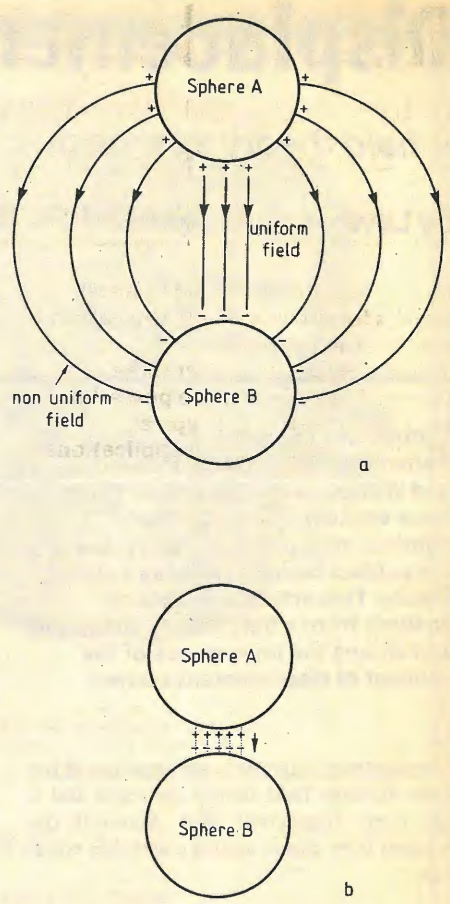


*Fig. 5. As spheres A and B of 5(a) move together, ∂**E**/∂t will change with time on the outer fringes until the total field is uniform as shown in 5(b), resulting in an increase in capacitance between spheres A and B.*

oscillation of charge between the two capacitors which finally decays to a steady state.

Consider these two equations for the charge and energy in a capacitor;

$$Q = CV \text{ and } E = \frac{1}{2}\frac{q^2}{C}$$

It is accepted that the charge remains the same before and after the discharge, as can be proved by experiment, but

$$E_1 = \frac{1}{2}\frac{q^2}{C}$$

and

$$E_2 = \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{q^2}{C}$$

which would imply an energy loss.

A more thorough study of the equation for the energy stored in a capacitor provides some interesting information. The total energy stored in an electric field is

$$\frac{1}{2}\iiint_{vol} \boldsymbol{D}.\boldsymbol{E}\, dv$$

A parallel plate capacitor is an approximation of a true field, which is represented by two infinite spheres. There are two ways of increasing the capacitance value. One is to move the two spheres closer

continued on page 81

Interfacing microprocessors

Further programming examples

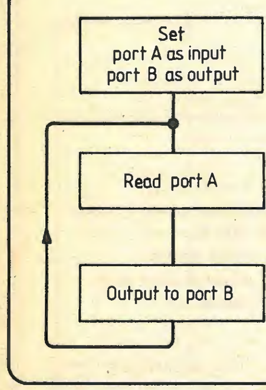
by J. D. Ferguson, B.Sc., M.Sc., M.Inst.P., J. Stewart, and P. Williams, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.Inst.P.
Microelectronics Educational Development Centre, Paisley College of Technology

The previous article included brief routines for driving a-to-d, d-to-a and i/o devices in the most straightforward way. Part three describes a range of more powerful programs which cover typical laboratory and industrial applications.

The interface board has been designed for memory-mapped systems, typically 6502 based, but operation with 6800/09 and i/o mapped microprocessors will be discussed later. Machine-code programmes for all 6502 systems will be similar, with variations depending on the memory maps, but assembly-language versions can have greater differences depending on the manufacturers' choice of symbols. A similar problem arises with Basic where access to memory locations is achieved with Peek and Poke or equivalent functions. In this respect the original Acorn Atom Basic uses an idiosyncratic approach which is effective but requires some explanation for those familiar with the Microsoft dialect. For this reason, some of the programs that follow are presented in more than one form.

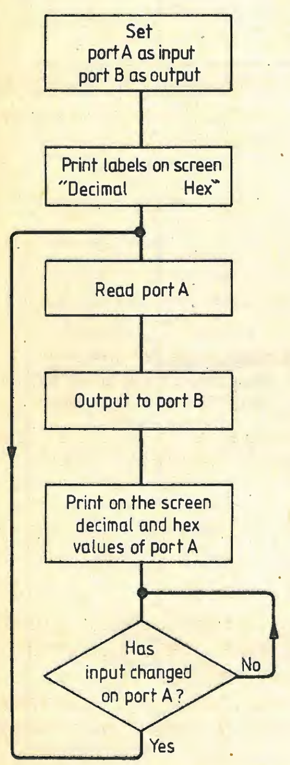
Table 1

1. Simple program to continuously monitor port A and copy to port B



Assembler	Acorn Basic	Aim etc. Basic	Comment
LDA#00 STA 4003 LDA# FF STA 4002	10 ?#4003 = 0 20 ?#4002 = #FF	10 POKE 16387, 0 20 POKE 16386,255	v.i.a. lies at 4000 -400F (i.e. 16384–16399)
"Again" LDA 4001	30 P = ?#4001	30 P = PEEK (16385)	
STA 4000	40 ?#4000 = P	40 POKE 16384,P	
JMP "Again"	50 GOTO 30	50 GOTO 30	

2. Demonstration program, using Acorn Basic, to read the switches on port A, display their decimal and hexadecimal values on the screen, and output their binary value to the l.e.ds on port B.

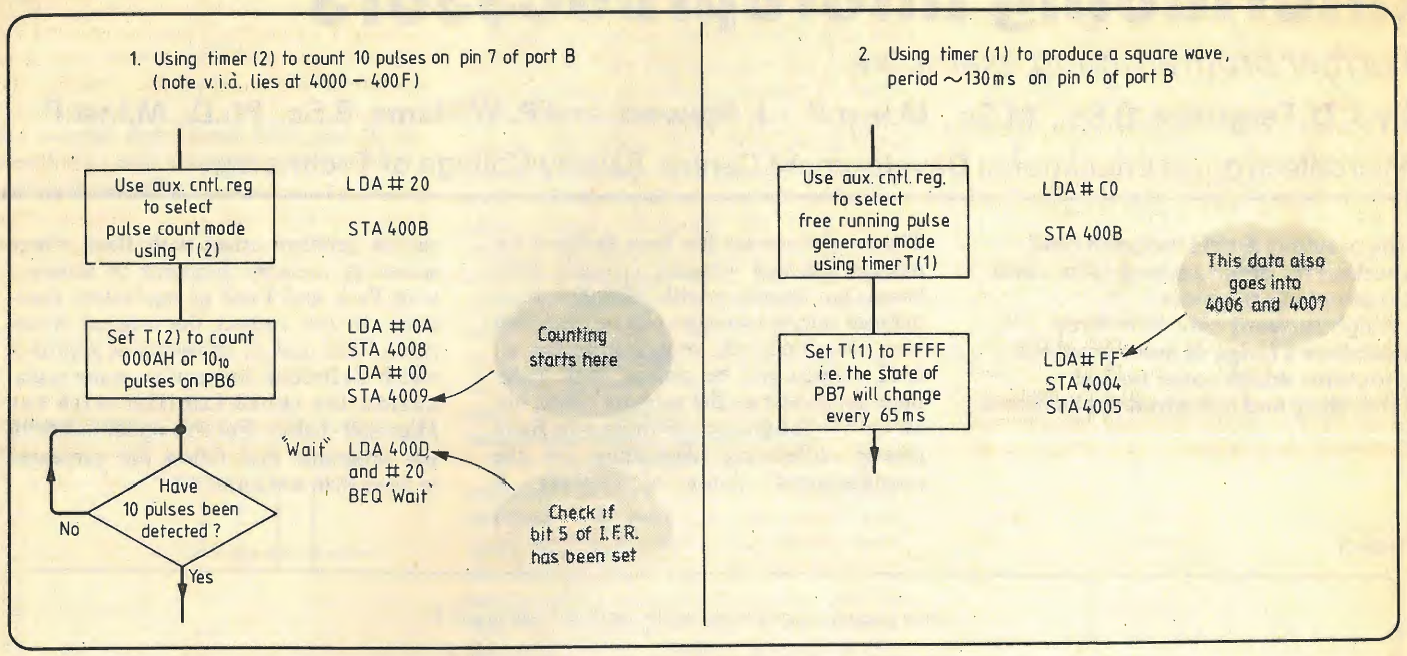



```
10  ?#4003 = 0
20  ?#4002 = #FF
30  PRINT"Decimal ^^^^^^^ Hex"'
40  P= ?#4001
50  ?#4000 = P
60  PRINT P, &P,"CTRL G"'
70  IF(?#4001) = P GOTO 70
80  GOTO 40
```

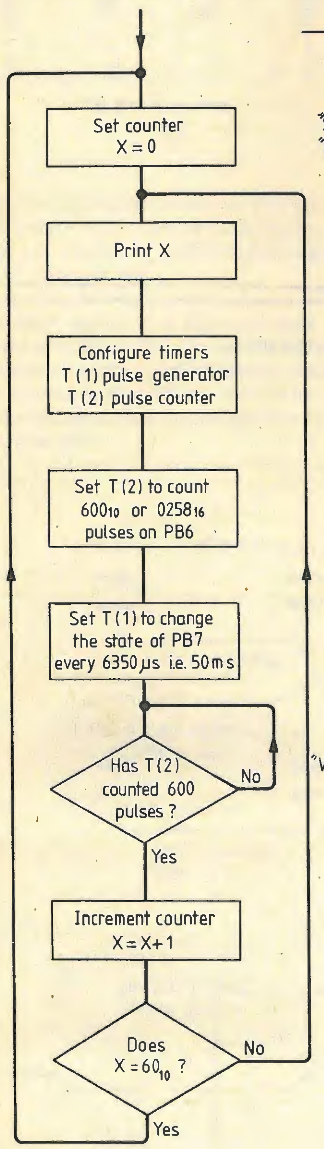
Single quote means take a new line

Control G gives a bleep sound

Table 2. Table 3 below



In this example pB6 and pB7 are linked and timers (1) and (2) are used together to produce time intervals of ~1 minute. A simple counter is used to display the time elapsed in minutes on the microcomputer screen.



Assembler	Acorn Basic	Apple Basic	Comments
'Start' LDX #00 'Next' JSR EA13	10 FOR X=0 to 59	10 FOR X=0 to 59	(1) Assembled subroutines shown are for Aim 65. EA13 clears screen. EA46 displays byte as a 2 digit hex. number.
See note (1) TXA JSR EA46	20 PRINT X,"CTRL G"	20 PRINT X,"CTRL G"	(2) Apple Basic program assumes the v.i.a. is at C800H→C80FH
LDA#E0 STA 400B	30 ?#400B=#E0	30 POKE 51211,224	
LDA#58 STA 4008	40 ?#4008=#58	40 POKE 51208,88	
LDA#02 STA 4009	50 ?#4009=#02	50 POKE 51209,2	
LDA#50 STA 4004	60 ?#4004=#50	60 POKE 51204,80	
LDA#C3 STA 4005	70 ?#4005=#C3	70 POKE 51205,195	
'Wait' LDA 400D and #20 BEQ 'Wait'	See note 3 80 IF (?#400D) & #20 = 0 GOTO 80	80 Y=PEEK(51213) 90 IF Y>128 THEN Y=Y-128 100 IF Y>=64 THEN Y=Y-64 110 IF Y<32 THEN 80	(3) Logical and "&" in Acorn Basic makes it easy to test Bit 5 of the interrupt flag register.
INX	90 NEXT X	120 NEXT X	
CPX#3C BNE 'Next' JMP 'Start'	100 GOTO 10	130 GOTO 10	

6522 v.i.a.

The first routines concern the port and timer function of the v.i.a. Port B is monitored by the eight l.e.ds, and port A is controlled by the switches. This is not obligatory but is a convenient arrangement for demonstration.

Starting with the ports, the routines in Table 1 show two programs which begin by using the data-direction registers to define port A as an input and port B as an output. The first program runs in a continuous loop which repeatedly reads port A (switches) and copies it to port B (l.e.ds). In the second example the program goes a stage further so the computer evaluates and displays the decimal and hexadecimal values of port A before outputting its binary value to port B. These programs, though limited, include the essential elements for general monitoring and control functions, i.e. to establish the operating condition, take data from an input, process the data and send the results to an output.

The next feature of the v.i.a. to consider is the pair of timers, T1 and T2. These can be used in a variety of modes and are able to monitor or drive specific port pins and override other functions. Table 2 shows how timer T2 can count a defined number of pulses on pin 7 of port B, and how T1 can operate as a pulse generator to produce a square wave on pin 6 of port B. Used independently, each timer offers time delays up to around 65ms. However, Table 3 shows how they can be used together to produce longer time intervals. Timer T1 produces pulses on pB7 and T2 counts pulses on pB6 via a short wire link. Time intervals of one minute can be achieved by making T1 measure 50ms intervals and T2 count 600 pulses. Note that the timers can operate in an interrupt mode, releasing the microprocessor for other tasks while waiting for a time-out signal.

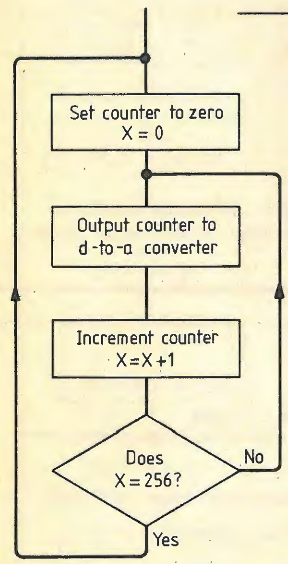
Other 6522 functions include a shift register and control lines, but this article can only introduce the main features. The three references include further program examples.

D-to-a converter

This device is simple to drive because, for any binary data provided, a corresponding analogue output is obtained, in this case with a full-scale range of 2.5V. Table 4

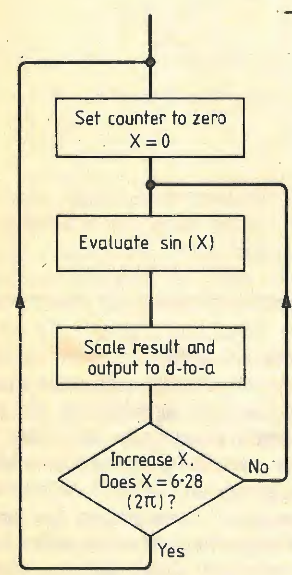
Table 4

1. Generating a sawtooth waveform



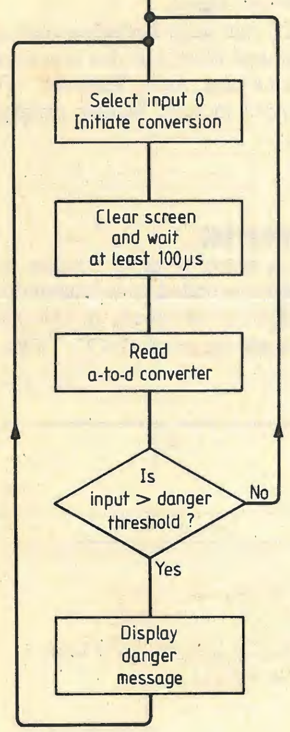
Assembler	Acorn Basic	Aim / Apple Basic	Comment
LDX # 00	10 FOR X=0 to 255	10 FOR X = 0 to 255	(1) d-to-a converter lies at 4020H (i.e. 16416_{10})
'Again' STX 4020	20 ?#4020=X	20 POKE 16416,X	(2) In assembler X automatically returns to zero.
INX	30 NEXT X	30 NEXT X	
JMP 'Again'	40 GOTO 10	40 GOTO 10	

2. Generating a sinewave



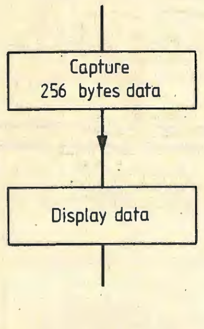
Aim etc. Basic	
10 FOR X = 0 to 6·28 STEP 0·1	To give maximum amplitude (refers to line 20)
20 Y = sin(X) * 128	
30 POKE 16416, (128 + INT(Y))	Ensures positive integer values
40 NEXT X	
50 GOTO 10	

1. Program monitors an analogue input and displays a message if the input voltage rises above a danger threshold.



Assembler	Acorn Basic	Aim etc. Basic	Comment
'Start' STA 4010	10 ?#4010 = 0	10 POKE 16400, 0	(1) In Aim 65 JSR EA13 clears screen; JSR E97A sends ASCII character to display
JSR EA13	20 PRINT $ 12	20 PRINT "^"	
LDA 4010	30 X = ?#4010	30 X = PEEK (16400)	(2) Danger level is shown as 80H, 128_{10}
CMP#80 BCC 'START'	40 IF X < 128 GOTO 10	40 IF X < 128 GOTO 10	
LDX # 00 'Next' LDA 'MESS', X JSR E97A INX CPX # 06 BNE 'NEXT'	50 PRINT "Danger"	50 PRINT "Danger"	
JMP 'START' 'MESS' 44, 41, 4E, 47, 45, 52.	60 GOTO 10	60 GOTO 10	(3) MESS contains the ASCII character for the message "Danger"

2. Two data logging programs in Basic and in Basic with fast machine code subroutine.



Basic only program

```
10 DIM S(255)
20 FOR X = 0 to 255
30 POKE 16400,0
40 S(X) = PEEK (16400)
50 NEXT X

60 FOR X = 0 to 255 STEP 4
70 PRINT S(X); S(X+1); S(X+2); S(X+3)
80 NEXT X
90 END
```

Basic and machine code subroutine

```
10 POKE 04,0  } ;Vectors to start of machine code program at 0C00H
20 POKE 05, 12 }
30 A = USR (1)   ;Causes jump to machine code program

40 FOR X = 0 to 255 STEP 4
50 Y = 3328 + X
60 PRINT PEEK (Y); PEEK (Y+1); PEEK (Y+2); PEEK (Y+3)
70 NEXT X
80 END
```

Machine code subroutine

```
0C00    LDX # 00    ; Set counter to zero
'NEXT'  STA 4010    ; Initiate conversion
        JSR 'DELAY' ; Wait 100 µs
        LDA 4010    ; Read byte
        STA 0D00,X  ; Store from 0D00H, 3328(10) upwards
        INX
        BNE 'NEXT'
        JMP C0D1    ; Back to Basic
```

Table 5 illustrates the generation of synthesized waveforms using Basic and assembly language where the highest frequency is produced by the low-level language.

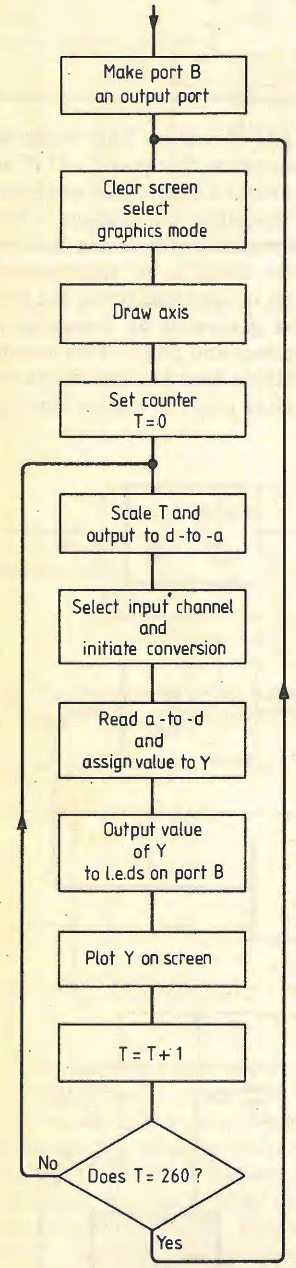
A-to-d converter

The power of this section of the interface depends on the signal conditioning that precedes it. For example, it can be used directly as a 16-channel data-logger provided the input signals are in the range 0 to 2.5V. However, many transducers provide smaller signals which may not have a common point to ground. For laboratory applications the signal conditioning can be simple, e.g. temperature and light intensity measurements can be made using semiconductor devices which deliver currents proportional to the measured parameter. Such an output only requires a shunt resistor to convert the signal into a voltage.

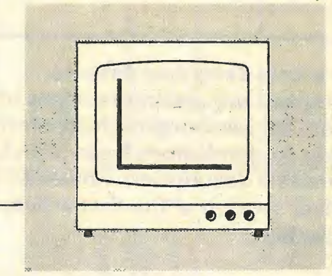
A-to-d channel selection is achieved with the four least-significant address bits, and the programs in Table 5 show routines that assume a conversion has been completed before the next one is called for. The first program illustrates an alarm system where an analogue input is continuously monitored and a message is displayed if the input voltage rises above a danger threshold. Two versions of a data-logging program are also shown which have been designed specifically for the AIM 65. The first program is written completely in Basic while the second uses a machine-code subroutine for fast data collection and Basic as a convenient method of displaying the results. Table 6 shows a demonstration program which exercises all of the i.cs. The d-to-a converter is driven from a progressively increasing binary value and its analogue output is applied to one input of the a-to-d converter. The signal is then reconverted to binary and the result is used to switch on the l.e.ds connected to port B.

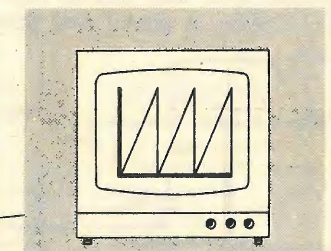
These sample programs illustrate several ways in which the interface board and a typical microprocessor can interact. Part four will discuss ways of extending the boards' functions, and modifications for operation with other microprocessor families.

This demonstration program exercises all 3 i.cs. A simple counter generates a sawtooth waveform at the output of the d-to-a converter. A wire link between the d-to-a and a-to-d converter feeds the waveform back into channel 0 of the a-to-d converter. The program then plots the waveform on the screen and displays its binary value on the l.e.ds. Note v.i.a. 4000-400F; a-to-d 4010-401F; d-to-a 4020.



Acorn Basic	Comment
10 ?#4002 = #FF	
20 CLEAR 0	
30 MOVE 0, 64 40 DRAW 0, 0 50 DRAW 64, 0 60 MOVE 0, 0	
70 FOR T = 0 to 259	
80 ?#4020 = 3*T	
90 ?#4010 = 0	No delay routine required in Basic between Initiate conversion and Data ready
100 Y = ?#4010	
110 ?#4000 = Y	
120 DRAW (T/4), (Y*4)	
130 NEXT T	
140 GOTO 20	



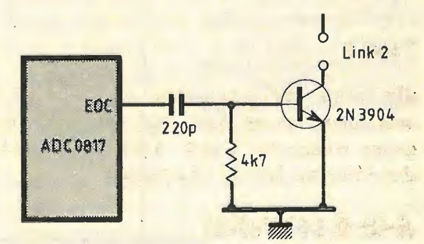


References

1. R. Zaks, *6502 Applications Book*, pub. Sybex.
2. M. L. De Jong, *Programming and Interfacing the 6502, with Experiments*, pub. Sams.
3. Ferguson, Johnson, Procter, "A Learning Package based on 6500 series Microprocessors", pub. Microprocessor Training Systems, Kilsyth.

Table 6

Modification to the ADC0817 end-of-conversion circuit.



High-resolution weather satellite pictures

Data decoding and processing

by M. L. Christieson

This article describes data-decoding and processing sections of a system for receiving high-resolution picture transmissions from NOAA-6. Before this description, however, the receiver section of the first article is concluded.

The balanced mixer feeds two v.h.f. amplification stages, constructed using dual-gate m.o.s.f.e.ts in a standard common-source configuration. Many examples of this type of amplifer (for use on 144MHz) can be found in amateur-radio publications[11,12].

A further dual-gate m.o.s.f.e.t., with the local oscillator fed into its second gate, provides final frequency conversion to 10.7MHz. Local-oscillator drive is provided by a crystal oscillator and tripler circuit. The signal bandwidth is about 5MHz so high-Q circuits should not be used; hence, a heavily-damped tuned circuit follows the mixer, and a wideband i.f. amplifier with SL600 range (Plessey) r.f. i.cs is used as shown in Fig.8. Care must be taken to keep leads short and extensive decoupling is required to prevent spurious oscillation. Also, stray pick-up may occur if the amplifier is placed near other r.f. sources.

Provision is made for a signal-level meter to monitor the amplifier output. Although the meter is difficult to calibrate absolutely, it is quite linear because of the lack of a.g.c. and is therefore useful for making signal-to-noise power-ratio measurements.

Phase demodulation

Referring to the transmission characteristics given in the first part of this article, it can be seen that phase demodulation with an index of ±67.3° is used. This means that instantaneous phase changes of +67.3° and −67.3° represent a binary one and binary zero. To demodulate the changes, a fixed reference is required. Assuming that over several cycles there is an approximately equal number of ones and zeros, the reference may be generated by averaging the carrier frequency and phase. This assumption is applicable here because of the type of digital coding used, as will become clear later.

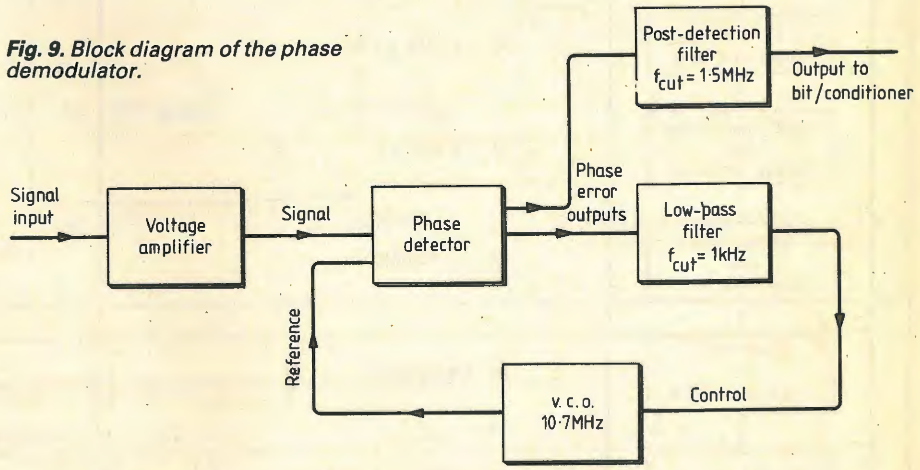


Fig. 9. Block diagram of the phase demodulator.

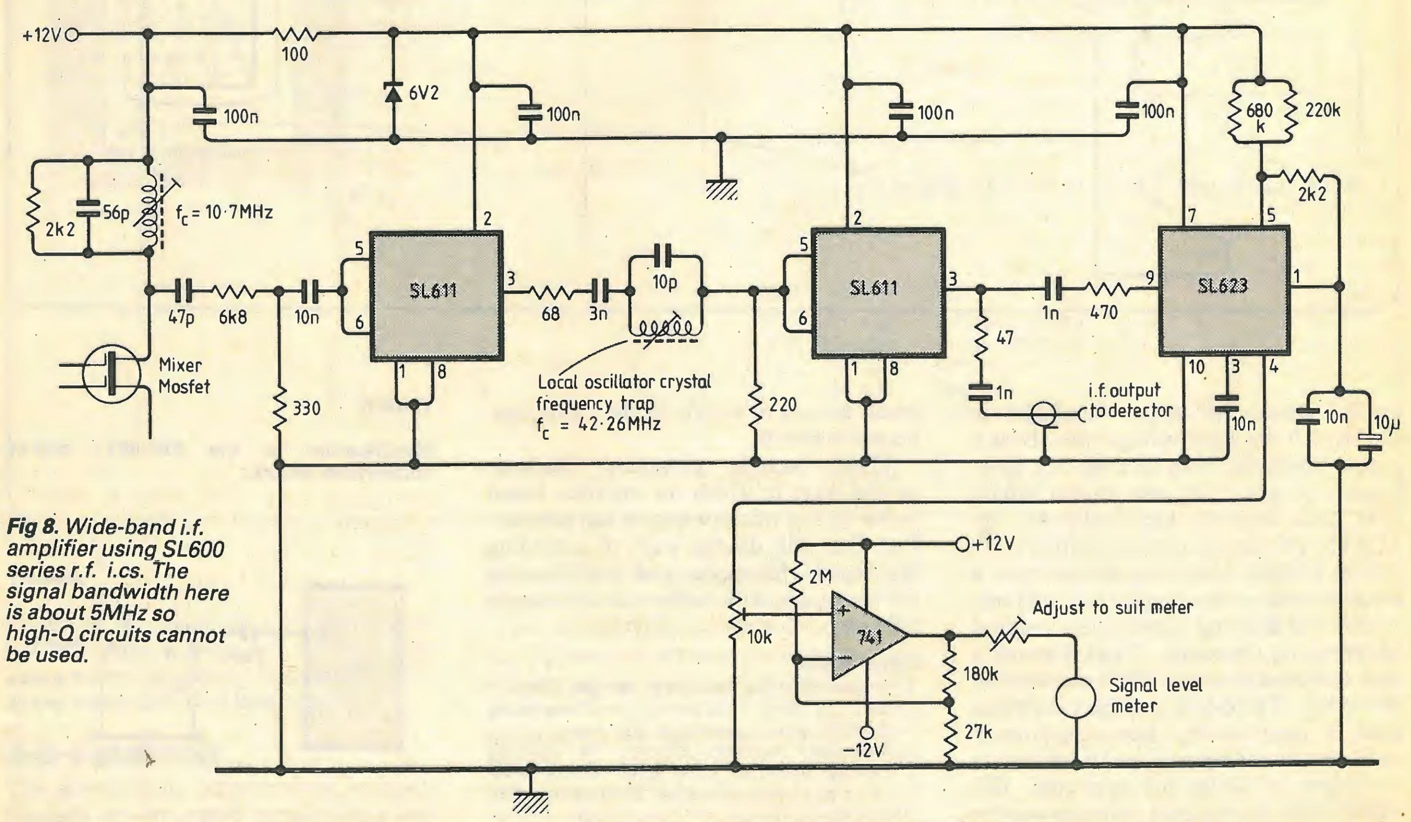


Fig 8. Wide-band i.f. amplifier using SL600 series r.f. i.cs. The signal bandwidth here is about 5MHz so high-Q circuits cannot be used.

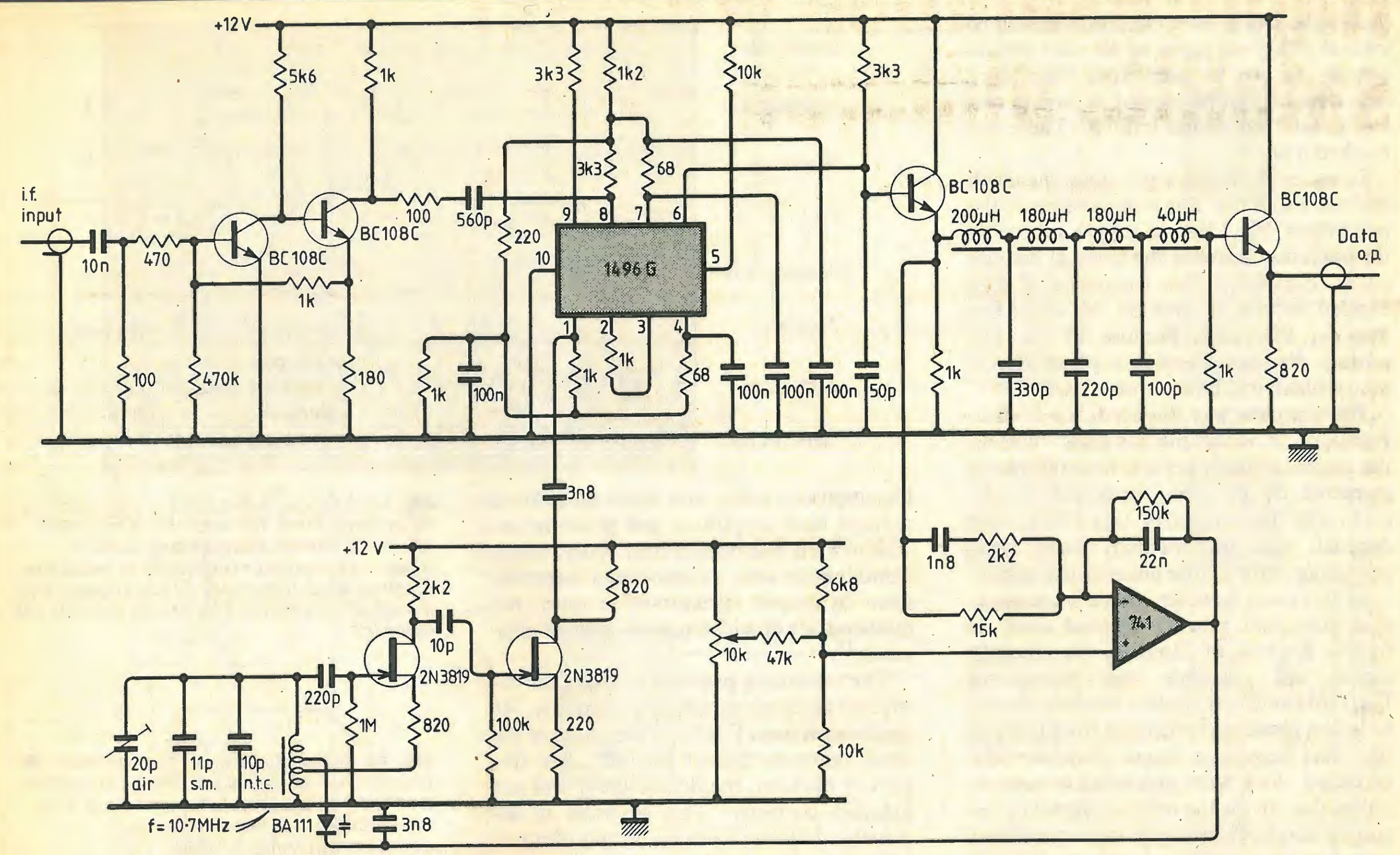
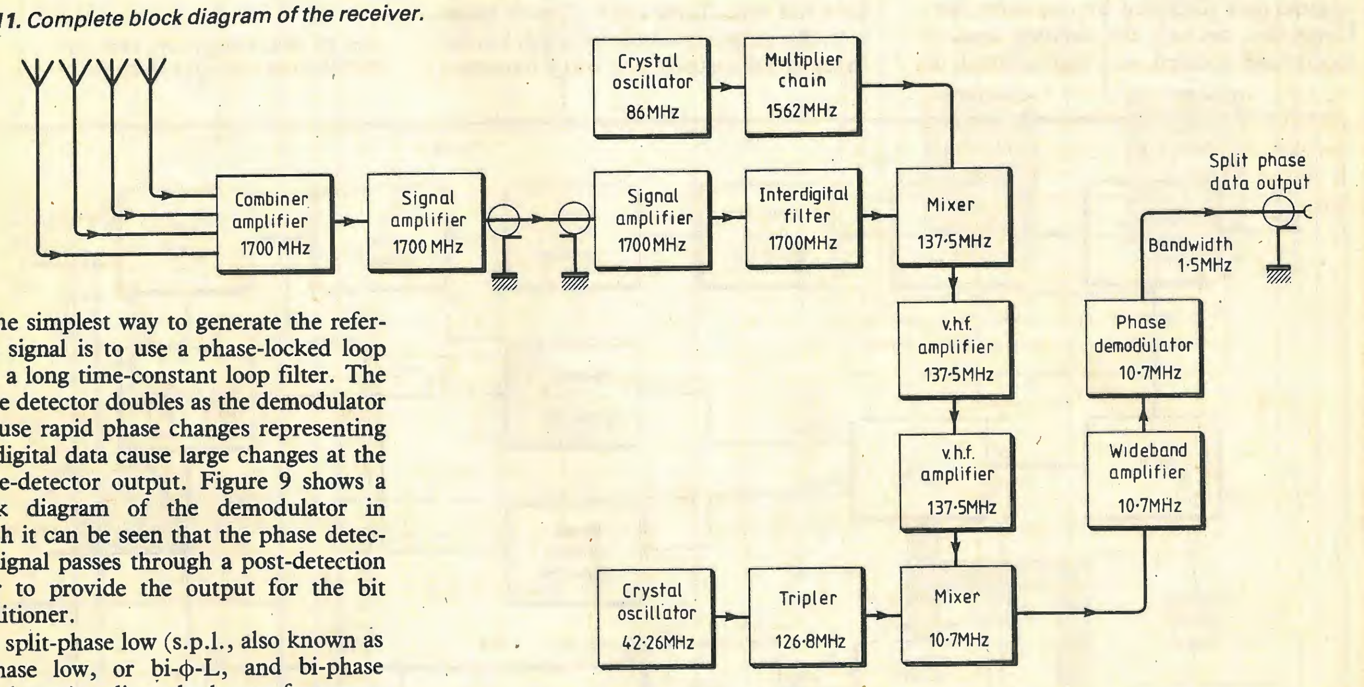


Fig 10. Circuit diagram of the phase demodulator. Oscillator phase noise at the detector output degrades signal-to-noise ratio so an LC/variable-capacitance diode v.c.o. is used.

Fig 11. Complete block diagram of the receiver.



The simplest way to generate the reference signal is to use a phase-locked loop with a long time-constant loop filter. The phase detector doubles as the demodulator because rapid phase changes representing the digital data cause large changes at the phase-detector output. Figure 9 shows a block diagram of the demodulator in which it can be seen that the phase detector signal passes through a post-detection filter to provide the output for the bit conditioner.

In split-phase low (s.p.l., also known as bi-phase low, or bi-φ-L, and bi-phase Manchester) coding, the lowest frequency component is equal to the bit-rate and the highest is twice the bit-rate. The post-detection filter is therefore designed to fall off quite rapidly above twice the bit-rate, i.e., 1.33MHz.

Figure 10 shows the phase demodulator circuit diagram. With the values shown, the v.c.o. capture range is about 100kHz at low signal levels. Because of the effects of Doppler shift on the tracking range (about 75kHz), loop-bandwidth constraints and signal-to-noise ratio degradation caused by phase-noise at the detector output, the v.c.o. circuit is critical and care should be taken in its construction. Note the temperature compensation in the oscillator tuned circuit.

This completes the receiver section of the system and to sum up, Fig. 11 shows an overall block diagram.

Decoding split-phase data

In order to decode the data stream from the detector into images, two processes are required;

−Converting the split-phase data into non return-to-zero (n.r.z.) data and clock.
−Converting the serial n.r.z. stream into parallel words, each 10 bits long.

These processes are completely separate and the first problem to deal with is the split-phase data. This type of coding is probably most easily understood by analysing the coding process. In split-phase data a binary one is defined as having a negative-going transition in the middle of the bit while a zero has a positive-going transition in the middle of the bit.

Figures 12(a) and (b) show a random serial-bit stream and its equivalent in s.p.l. is show in 12(c). An interesting case occurs when a continuous series of ones or zeros is transmitted; the s.p.l. code for these is a single frequency of twice the bit rate. This type of coding is particularly useful because the clock rate can be determined even if either all zeros or all ones are received. As can be seen from Fig. 12(c), each data bit can be viewed as having two s.p.l. 'bits' associated with it. These are marked α and β.

In order to decode s.p.l. data, the clock must be extracted: this is done using all the transitions, Fig.12(e), to trigger an oscillator operating at twice the original bit-rate clock, Fig.12(f). This frequency is then divided by two to provide the clock frequency, Fig.12(g). Because of the frequency division, there is a phase uncertainty which will be dealt with later.

The simplest way to decode s.p.l. data, Fig.12(c), is to sample the logic value in the middle of the α period, timed from the extracted clock. This regenerates n.r.z., although fractionally later than the original, and the method works well, providing there is little noise on the signal.

In this case, however, there is considerable noise and a better method must be found. Because of filtering, the received signal will resemble that shown in Fig.12(d) and will contain random amplitude and phase perturbations from noise in the data-frequency band. Suppose the extracted clock were processed to provide pulses that divide the received signal into α and β periods. If the signal were integrated over period α and the result stored and then compared with the value integrated over period β, the result would be the original data displaced by one n.r.z. bit. Using this method, the decision level is continually updated, so avoiding much of the amplitude noise, and signal integration reduces both amplitude and phase noise. This system resembles a fully synchronous demodulator with its associated improvement in output signal-to-noise ratio, the mathematics of which may be studied elsewhere[13].

The remaining problem involves the recovered clock-signal phase uncertainty. As can be seen from Fig.12, if the phase of the clock becomes shifted by 180° after frequency division, the demodulator will not function correctly. This situation is detected as follows; a second output of n.r.z. is generated by checking whether integration over period α exceeds a preset limit, usually half the maximum possible period for a full 'one'. If the clock phase is incorrect, this output is simply inverted, but the integrated output not only becomes

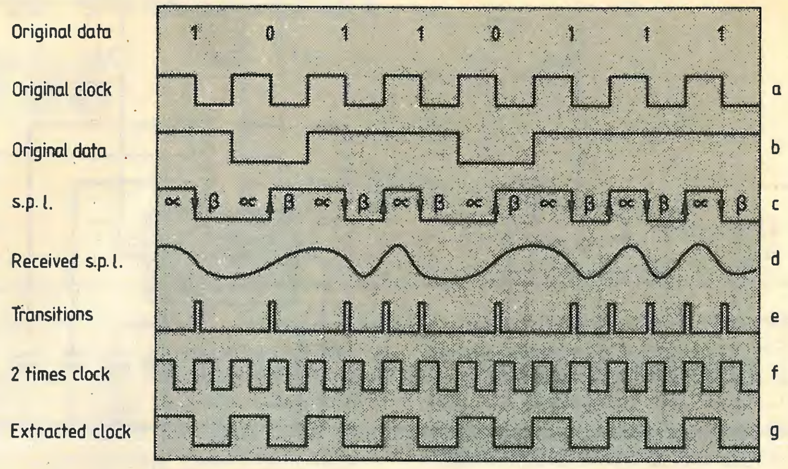
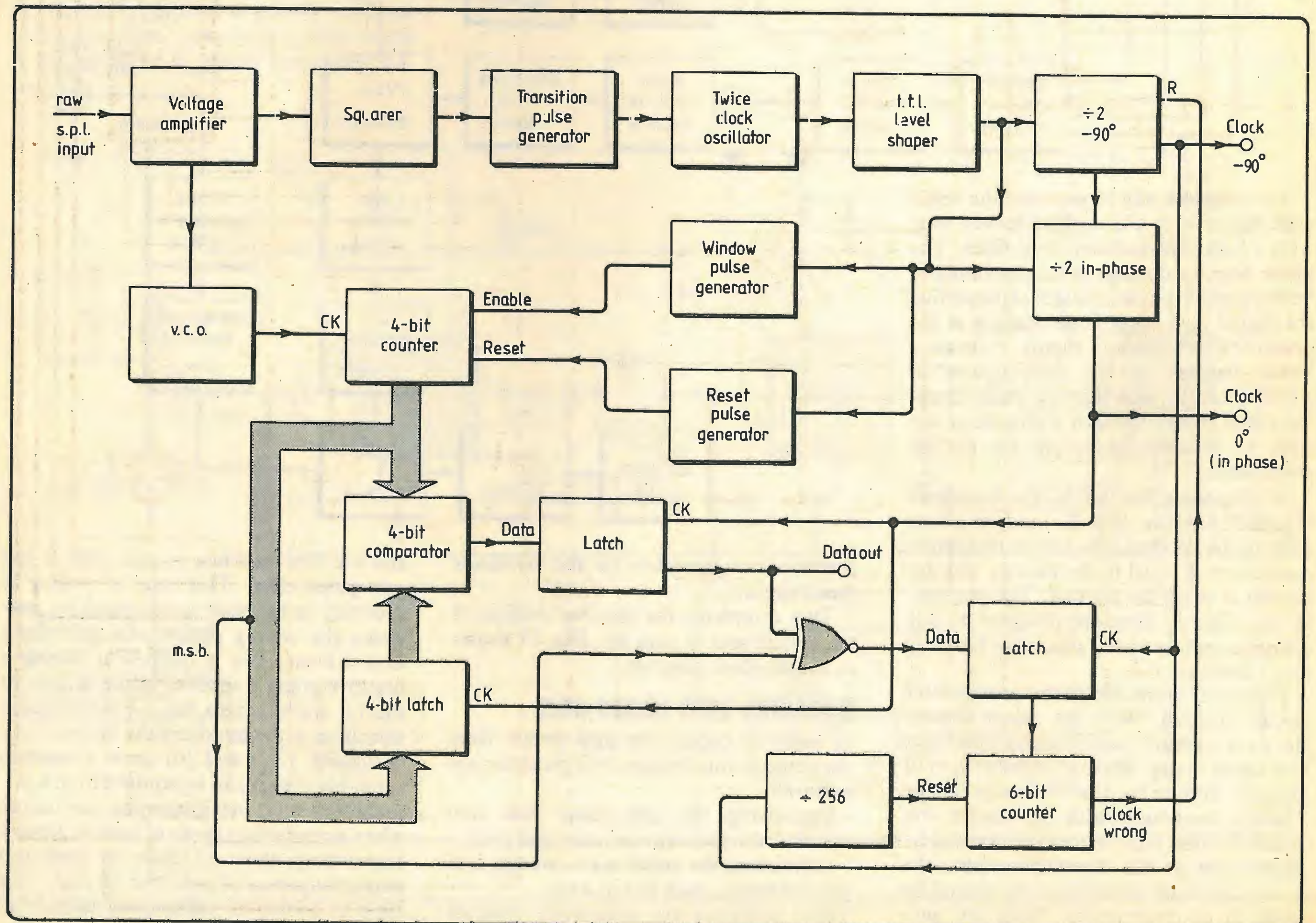
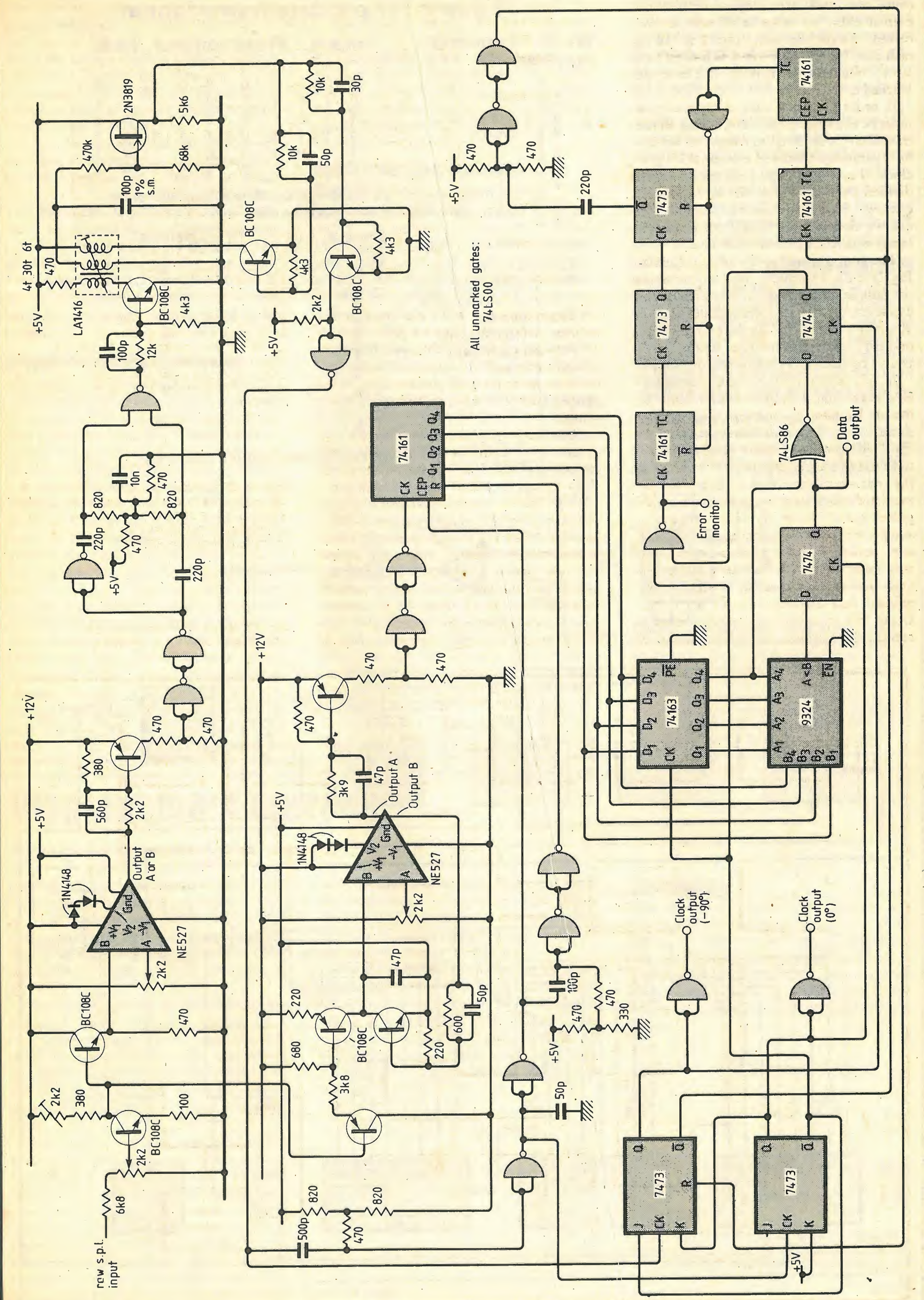


Fig. 12. A random example of s.p.l. data in its original form, (c), and as it is received (d). In (e), the data transitions used to trigger an oscillator operating at twice the original clock frequency (f) are shown. The signal of (f) is divided by two to provide the clock (g).

Fig. 14. Circuit diagram of the decoder circuit in which raw s.p.l. data is amplified and fed into a comparator and v.c.o. The unmarked p-n-p transistors are complementary to BC108C. ▶

Fig. 13. Block diagram of the bit-conditioner and s.p.l. decoder.





inverted but contains errors. A continuous comparison is made between these two outputs and the number of non-coincident bits totalled over a few-hundred cycles. If this exceeds a certain limit, the phase of the clock is in error, and thus changed by 180°.

In practice the integration may be either analogue or digital. In a digital integrator, a variable frequency and counter replaces a variable voltage and capacitor. This method can work well where short integration and comparison times are required. Figure 13 is a block diagram for a decoder using the principles described.

Practical decoder

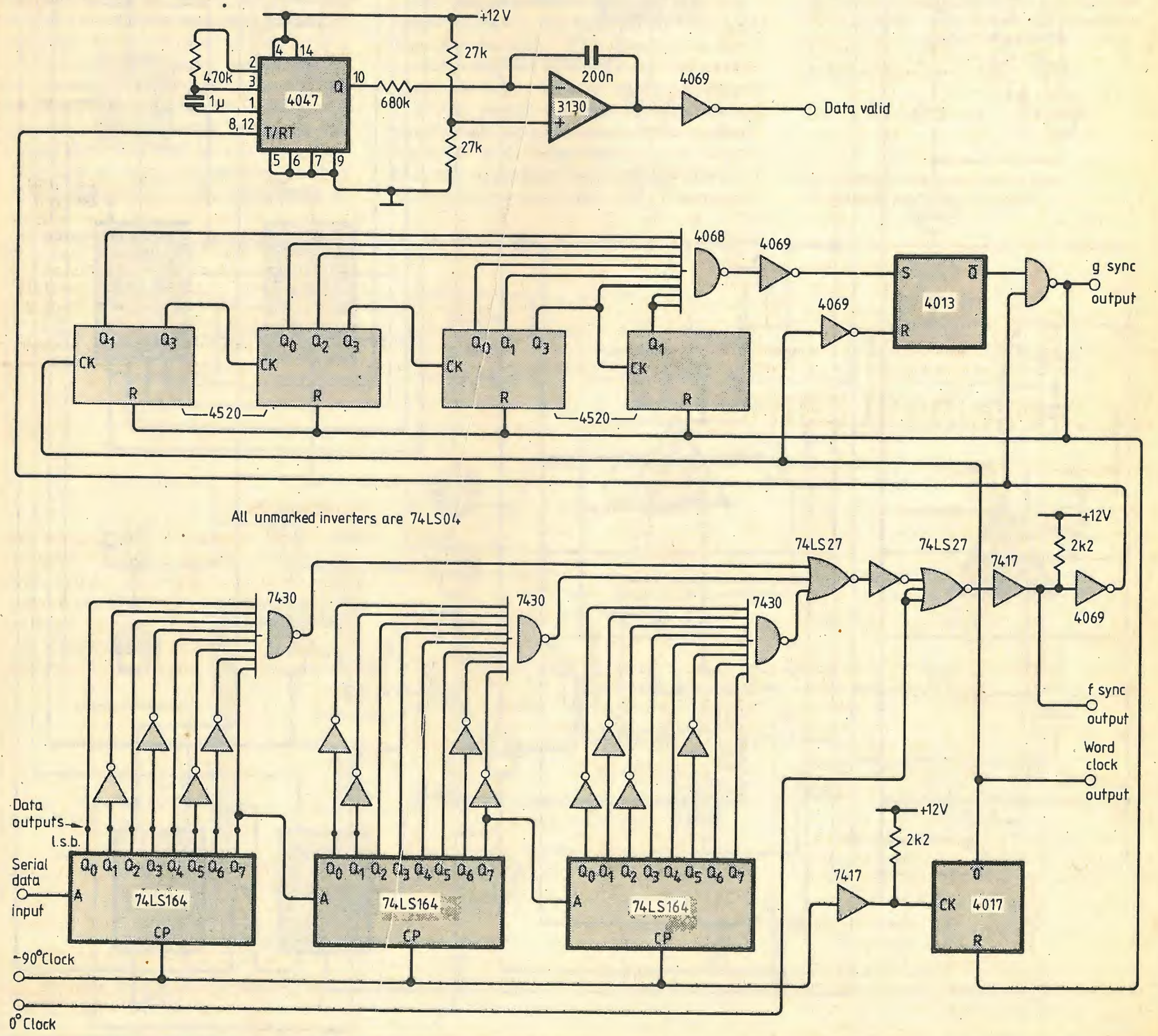
Figure 14 shows the decoder circuit used in which raw s.p.l. data is amplified and fed into a comparator and a voltage-controlled oscillator. The output of the comparator is used to generate transition pulses for clock regeneration. A pulsed LC oscillator forms the twice clock-rate oscillator. The v.c.o., a type of relaxation oscillator, is essentially a variable constant-current source charging a small capacitor. When the voltage reaches a preset value, a comparator causes the capacitor to be discharged. The output of this oscillator takes the form of narrow pulses ranging from 100kHz to 25MHz.

A four-bit counter, reset and enabled by the clock oscillator, counts the pulses from successive cycles. The outputs are compared by a four-bit digital comparator. This forms the output-data stream. Automatic clock phasing is achieved as described, an error signal resetting the two dividers that produce the data rate clock. Two clock phases are provided for use in the sync. sequence detector described later. A.c. coupling is used to simplify the design.

Table 1: H.r.p.t. data-frame format

Word number	Function	m.s.b. Word content l.s.b.	channel	sample
1	frame-sync. words	1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0		
2		0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1		
3		1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0		
4		0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 1		
5		1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1		
6		0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1		
7 to 750	telemetry, spacecraft identification, time code, calibration, t.o.v.s., sync. timing and spare words			
751	a.v.h.r.r. earth data, 10-bit radiance values (1023 levels), m.s.b. sent first		1	1
752			2	1
753			3	1
754			4	1
755			5	1
756			1	2
757			2	2
758			3	2
759			4	2
etc.to 10990			5	2048
10991 to 11090	auxiliary sync.	(further pseudo-random sequence)		

Fig. 15. Serial-to-parallel converter circuit. Outputs are 10 parallel data lines, word clock, data valid and frame-sync. pulses. The c.m.o.s. i.cs may be replaced by t.t.l. parts if more convenient.



Serial-to-parallel conversion

The output from the s.p.l. decoder is a serial stream of n.r.z. data with a two-phase clock. The next step is to convert the data to ten-bit words with a 'word clock' to signify the presence of a new word. A further useful signal generated at this point is a data-valid level, indicating that the available data is true h.r.p.t. It is easy to divide the serial-bit stream into ten-bit words using a counter, but the problem is to divide the stream at the correct point so that the bits are correctly located in the word. The h.r.p.t. (high-resolution picture transmission) format contains a synchronizing sequence, consisting of six words, which divides the data up into blocks of 11090 words long. These blocks are called frames and Table 1 shows the structure of one data frame. Six are transmitted every second, each containing the information from one line scan of the radiometer and telemetry. The telemetry is updated at a different rate, but this may be ignored.

Information from the five spectral bands is multiplexed sequentially so further processing is required later to isolate one spectral-band image. The spacecraft at present in orbit carry a four channel radiometer so the data in channel 5 is a repeat of channel 4. Future spacecraft will carry all five channels.

Sync. detection and word framing

In order to locate the sync. sequence within the serial-bit stream, it is passed through a shift register, clocked at the data rate. After each new bit is entered, the outputs are checked for the sequence. Ideally the register should be sixty bits long and each bit should be correct before the sync. flag is raised. However, this requirement can be reduced to say 24-bits but with an increased chance of picking up a false sync. signal. Because there are also errors in the data, the chance of picking up 24 out of 24 correct is better than 60 out of 60. Although other solutions are possible, 24-bit shift registers are easily constructed and the detection circuit is simplified.

Suppose the detector is set to find the last 24-bits of the sequence. When the flag is raised it means that the contents of word six are located in the ten bits of the register nearest the input. This frame-sync. flag can be used to reset a decade divider which, when in its zero state, indicates the presence of a new 10-bit word. When the next complete word is available the counter will again have reached zero, thus dividing up the bit stream. The counter should stay synchronized but if through clock loss it does not, it will be corrected by the next sync. flag 11090 words later.

The frame-sync. flag can also be used by the data-handling computer to indicate the start of a new image line. If the data is very noisy, some sync. sequences will be missed and so the presence of valid data is signified by regular sync. If the computer also uses this flag to avoid a software word search, its presence must be guaranteed, so a second signal is generated called g sync., synchronized to the frame sync. (f sync.) by a similar reset counter method.

Fig. 15 shows a practical serial-to-parallel converter. Some of the circuit uses t.t.l. and some c.m.o.s. This change midway through the circuit was made so that an existing computer interface could be used but t.t.l. may be used throughout if convenient. The 10-bit words at the shift register output are only valid during the word-clock pulse; if there is a possibility of delay before collection by the computer, a latch should be used.

This completes the data decoding part of the system. The outputs comprise:

– 10 parallel-data lines
– 1 word clock at word rate (66.54kHz)
– 1 data-valid signal
– 1 frame-sync. pulse at line rate (6Hz)

Digital data must be processed and turned into images and the method used will depend to a great extent on the resources available to the constructor.

References

11. VHF Handbook, ARRL
12. VHF-UHF Handbook, RSGB
13. Analogue and digital Communications, W. D. Gregg, Wiley and Sons.

The address from which references 1 and 2 of last month's article were obtained will be given in the next article together with a further reference from the same source. Reference 15, which should have been added to last month's list, was Antenna and Receiving-System Noise-Temperature Calculation, L. V. Blake, US Naval Research Laboratory, Sept. 1961.

Displacement current

continued from page 70

together, causing the charge to move (via the displacement current) as shown in Fig. 5. This method uses much electrostatic energy as the masses of the electrodes are very large compared with the mass of the charge. The weight of 0.02 coulombs is 1.13×10^{-13}kg.

The second method for increasing capacitance is to transport the charges by a conduction current. This method is much more 'energy efficient' as the only losses are those associated with the collision of the charges with ions. Resulting ohmic losses are negligible in short capacitor leads.

The author disagrees with the previously mentioned oscillation explanation, despite the fact that the differential equation for a discharge can be very complex[4], and asks why the same charge is measured before and after the switch is closed? If the circuit did oscillate, the oscillation would obviously decay and the charge would be neutralized by recombination with an equal and opposite charge, with the liberation of heat. Secondly, since the capacitors are in parallel, the charge density will be the same. Consequently, once the charge has redistributed itself, the system will be static.

Finally, it is worth considering the magnitude of current that would have to be present if energy was to be temporarily stored in the inductor. For example, consider a capacitor of 5000μF connected to another of a similar value. Let the voltage be 10V. The energy stored in the capacitor, E, can be found by

$$E = \frac{1}{2}CV^2 = 0.25 \text{ joules}$$

If half this energy were to be stored in an inductor with very short leads of 1μH, then

$$0.125\text{J} = \frac{1}{2}\times10^{-6}\times I^2$$

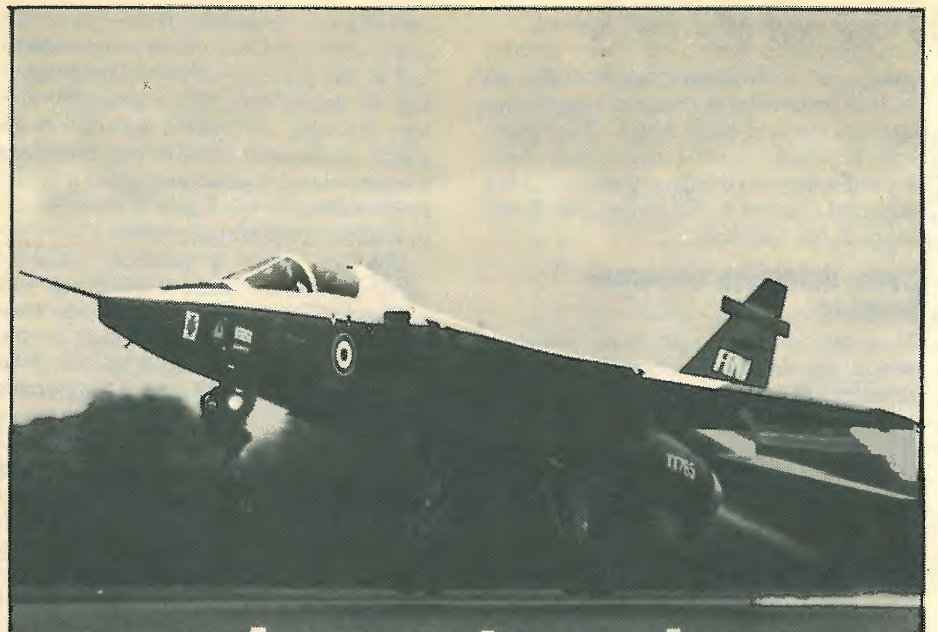
so I is 500A.

Conclusion

The energy equation for a capacitor assumes that any change is brought about by letting the field do the work. Charge cannot be created or destroyed, although equal amounts of positive and negative charge may be simultaneously created, obtained by separation and lost by recombination.

References

1. Engineering Electromagnetics, W. H. Hayt, McGraw-Hill 1974, page 340.
2. 'The history of displacement current', I. Catt, M. F. Davidson, D. S. Walton, Wireless World, March 1979.
3. 'Did you know?', Epsilon, Wireless World, December 1978.
4. High Voltage Engineering, E. Kuffel, M. Abdullah, Pergamon Press Ltd, 1st edition (1970), pages 109-148.



Jaguar tamed

Fly-by-wire Jaguar taking off on its first flight from Warton.

Said to be the first aircraft in the world to fly solely under the direction of all-digital, quadruplex, fly-by-wire controls, the Sepecat Jaguar made its first flight in this form at British Aerospace's Warton aerodrome on October 20, 1981.

One of the goals of an aircraft designer has always been stability, so that disturbances from the desired flying attitude are damped and corrected by the aerodynamics of an aeroplane, without excessive movement of the control surfaces. The work load imposed on the pilot is thereby kept within reason, but the more stable an aeroplane, the less manoeuvrable it becomes – it will try to maintain its neutral attitude.

Clearly, an unstable design would be more inclined to depart from the straight and narrow flight path on demand, but would also present the pilot with an impossible task simply to keep it in the air. Stability and agility are uneasy partners.

Military aviation, as is so often the case, is the stimulus for a technique which has been developed over the last ten years and which reaches a new level in the BAe equipment for the Sepecat Jaguar. The jargon term in common use is "Fly-by-wire", which means that the control surfaces are moved not by control rods and linkages but by actuators driven by the pilot's controls and by computers, which are capable of rapid response to disturbances to keep the aeroplane stable, and to the pilot's demands. Four computers and optical data links operate with considerable redundancy to maintain operation even when two of the computers or the gyro sensors that provide their inputs fail: the computers are programmed to prevent the aeroplane being forced into evolutions which would take it outside its designed capabilities. BAe have not thought it necessary to provide for manual control in emergency.

Jaguar will shortly be tested with wing-root forward extensions, which will move the centre of pressure forward of the centre of gravity and de-stabilize the aeroplane.

More letters

Microchips and megadeaths

Surely Tim Bierman (October Letters) is expecting too much from human beings. Nothing that is mass-produced by unskilled labour, as humanity is, can be expected to have outstanding quality.

Moreover, the design of human brains is so imperfect that it takes some 15 to 20 years to program them properly, and in so long a process it is inevitable that mistakes of a number of kinds are made. On top of this, evolutionary forces have produced human beings designed to work best in conditions of subsistence farming: it is to be expected that they will flounder and make mistakes in a highly technical society. Today's ultimate problem, in fact, is that this technical society has been created by the unusual members of the human race, while the ordinary everyday members of that race are unable to understand how to control it.

P. C. Smethurst
Bishop's Stortford
Herts

Mr Scroggie, in your September letters column, seems to assume that because unilateral nuclear disarmament will not necessarily stave off the ultimate bonfire it must therefore be a bad thing. I have torn up a two-page reply, preferring to address a single point. My respect for his intellect and his practicality left me surprised at his apparent paranoia.

The question is, even supposing his predictions to be true, would he *really* prefer to die in a nuclear conflagration (or, possibly worse, survive one) than to live under Soviet government?

It appears that the prospect of Soviet world domination fills us *both* with dismay, but I must remind him that it is the USA which currently threatens to escalate the arms race beyond its present already insane level.

Stephen Holden
Thornbury
West Yorkshire

I have been reading with great interest the letters you have been publishing under the heading "Microchips and megadeaths". While there are parts of letters with which I agree, I find that some correspondents appear to have missed the point.

I refer primarily to the writer who suggests that students following a sandwich type degree course should be actively discouraged from gaining their industrial experience in the defence industry. I am such a student, working for a major defence company, and would like to point out that the many students in my position do what they do because they want to become electronics engineers, not because they want to kill each other. What is usually forgotten when talking about the defence industry is the fact that weapons are not the sole output. Certainly they are important, but an equally important by-product is technological advancement. This means that we are becoming cleverer and capable of better things as we develop new skills. It is something we cannot do without.

The massive pocket calculator revolution did not start because someone decided it would be nice for school children to have them, but because the technology had been developed.

I am assuming the writer proposes that anyone involved in building weapons should give up his work and concentrate on a more socially useful activity. Does this include all the people who work in the canteens and on the sites, or even those who print the stationery? The list is endless, and yet they are all involved in warfare.

Tim Bierman pointed out in his letter in the October issue that the Americans are spending large sums of money on "weapons of death". We need a deterrent. Does Mr Bierman really believe that if the United States decided not to spend that money their enemies would disappear? I think not.

Instead, let us stand up for what we believe in, and not be intimidated by those who look on us as their enemy. If the worst *were* to happen, we would need everything we possess, and we must prepare now for what we will need.

T. C. Allen
Ash Vale
Hants

Correction

Figure 4 of "C.b. frequency synthesis", November 1981, contained one error. The earthed side of L_1 is shown connected to the anode of a Varicap diode. This connextion should be replaced by a 1nF capacitor so that the anode is no longer directly connected to earth. Apologies for this omission.

Educating engineers

An ecological viewpoint

by Peter Hartley, Ph.D Colorado School of Mines, USA

This article argues that engineering education is on the wrong track and should be changed. Because it is rooted in the tradition of humanism and "the conquest of nature" it is having disastrous results in the world around us. Its aim of technical competence is not enough. The cure, says Dr Hartley, is for engineering education to use systems analysis – a method it already possesses – to examine critically the humanist assumptions that have dominated engineering so far.

The development of modern technology has been a great adventure that many people have justly regarded as the conquest of nature. Until recently, most engineers have prided themselves on making this conquest possible. Many, perhaps most, still do. What other attitude is possible for them? Can engineering be anything else but the conquest of nature?

Perhaps it is obvious from my tone that I find the conquest of nature questionable at best. Yet I must immediately make clear that I am not speaking from across a supposed gap between the so-called "two cultures"; I am not opposed to engineers or engineering, nor am I ignorant about them.

If I were a humanist, my problem would be immensely complicated and probably hopeless. Fortunately, I am not a humanist. I am a cultural ecologist with a literary background. Therefore, I can set to one side the "two cultures" approach, which completely blocks any resolution of the question. I can point out with no discomfort that the past attitude of engineers bears a close affinity, not to the vocabulary or preoccupations of those who consider themselves humanists, but to the dominant conception in our society about the supreme importance of strictly human interests in the general scheme of life. Humanism, if not the cause is certainly the essence of that ignorantly anthropocentric outlook.

The pressure of history allows us no choice but to use the term "humanism" for that ever increasing tendency to consider human life apart from all else – a tendency which inevitably becomes indistinguishable from the assumption that life has no value apart from human purpose. This humanist view displays and indeed constitutes humanism's inherently non-ecological character.

"Progress" promises a general amelioration of human life, making possible for everyone good education, cultivated sensibility, and not only the provision of bodily necessities but the addition of every material comfort. The education, insofar as it has been attainable, has of course been a humanist education singing the praises of human achievement through the power of human intellect, and defining the world as something for that intellect to exercise itself upon. Even material comfort itself is subsumed under the purposes which humanism in its more self-conscious moods likes to dwell upon; I have heard people maintain that material progress is necessary to provide us with energy slaves so that we can all be free to spend more time exercising our more purely human (i.e. mental) faculties.

Humanism is the dominant ideology of modern times, comprehending both capitalism and socialism, and being not merely an ideology but the practical commitment of every society that is modern or trying to become so. Its main practical effect is to increase without limit the per capita amounts of resource use, pollution, and environmental destruction. Its rationale is basically its commitment to human self-importance – a generalized egoism that encourages socially and environmentally corrosive egoism in every human individual.[2] In practice, this means that engineering has indeed been at the service of an outlook that at its foundation is humanistic. Modern engineering, in fact, has had no other purpose.[3]

The world as a manipulable object

Engineers follow notions of improvement set forth originally by poets and philosophers dreaming a world of perfect felicity for man. In its engineering manifestation, then, humanism contrives to manipulate the environment in ways that its philosophical and literary manifestations deem beneficial – to make improvements that accord with human purposes. In those terms we can even regard modern science as a creation of humanism. Operationally, modern science has been humanism's technique for defining the world as a manipulable object and for discovering the basis for effective procedures of manipulation. Engineers have simply applied those procedures in carrying out projects determined by humanistic notions of improvement.

The question of professional responsibility boils down to whether we can define full professional adequacy in engineering merely as technical competence to carry out such projects. This amounts to asking whether we should try to establish a radical separation between engineering and humanism to replace the fantasy separation that our cultural self-delusion has maintained. I started out by asking whether we had to identify engineering with the conquest of nature. In fact, *humanism* is the conquest of nature. This is humanism's fundamental arrogance and irresponsibility. Engineers like to think of themselves as being committed to responsibility. Can engineering turn away from the conquest of nature? Can engineering behave with full responsibility? Can there be a non-humanist engineering?

The most immediate difficulty in the project to conquer nature is its effect on *human nature* – its deleterious effect on society, and the concomitant diminution of human personality which results from the loss of sustaining interpersonal fabric. Humanistic egoism makes people unable to know society as anything but an aggregate of separate egos, or the earth as anything but an aggregate of mere non-human bits and pieces. But notwithstanding the vaunted importance of those isolated egos, they become objects of manipulation just as surely as the bits and pieces of estranged nature do – and by means of the same process. The industrial system is impossible unless most people in the industrial machine obey orders like robots. In *The Abolition of Man*, C. S. Lewis says: "Man's power over Nature turns out to be a power exerted by some men over other men with Nature as its instrument."[4] That, and not the environmental problem as usually conceived, is the most immediate professional dilemma of the engineer.

The exaggeration of separate human importance has created a general social estrangement such that the individual can have no real significance. There are no longer any transcendent interpersonal bonds that can confer fully differentiated individual significance.[5] Engineering has contributed to this situation not only because it has created the technological basis for industrial production as such, but also because industrial technology has been the means whereby the isolation of individuals in socially irrelevant modules has become possible. Survival – even comfort – has become possible without reference to others.

People's material needs are provided for not through binding human contact, but through mere distribution of standardized goods and services, which can be routed in any combination and at any speed to any number of individual customers whose

This article is a shortened version of one that originally appeared in the December 1980 issue of *The Ecologist* and is reprinted by kind permission of the editor of that journal.

main relationship then is to the general productive mechanism rather than to other people as such. The mechanism requires that human behaviour must be compatible with the requirements of mass production; insofar as possible, individuals must be replaceable and interchangeable parts. Their relationship with each other becomes as exterior and standardised as their relationship to the mass system. Differentiated, unique personalities become as impossible as the differentiated social networks that once sustained them.

Quite simply, the energy that once flowed through those networks no longer does; energy now flows in wires and pipes. The effort to satisfy basic material needs that once gave urgency in social relationships and filled them with sustaining material content no longer exists. It has been engineered out of existence in an attempt to fulfil the humanist fantasy of liberation from mundane concerns deemed unworthy of the human intellect, or to realise the fantasy of pastoral felicity and effortless accommodation.

Engineering must be a social science

The point is that engineers do not merely design hardware; they design the material framework of society, and thus they design social relations as well. Its effect on social ecology is the greatest ecological impact of engineering. If engineers are to be fully professional, they must take full professional responsibility for their actions. Engineering must recognise and address its social science dimension; the engineer must be a social scientist as well as a designer of equipment and material processes.

The alternative view, still probably typical of most engineers, is that an engineer should merely *react* to situations or requirements that he must accept as given; he should not presume to make judgments except in terms of his technical expertise, which should be as narrowly specialized as possible so that he can be maximally expert at what he does. Social responsibility tends to be regarded in terms of adherence to government regulations. In practice, an engineer who is educated to react will tend to criticize those regulations only on the basis of whether they make his job more difficult. He will feel little professional obligation to evaluate and criticise policy on broader grounds, and certainly he will not feel obligated to take a public stand *as a professional* on questions of resource use and general ecological impact (including social impact) that go beyond the purview of the regulations.

To be sure, technical competence is a *sine qua non* of adequacy in any profession. But if technical competence is all we mean when we say an engineer is professional, then we cannot regard engineering as a profession on the same footing as other learned professions, which are ultimately based on standards of ethics and responsibility that go far beyond merely technical criteria. We are left with a conception of the engineer as no more than a high-grade technician, a functionary not fully professional – that is with no responsibility for his actions beyond their technical adequacy. A glorified mechanic. But someone who is professional in the fullest sense is responsible for taking into account the *ultimate* meaning of his professional actions, and is expected to have the background for doing so. We must assume that a real professional is the ultimate authority for all his own professional acts – then he can't pass the buck, can't define himself as someone who merely reacts to given situations.

In the past we have taken the unwarranted liberty of making radical changes in an environmental system that we did not understand; yet we have long known that random changes in any orderly system are likely to do harm. We are not dealing in vague sentiment here – from a strictly engineering point of view, it should appear most reasonable to hold suspect any proposed radical departure from conditions which prevailed at the time when the human species developed its present phylogenetic constitution.

Such practical questions of systemic integrity can show us how to establish a real separation between engineering and humanism. Unlike humanism, engineering can assimilate ecological thinking. To the extent that it does, we will have the non-humanist, responsible engineering we so badly need. At present, many engineers advocate a "broader" curriculum for engineering students. Naively, they suppose this would require a better grounding in the humanist tradition, which panders to their desire for cultural approval. Those of us in engineering education who have been immunized against the self-adulating rhetoric of humanism must disabuse our engineering colleagues before they overload the curriculum with humanist propaganda. Grounding in traditional humanism will merely deceive the students into feeling well-educated, while making them better able to rationalise their acts and fend off real systemic analysis.

To develop an adequate philosophy, engineering does not have to borrow from humanism. The principles of good systems design should provide an adequate basis, as long as engineering develops a broader perspective regarding the systems it deals with. Engineers must begin to apply good engineering analysis to issues that in the past they have pretended to ignore. Engineers have produced many unanticipated and undesirable effects not because they have failed to be humanists but because they have failed to be thoroughgoing as engineers. Adequate grounding in systems science will make obvious the fact that even a concern for medical effects as such is not good enough for good engineering; the social organization which brought about those effects is also part of the problem. This is why I emphasise the *social* aspects of the considerations to which engineering must pay attention.

In the long run, there is little point in merely designing ways to mitigate the bad effects of productive operations when such effects are the inevitable result of the principles constituting the organizations involved – principles that engineers have fostered without understanding the implications of what they were doing.

The activities of giant corporations dominate our lives, and as long as we accept the principles on which they operate, we shall be helpless before them. Engineers are the ones who have done most to help the development of industrial giantism, with its attendant transformations of community life, family life, and behavioural values generally, not to mention its virtual destruction of competitive free enterprise. Ironically enough, most engineers tend to view themselves as social conservatives. Yet their activities have made and continue to make inevitable the most radical kind of social change, all because they refused to examine the implications of what they were doing.

Even if engineers as a group would prefer to avoid the responsibility of full professionalism, society cannot allow them such a luxury any longer. What engineers do is too important; the effects of their activities are too profound. The advice of a physician affects one life at a time; the advice of an engineer may determine whether hundreds of people develop cancer ten or twenty years later. We can no longer afford the kind of ignorant specialization that hampered understanding in the past. We must insist on the most rigorous, fully developed, and comprehensive kind of professional standards in engineering, and we must give engineers an education that makes them capable of living up to standards of that kind.

Fundamental changes to curriculum needed

This involves some fundamental rethinking about the very nature of an engineering curriculum. The education I mean must be integral with technical instruction; it cannot be a mere addition to the technical curriculum. Courses aimed at giving "breadth" tend to be superficial, and to be regarded as extraneous by the students. If we cannot make the change an integral part of engineering instruction, we shall continue to graduate engineers who have only the technical skill to perform as narrowly based, irresponsible functionaries having no conception of the larger and more important effects of their activities.

Systems analysis is a basis of ecological study, which the ecologist tries to make as rigorous, as exact, as quantitative as it can be. Energetics is an essential topic for systems analysis in ecology, and along with the study of material and information flow it should be a basic topic for an approach to non-humanist engineering. Properly understood, this approach provides a tool for social analysis organized in a way clearly relevant to the technical considerations of engineering, couched in a language easily assimilable to the language that engineers

already know. An engineer should know how to think about social organization as a control system. All engineering is essentially systems engineering of one kind or another; our aim must be to give every engineer a more generalised understanding of systems thinking and an ability to apply that thinking to a wider range of systems, making it possible for each engineer to relate his speciality to its broader systems context in a professionally meaningful way.

Present engineering education is in effect a method for training people to ignore insofar as possible everything that does not bear directly on the immediate technical problem. The main result of this is a tendency to suboptimize partial systems models in terms of very unrealistically defined criteria of "demand" and "need." These simplistic criteria enable planning to go forward without any analysis of systemic context and systemic alternatives. To proceed in such wilful ignorance is unprofessional.

Professional view is process-oriented

The systemic view, which we could also call the operational or realistic view, would enable the engineer to take a much more solid pride in his work. We could even call this view the *conservative* view, for a conservative in the best sense is someone who is process-oriented – that is, "concerned for the on-going inter-relationships and effects of elements within the system on each other." It is also the only conceivable professional view. At present, a technically competent engineer is in the position of designing good components for use in a badly designed overall system – a system that we could rapidly re-design for better energy efficiency, without any essentially new technology, and without radical social change.

Recent engineering has made everyone more and more dependent on distant sources over which they can have no direct influence. Engineering has designed a situation in which increasing control by centralized bureaucracies has become inevitable. The monstrous bureaucracy that fills conservatives with such disgust is a monument to the degree of impact engineers have had; their headlong rush to introduce technical innovation has completely revolutionised our political life, making local self-regulation and independence nearly impossible.

One of the worst problems is the general manipulation of society by the industrial-commercial bureaucracies, all pretending to offer choice while closing off options. Corporate economics really amounts to a collusion of private interests in a non-accountable private government controlling nearly every detail of our lives. The limited liability corporation defined as a juridical person is a new kind of control system, and as such it is a suitable topic for engineering analysis. From a systems point of view, the bad thing about such government is that it is unnatural – that is, it is badly designed and has to be maintained by an excessive energy flow. It is an attempt to deny systemic reality. It is inherently irresponsible, since it is set up precisely to allow those in control to affect others without paying attention to the full responses of those whom they affect. Thus to inhibit diversity of response from within a system is automatically to increase the energy cost of maintaining the system.[9] Any engineer should be at least minimally conversant with what systems analysis might have to say about such a problem, and should be ready to contribute to the analysis from his own point of view.

A still more profound effect of relentless technological change has been the fundamental re-design of basic personality – i.e. standard behaviour patterns – due to a complete change in the material basis for interpersonal relations and for the expectations that people have. We have engineered individual self-reliance out of existence. People who are cogs in a giant centralized corporate machine are not going to be self-reliant, though they may cling to the fantasy and soothe themselves with rhetoric. But they feel their helplessness, so they become addicts to the drug of consumerism, the endless purchase of endless trivial products. The systemic effects of technological innovation have created a population with an ever-increasing proportion of individuals who demand instant gratification, who have been programmed to "need" constant novelty. Such people represent a new kind of typical personality, incapable of restriction, incapable of permanent relationships, intolerant of life's ordinary demands. They are no longer differentiated individuals whose lives have unique value, but interchangeable components in jobs where replacements are always available, and one is as good as the next. The same inevitably becomes true of personal relationships. One worker is as good as another, one job is as good as another, one spouse is as good as another. This is freedom as designed by our present technology, the creation of engineers who just wanted to do their specialized thing, and let somebody else worry about the consequences.

In fact, we do not even need subtle analysis to prove that our system tends to maximize energy and materials consumption, nor do we need to argue about whether such a tendency is indefinitely sustainable. We need only ask how to decide on what energy and resource and organizational criteria we must use to indicate a consumption level that *is* sustainable, and how to apply those criteria. How should we go about designing a system that will stay at a sustainable level? This is clearly the engineering and social question for our times, and I should not have to ask it – any professionally responsible engineer should have thought of it ten years ago. Unfortunately, engineering has failed to develop real professional responsibility because, as I suggested at the outset, engineering has been dominated by humanist values, which are inherently antisystemic and, therefore, inherently irresponsible. The humanist dream of "progress" to which engineers have devoted themselves is a manifestation of humanism's fantasy concerning what it regards as human freedom, dignity, and power. Manipulation of the world both exhibits these things and proves that such manipulation is justified – if you are free, you have a right to act freely. There is a built-in tendency, therefore, to identify "progress" with anything that increases the amount of energy and material that people control.

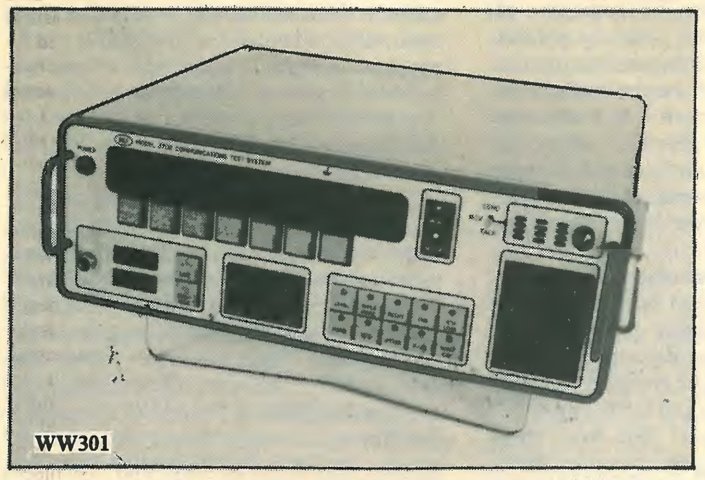
When the inevitable ill results of such behaviour become too obvious to ignore, those non-engineers consciously devoted to humanism pat themselves on the back for being sensitive enough to notice the problem, while they chide engineers for creating it. The engineers then are supposed to take care of it. Non-engineering humanists are proud of themselves for having well-articulated noble sentiments, and they feel that they have fulfilled their obligation when they voice these sentiments. These non-engineers assume, however, that the solution to a problem will always allow them to retain unlimited control over energy and materials, and they humanely insist that all people should have such benefits. Thus the key to humanism – that is, to "progress" – is a belief that we can have our cake and eat it, too – that we can somehow ignore the second law of thermodynamics. That is the belief embodied in our society's basic design assumption that energy and materials use should increase every year – that we should attempt to maintain unlimited growth. The fact that engineers have accepted such a design assumption argues that engineers have been trained to be humanists first and engineers second.

Engineers by themselves cannot solve our problem, but if engineers will not take full professional responsibility for what they do, we will all continue to be helpless. Engineering education may be the key to the modern dilemma.

References and further reading

1. J. B. Bury, *The Idea of Progress: An Inquiry Into Its Growth and Origin*, New York, Dover 1955.
2. David Ehrenfield, *The Arrogance of Humanism*, New York, Oxford University Press 1978.
3. Joseph Meeker, *The Comedy of Survival; Studies in Literary Ecology*, New York, Scribners 1974.
4. C. S. Lewis, *The Abolition of Man*, New York MacMillan 1965. See also Meeker, *The Spheres of Life: An Introduction to World Ecology*, New York, Scribners, 1975.
5. Edward Goldsmith, *The Stable Society*, Wadebridge Ecological Press, 1978.
6. Rene Dubos, *Mirage of Health*, New York, Doubleday 1959.
7. J. C. Mathes and Donald H. Gray, "The Engineer as a Social Radical" *The Ecologist*, May 1975.
8. Paul Sears, The Inexorable Problem of Space, *The Subversive Science: Essays Towards an Ecology of Man*, ed. Paul Shepard and Daniel McKinley, Boston, Houghton Mifflin 1969.
9. Ramon Margalef, *Perspectives in Ecological Theory*, University of Chicago Press, 1968.

New Products



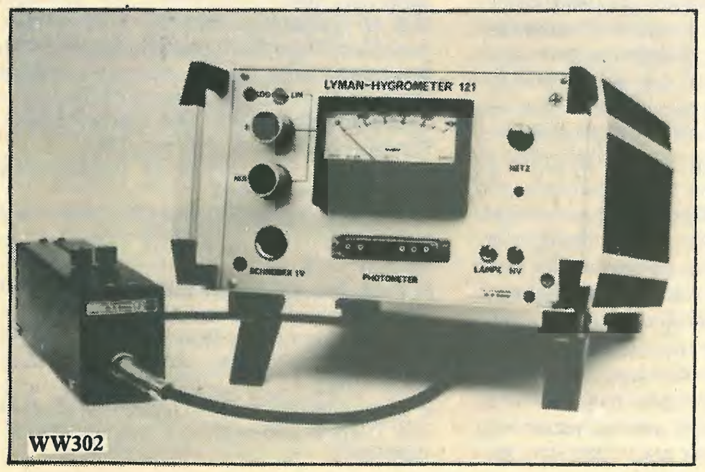
WW301

Communications test set

The latest addition to GADC's communications test equipment is the 3702 portable test unit with synthesized generator for level, noise, signal-to-noise ratio and frequency measurements to the relevant CCITT standard. A 40-character alphanumeric display shows control settings and measurements and gives indications from the instrument's self-test circuit. Plug-in cards are available for the following measurements, 3-level impulse noise, group delay, phase/amplitude jitter, sudden alterations in phase or level, i.m. distortion, peak/average ratio, 4-wire return loss and volts, ohms and capacitance. G.A.D.C. Ltd, 70/82 Akeman St, Tring, Herts HP23 6AJ.
WW301

Hygrometer

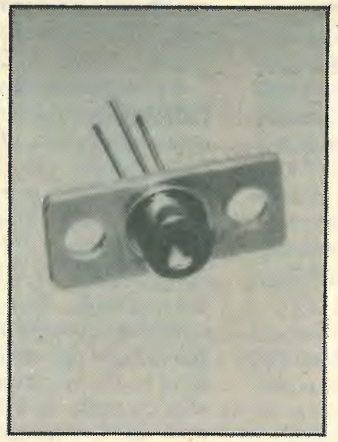
This instrument gives a readout of absolute humidity or water vapour content in air and other gases independent of temperature or pressure. A detector head, comprising a neon lamp, optical filter and photocell, is used to measure 121.59mm wavelength light absorption in water-vapour molecules. The standard version has a photocell for measuring humidity in the range 1 to 100g/m^3 and optional sensors are available for measuring down to 0.01g/m^3. Response time of the unit is said to be milliseconds and linear and logarithmic outputs are available for a chart recorder. Stability error is less than 1%/day. Rostol Ltd, Lysons Avenue, Ash Vale, Nr Aldershot, Hants GU12 5QF.
WW302



WW302

Visible-light laser diodes

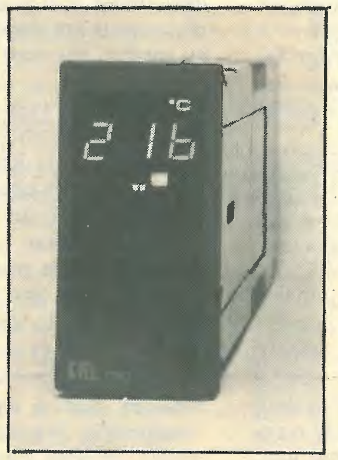
Laser diodes with a peak wavelength of 780nm and 5mW maximum output power are manufactured by Hitachi. These devices can be used as light sources in video-disc and optical audio-disc players and have an anticipated operational life of 10^{5}h at room temperature. An integral p-i-n photodiode is included for use in automatic power-control circuits. Beam divergence is 15 by 30°, the polarization ratio is 70 and astigmatism is 15μm. Two versions of the HL7801 are available, differing only in mounting flange, and the price is under £100 for small quantities. Hitachi Electrical Components (UK) Ltd, 221/225 Station Rd, Harrow, Middx HA1 2XL.



WW303

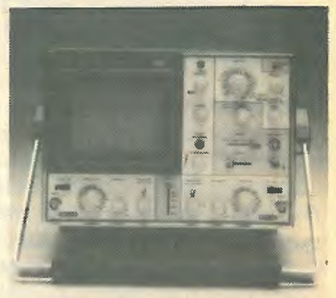
Temperature controller

Digital-readout temperature controllers from Controls and Automation Ltd are available in 12 standard ranges to cover from 0° to 1600°C. The CAL7300 has a 1/8 DIN size front bezel (48 by 96mm) and is said to be capable of accepting almost any type of sensor; cold junction compensation is incorporated. Input drift is 3μV/°C and readout accuracy is ±0.15% f.s. The unit can operate in proportional or derivative mode with manual reset or in four terminal mode. On the standard version a relay rated at 10A, 250V (50Hz) is used for load switching but options are available with opto-isolated and triac/thyristor switching outputs. Both actual and set temperatures can be read from the display. Controls and Automation Ltd, Regal House, 55 Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts SG5 1LL.
WW304



20MHz oscilloscope

Sensitivity of Hitachi's V-202 dual-channel 20MHz oscilloscope is 1mV/div. This relatively low-cost instrument (£260 exc. v.a.t.) has 20ns/div maximum sweep speed and channel addition and subtraction facilities. Triggering modes include auto and 'tv', in which an active circuit is used for video signal sync. separation. The 51/2in rectangular c.r.t. has a graticule (with variable illumination) printed directly on it to give, it is claimed, parallax-free readings. Focus compensation for brightness changes is automatic. Reltech, Office Suite 1, Coach Mews, The Broadway, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BN.
WW305

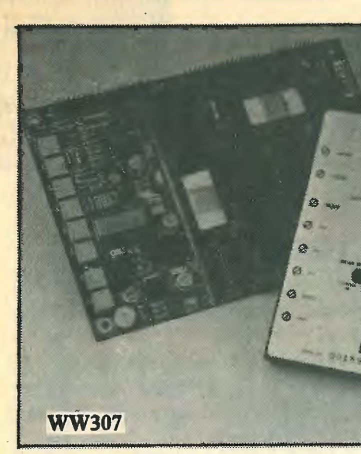


Coaxial cable assemblies

Flexible p.t.f.e.-dielectric coaxial cables and cable assemblies can be supplied by Pascall for use in phase array systems, computer networks, microwave links and other such applications. 'Astro-super-flex' 32020 cable, designed by Astrolab Inc., has a loss figure of 13dB/100ft at 1GHz and an outside diameter of 0.163in. Loss of the 0.108in diameter 32013 type cable is 22dB/100ft at 1GHz. V.s.w.r. depends on the type of connectors used but is typically 1.25 at 12.4GHz using SMA and TNC terminations. Both cables have fused p.t.f.e. outer sleeves and can be bent to an inside radius of 1mm. R.f. leakage is given as −110dB minimum. Assemblies can be supplied with SMA, TNC, or BNC terminations. Alternatively, cable can be supplied unterminated. Pascall Electronics Ltd, Hawke House, Green St, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx TW16 6RA.
WW306

16-bit d-to-a

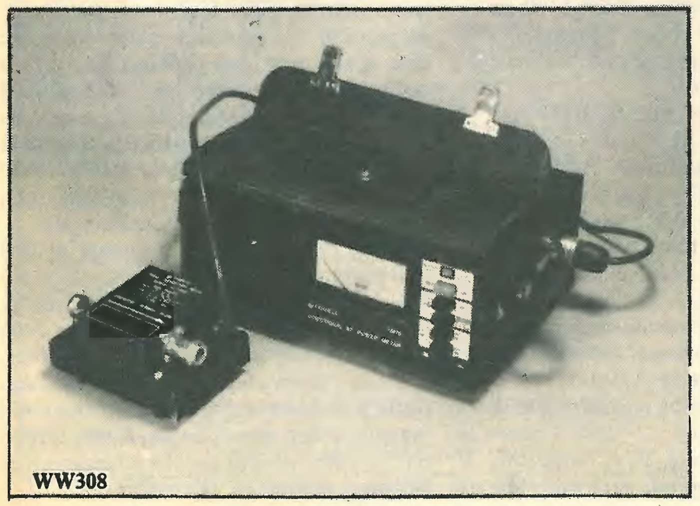
A self-calibrating 16-bit digital-to-analogue converter known as the DAC74 is available from Burr-Brown. Output can be either 0 to 10V or −10V to +10V and error specifications are ±0.5 l.s.b. maximum non-linearity, ±1 l.s.b. maximum differential non-linearity, ±7.5×10^{-4}% maximum gain error and ±40μV maximum offset (unipolar) for 15°C to 45°C. A microprocessor-controlled calibration circuit with a ±5 p.p.m/°C voltage reference trims the analogue output to compensate for temperature and long-term drifts. Calibration, initiated by a digital command, takes about 2.5s. The board has a steel housing measuring 127 by 178 by 18mm. Burr-Brown International, Cassiobury House, 11-19 Station Rd, Watford, Herts WD1 1EA.
WW307



WW307

Through-line power meter

Frequency response and power-measuring limits of the TM10 are 25MHz to 1GHz and 20mW to 100W respectively. This power meter, available through Farnell, has a detachable detector head (measuring 100 by 72 by 54mm) that covers the full measuring range and can be used at up to 1.5m from the readout unit. The basic reading error is ±3% and v.s.w.r. can be read directly on depression of a push button. One PP9 type dry cell will provide about 1000 operating hours according to the manufacturers. Dimensions of the measuring head are 100 by 72 by 54mm. Farnell Instruments Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, West Yorks LS22 4DH.
WW308



WW308

Small linear op-amps

Most of the popular op-amp and comparator types such as the 741, 1458, 4558, 324 and 399 are included in NEC's Miniflat linear i.c. range for use on boards with tightly packed components and hybrid applications. 8-pin d.i.l. types measure 5 by 4.4mm and 14-pin types 10 by 4.4mm. Electrically, these devices are identical to their standard equivalents except in power dissipation. Both industrial and commercial grades are available. NEC Electronics (UK) Ltd, 116 Stevenston St, New Stevenston, Motherwell ML1 4LT, Scotland.
WW309

Versatile optical video link

No adjustment or alignment is needed in setting up OVID, an optical glass-fibre link for situations where microwave links cannot be used. Shown at the Berlin radio exhibition and claimed to be the first commercially-available optical system of its kind, it has a range of between 2 and 12km. Maximum range depends on the optical transmitter used and the signal-to-noise ratio required. For a transmission quality represented by a signal to weighted-noise ratio of 65dB an l.e.d. and avalanche photodiode would give a 2km range, but by substituting the l.e.d. with an 850nm laser 8km would be achieved. For tv distribution systems where 55dB is acceptable the equivalent ranges for the two cases are 3 and 10km and for surveillance, where 45dB will do, the figures are 4 and 12km. A p-i-n diode receiver option with laser can increase dynamic range as well as giving a range between the two extremes. Without h.f. emphasis, harmonic distortion of the sound circuits is less than 0.5%; video signal frame and line time distortion, intermodulation, luminance non-linearity, and differential gain are all below 1% with differential phase below 1°. It is a 19 inch rack-mounting transmitter and receiver, with interconnecting cable of 3.5dB/km attenuation. Standard Telephon und Radio AG, CH-8055 Zürich, Friesenbergstrasse 75.
WW310

Lightweight video recorder

Seen at last September's Berlin radio show, Grundig's VP100 portable video recorder uses a cassette only slightly larger than an audio cassette. Made by Futec (Future Technology) of Osaka but to Grundig specifications, the 110×70×10mm cassette contains enough ¼in tape to give 45min recording time. The head-to-tape speed of 4.7m/s is achieved with a linear speed of 22.5mm/s in conjunction with a 60mm dia. rotating head. A variable speed facility, both fast and slow, is provided as well as a freeze frame mode. At 25×6×18cm and weighing 2.3kg including batteries, Grundig expect it to be the smallest and lightest video recorder when it is marketed in the UK in the second half of next year (January in Germany). Grundig Ltd, Newlands Park, London SE26 5NQ.
WW311

WW311

Data concentrator

The technique of data multiplexing to improve the efficiency of a single data link is certainly not new; however, many systems comprise two or three units at each end of the system. The E series of data concentrators combines the necessary modules in a single case so that two units will allow a remote group of terminals to be connected to a central computer or processor via a serial data link. A standard data concentrator consists of a statistical multiplexer for between 4 and 16 programmable asynchronous channels and one synchronous channel using any protocol. The multiplexer output is fed to an integral high-speed modem which offers data rates up to 9,600 b.p.s. The unit also features a 16K buffer to cope with peak data transmission, together with a flow control to halt data from a computer or intelligent terminal if the buffer is nearly full. Data transmission is continuously monitored and if an error is detected the transmission is repeated, which provides automatic correction for errors introduced by, for example, noisy telephone lines. Because all of the functional blocks necessary for data concentration are housed in a single case, expansion and programming are straightforward. Timeplex Ltd, Timeplex House, 77 Boston Manor Road, Brentford, Middlesex.
WW312

Audible alarms

Two alarms from the American Sonalert range will emit a continuous or pulsating tone at 2.9kHz. SBM 616PC/JC is a 16mm deep, 42.7mm diameter device for board mounting, which produces a 68-78 dB(A) sound. A supply voltage of 6-16V d.c. at 1-4mA will drive the units, which pulse at 2-9Hz(PC) or 0.5Hz(JC) when one of the pins is connected to the positive rail. Highland Electronics Ltd, 8 Old Steine, Brighton BN1 1EJ.
WW313

I.c sockets with integral supply decoupling capacitors as described in September's New Products section are now available in the UK through Dage Eurosem, Rabans Lane, Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3R9.

Waves

By Ariel

Adding up to a matter of time

The other day I was looking at a 1978 number of *Reader's Digest*. It would have been a more recent issue, but my suppliers – the church jumble sales that abound in our neck of the woods – tend to lag a bit behind W. H. Smith.

I had just finished a captivating piece on the courtship ritual of the pink-eyed okapi when it struck me that *RD* must be all things to all men. It offers tales of adventure on land, sea and air, stories of people triumphing over adversity, word-power tests, jokes, philosophical titbits . . . you name it. What's more, it doesn't take up a lot of room.

Additionally, it carries some of the best ads in the business. One in particular caught my eye. It was for 'a luxury leather briefcase for executives wishing to aspire to company chairman.' Now just you show me the chap with fires of ambition in his belly who could resist such a come-on. I almost succumbed myself.

Certainly it seems that manufacturers of electronic products, too, rate *RD* highly as an advertising medium. The digital watchmen, for instance, were there in strength, each trying to cap the rest. One was rapturizing about a timepiece (which looked a trifle too wrist-spraining for my delicate structure) which embodied no less than six main functions, including an audible signal to mark the passing of every hour on the hour. You could, if you felt the urge, convert it into a stopwatch. But the most confidence-building claim of all was that it was water-tested to 30 metres.

This made me wonder who the advertiser was aiming it. Obviously it wasn't just any old lad on the street who only wants to know how long he has to wait before the pubs open. So just how many people are there around who really need such a detailed monitoring of time? And how many more spend any appreciable time fully or partially immersed in all that H_2O?

Another enterprising merchant went distinctly bananas over his up-market combined digital watch and ballpoint pen. The watch half offered all the usual horological information and was – I was relieved to learn – accurate to within 60 seconds a year. But the pen half was a bit of a let-down: nowhere was there any mention of being able to write with it 30 metres down.

Pocket calculators were, of course, there in profusion, all offering a range of mind-boggling facilities. Again, I wondered (on the whole it was a rather wonderful afternoon) how widely they're actually used. All-in-all I reckon that this mania for personal electronic aids has got a little out of hand. Before the cult developed, the first thing young executives did when settling down to a meeting was to get out their fags and lighters. Now they plonk their calculators down on the deck instead.

The fad, moreover, has not remained confined to the business sector. I've seen housewives toting their instant adders round the supermarket.

I suppose there must have been a similar reaction back in the 6th century when the Chinese came up with their bamboo-rod abacus as an alternative to taking off their socks when they wanted to count up to 20. Or when clocks first gave sundials the big elbow. Nevertheless, I can't help feeling there's an urgent need for sweet reasonableness in these matters. Otherwise things are going to get worse. We may even reach the stage when you're out of date unless you're sporting a combined bath thermometer/pollen counter with a v.d.u. readout – worn on the wrist.

So let's not lose the capability of calculating with the most sophisticated device of all – the human brain. Nor let an obsession with hyper-accurate timing grab us too firmly by the forelock. Neither above the water nor under it.

Credit where credit is due

Can someone please tell me – and there must be a reason – why we have to endure at the end of tv programmes a long list of nearly everybody who has had some part in its making? Hardly a soul is left out. From the man who wrote the script based on an adaptation of the book of the film, to the girl who dabbed powder on the leading lady's damask cheek.

Given that these sycophantic references are necessary, they should at least be comprehensive. One glaring omission is British Telecom. The contribution made by their engineers is basic to every programme, whether it's the late night news or the most star-spangled spectacular.

An outstanding example of BT's role was the coverage of the Royal Wedding. This for BT was a landmark. As well as supporting BBC and ITV, British Telecom provided facilities for 100 foreign tv companies from more than 50 countries. Around 750 miles of cable, 15 microwave links, 80 vision circuits, 168 commentary links and 331 control circuits for tv production staff were provided. In fact, a BT spokesman said the whole operation represented about four months normal working for an o.b. team.

Now then, BBC and ITV, with this splendid example in mind, isn't there the strongest of strong reasons for giving BT an automatic place in your post-programme Hall of Fame?

And if you can get the credit in before the producer's – or at least before the assistant hairdresser's – so much the better.

Tv all around

Sit down for a minute and ponder on how far along the road in tv techniques we've come since the days of Baird's first flickering images.

Thanks to amazingly swift advances in component technology we have sets that are smaller, lighter, simpler to produce, need substantially fewer bits and pieces and virtually no routine adjustments. We have fast warm-up and touch tuning or remote control. Transmitted programmes can be recorded for deferred enjoyment and we can buy tapes (soon discs as well) for reproduction. The news and information services, Ceefax and Oracle, are but a button-push away. We can even link our sets to the telephone and interrogate the Prestel computer.

Direct broadcasting by satellite (d.b.s.) is, so to speak, very much in the air. And to complete the all-encirclement there appears to be a new and growing interest in the potentialities of cable tv.

In the June issue of *WW* I drew attention to the fresh attitudes we shall have to adopt in order to savour the delights of d.b.s. to the full, I also pointed out some of the initial inconveniences involved, like mounting a dish aerial on the roof or finding room for it indoors. The postcard I received from 'Relieved, Bath' convinces me my remarks were worth the making.

So far I haven't made such an in-depth analysis of cable tv, but I can well believe that here, too, there are practical points to consider.

Personally I've always had a mistrust – amounting to plain fear – of things underground. (It probably dates from the days of acting as a burial object for the kids during holidays by the sea.) And while I respect the competence of those on the technical side of cable distribution, I must point out that there are a lot of other people at it as well. The telephone, gas, water and electricity boys, for example.

Now, one of the disadvantages of this underground lark is that you can't see what's going on once you've replaced the earth. So if someone on an offday has done something silly with the various cables, you don't know about it until funny things begin to happen in the house. It would be a bit off-putting, for example, if you turned on the bath tap and got the soundtrack of Bonanza instead of hot water.

WW – 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW – 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

C.T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD.

Registered in England 1179820

267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-747 1555 / 01-994 6275
Telex 291429
9.30 a.m.-6 p.m. MON.-SAT. CONTINUOUS

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

FARNELL A15: 210/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-17v per rail at 100mA. Remote sensing, current limit protection. (164 x 130 x 38mm), with manual. **£12.**
FARNELL 7/3SC: 120/240V IP. Adjustable current limit. Remote sensing. (188 x 96 x 93mm). Two versions available: 15V at 2A or 30V at 1A. **£15 ea.**
COUTANT OA2: Op. amp, psu, 120/240V IP. Dual Op. 12-15v at 100mA. (138 x 80 x 45mm). **£12 ea.** or **2 for £22.**

BRANDENBURG Photomultiplier PSU. 19in. rack mounting. Metered, current limit protection.
374 300V-1KV at 5mA. 376 660V-1K6V at 10mA.
375 500V-1K5V at 6mA. All models **£40.**
Photo multiplier tubes available.

PIONEER MAGNETICS POWER SUPPLIES . . . 5V 150 amp, output input 115 vac. (Switchmode). Price **£120** each.

Various other makes of power supplies in stock. Please send for lists. S.A.E. please.

SPECIAL OFFER. 10MFD 500v ECC **20p** ea., 10,000 MFD 16v Mullard **35p** ea., 3,300 MFD 40v Mullard **35p** ea. 10μF/63v WIMA polyester 10% **40p** ea. Large quantities available.

5 million Disc Ceramics in stock. Ceramic plate. Multi-layer ceramic. Low voltage discs. Monolithics. Ceramics. High voltage discs. Subminiature plate, epoxy cased. Send for lists or please phone for details.

4 MILLION
I.T.T. ELECTROLYTICS NEW AND BOXED NOW IN STOCK

EN 1212 AXIAL EN 1235 RADIAL
The whole range available at unbeatable prices. Send for List

PYE HEAD CLEANING CASSETTES. Brand new or boxed, **50p**ea.
CASSETTE DECKS: With stereo heads, mechanically-complete, but with no electronics. Smart black modern finish. **£5.00**
We have very large quantities of Disc Ceramics High Voltage, Plate, etc.
Special offer 0.1/16v at **£15**/1000. Please send for our Disc Ceramic Stock Lists.

PIHER PRESETS
Very large stocks, PT10, PT15 enclosed types. Please send for our preset list. Most values 100R-5M

HEAVY DUTY KEYSWITCHES

2P 12A 600V AC	**£1.50**
8P 10A 380V AC	**£3.00**
10P 12A 600V AC	**£3.00**

49mm ☐ Fascia.
We have the following quantities of low profile **GOLD PLATED** I.C. sockets manufactured by Winslow, discount on quantity. One off prices as follows:
8 PIN–9p; 14 PIN–10p; 16 PIN–11p; 18 PIN–16p; 20 PIN–18p; 22 PIN–22p; 24 PIN–22p; 28 PIN–26p; 40 PIN–30p.
CANNON 15w sockets, D type or Souvrian/McMurdo DA15S **60p ea.** Also Cannon 9w plug, brand new, **60p** ea.
WELWYN STRAIN GAUGE. (Precision Micro-Measurements). Romulus Michegan type MA-09-500B4-350. Our price **£1.25** ea. List price £3.85. Large quantities available.
¾″15 Turn Cermet Trimpot 100kπ. 1 off price, **20p**. By Beckman & A.B. Full range available.
REDPOINT HEATSINK, Type TV4 **15p** ea. 1 off price. Discount on quantity.
We have the following **Welwyn. 1% Resistors** available, 2K, 3K, 10K, 20K, 30K, 1 Meg. Price **25p** ea. Type 4802.

D TO A CONVERTERS

15MHz, 8 BIT
By Micro Consultants Ltd. 50Ω cable drive op. Linearity 0.25%, max. 0.125% typ. Settling time: 2V step 70nS typ. 2MV step 50nS colour television transmission standard. Diff. gain 0.5% diff. phase shift 0.5° types rad 802 and MC2208/8. Unused. Ex-maker's pack.
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £20

TRANSFORMERS

3-0-3V 100mA	**£1.06**
5-0-5V 400mA	**£1.25**
6-0-6V 100mA	**£1.14**
6-0-6V 250mA	**£1.16**
0/6-0/6 280mA	**£2.00**
8-0-8V 400mA	**£1.25**
9-0-9V 75mA	**£1.14**
9-0-9V 3A	**£3.00**
11V 2A, 22V 1A	**£2.00**
12-0-12 50mA	**£1.18**
12-0-12V 100mA	**£1.48**
12V 130mA	**£0.80**
12-0-12V 250mA	**£1.94**
12V 1A5	**£1.25**
13V + 6.5V Sec 2 Amp	**£2.00**
0-12 0-12 96VA	**£8.00**
15V 100mA	**£1.00**
0/12-0/12 500+500mA	**£2.96**
9-0-9V 1 Amp	**£2.64**
12-0-12V 1 Amp	**£3.36**
15-0-15V 1 Amp	**£3.62**
15V 100mA	**£1.00**
17V 300mA	**£1.50**
30, 24, 20, 15, 12 84 1 Amp	**£4.84**
6.3V 1.5 Amp	**£2.64**
6-0-6V 1.5 Amp	**£3.20**
20-0-20 400mA	**£1.80**
22-0-22 50mA	**£1.00**
24V 100mA	**£1.00**
24V 250mA	**£1.50**
25V + 6.2V Sec 1.6 Amp	**£1.90**
30, 24, 20, 15, 12 2 Amp	**£7.96**
9-0-9V 2 Amp	**£4.70**
12V 2 Amp	**£4.84**
20-0-20V 2 Amp	**£6.98**
30-0-30V 2 Amp	**£7.96**
30V 250mA	**£1.50**
30-25-0-25-30 1A6	**£6.00**
0-2-4-6-8-10 5A	**£6.00**

4-WAY DPDT AND 5-WAY DPDT DIL SWITCHES, by ERG Components and CTS. Gold contacts **80p** ea. Brand new and boxed.
BUZZERS, 6v and 12v, **50p** ea.
WIRE ENDED NEONS £20/£1,000.
SPECIAL OFFER. Mini-toggle switch by C. & K., 3 Pc/o. Long dolly or short, **50p** ea.
RESISTORS: Over 2 million in stock at last count.
CARBON FILM ¼W 5% E12 range 1RO–12M.
2p ea. £1/100, £6.50/1,000.
METAL OXIDE/FILM: Most values in E24 range, ¼-2W 5, 2 or 1%. A few values in 0.1% tolerance available.
WIRE WOUND: ORI-100K 3-200W. A selection of mains droppers available. Good selection of metal clad high power types.

ROTARY SWITCHES
Over 30 different types available. **from 45p**
Switchcraft Cannon Connectors.
3-pin Plug. Free hanging **£1.20**
A3F 3-pin Socket. Free hanging with lock **£1.32**
D3F 3-pin Socket. Female chassis mounting with lock **£1.60**
D3M 3-pin Socket. Male. Chassis mounting **£1.10**

10,000uF/100V Electrolytic Capacitor type 36D by Sprague **£3.50** each. Brand new and boxed.
Switchcraft XLR Connectors always in stock. Discounts on quantity.

ALUMINIUM BOXES:

AB7 5.25×2.50×1.50in. (133.4×63.5×38.1mm)	£0.96
AB8 4×4×1.50in. (101.6×101.6×38.1mm)	£0.96
AB9–4×2.25×1.50in. (101.6×57.2×38.1mm)	£0.96
AB10 4×5.25×1.50in. (101.6×133.4×38.1mm)	£1.12
AB11 4×2.50×2in. (101.6×63.5×50.8mm)	£0.96
AB12 3×2×1in. (76.2×50.8×25.4mm)	£0.70
AB13 5×4×2in. (152.4×101.6×50.8mm)	£1.38
AB14 7×5×2in. (177..8×127.0×50.8mm)	£1.64
AB15 8×6×3in. (203.2×152.4×76.2mm)	£1.98
AB16 10×7×3in. (254.0×177.8×76.2mm)	£2.70
AB17 10×4.50×3in. (254.0×114.3×76.2mm)	£2.28
AB18 12×5×3in. (304.8×127.0×76.2mm)	£2.52
AB19 12×8×3in. (304.8×203.2×76.2mm)	£3.04

BLUE REXINE COVERED ALUMINIUM BOXES

RB1 6×4.50×2.50in. (152.4×114.3×53.50mm)	£1.96
RB2 8×5×3in. (203.2×127.0×76.2mm)	£2.52
RB3 9×5×3.50in. (228.6×127.0×88.9mm)	£2.72
RB4 11×6×4in. (279.4×152.4×101.5mm)	£3.14
RB5 11×7.50×4.50in. (279.4×190.5×114.3mm)	£3.98

BLACK PLASTIC BOXES

75x50x25mm	**65p**
80x60x40mm	**92p**
90x70x40mm	**99p**
115x75x30mm	**90p**
110x90x45mm	**£1.18**
170x100x50mm	**£1.65**
200x120x80mm	**£3.55**

FILTERS
3 Phase 20 AM Filters 433V 50/60HZ Phase to Phase 250V AC 50/60HZ Phase to Neutral mfr. by Corcom Chicago Il., U.S.A., **£15** each.
Single Phase Filter 30 Amps 125V 60HZ by Potter **£5.**
Sprague Filter 2 x 30 Amp 250V AC. 60HZ. **£10.**
Erie Mains Filters 3 and 5 Amp 250V AC 50HZ **£4.**
All the above mentioned Filters are brand new. Carriage extra.
SPECIAL OFFER: 0.1% TOL resistors. The following values available: 2K, 3K, 10K, 30K, 1MΩ, Welwyn or Filmet. Price **30p** each.
CERMET PRESETS 15p ea.

10A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
Red, DP ST 26x30mm rect. Snap-in type **75p**

16A 250V AC ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH
(Amber). 14x30mm rectangular snap-in type. SPST **30p**

LICON ILLUMINATED SWITCHES
01-800 Rectangular Snap-in Series.

2PCO Latching	**£1.50**
2PCO Momentary	**£1.50**
Indicator only	**50p**

Lenses available in red or white only.

WIREWOUND POTS
IRO-100K by A.B., Colvern, etc. 1½W **40p**, 3W **60p**, 5W **80p.**

TRIMPOTS
10R-500K 10/20 turn. 1¼in. or ¾in. rectangular **60p ea.**

This advertisement is mainly of our excess stockholding. We also have excellent stocks of semiconductors, hardware, cables, etc, etc. For further details send for our lists and retail price catalogue, phone or visit our shop. All prices are exclusive of VAT (and P&P). Minimum Mail Order £5 + P&P + VAT. Government departments, schools, colleges, trade and export welcome. (7479)

WW–093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE W.W. DISK OFFER

We have obtained a limited stock of European single sided mini floppy drives so please get orders in soon
Circle the enquiry number for data
Total U.K. price including VAT at 15% and carriage, CWO

ONLY £155 EACH INCLUSIVE

(Drive £132, P and P £2.78, VAT £20.22)

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to **W.W. Disk Offer** and send to:
W.W. DISK OFFER
49 Milford Hill
Batford
Herts

Please call **0582-429122** to check on availability before ordering

Allow 21 days for delivery. This offer applies to U.K. only and is subject to availability. For non U.K. orders send SAE for quotation

Also a few double sided 8″ drives of the same manufacture. Check for availability, c.w.o. price: £395 + £5 carriage + VAT giving a total of c.w.o. price of £460 each

WW – 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BROADCAST MONITOR RECEIVER 150kHz-30MHz

We have taken the synthesised all mode FRG7700M communications receiver and made several well-thought-out modifications to provide a receiver for re-broadcast purposes or checking transmitter performance as well as being suited to communications use.
PRINCIPAL MODIFICATIONS: Radically redesigned front end stages yielding improved noise figure and overload levels. TOIP –2dBm (originally –21dBm) ★ Flat audio frequency response on both AM and SSB ★ Lower AM distortion ★ Balanced audio line output ★ Buffered IF output for monitoring transmitted modulation envelope on an oscilloscope ★ Mains safety improvements.
The receiver is available in free standing or rack mounting form and all the original features are retained: 12 memory channels, mains or battery operation option, IF bandwidths 2.7kHz, 6kHz, 12kHz, digital frequency and time display, timer for unattended recordings or external switching, advanced noise blanker, all modes including NBFM with squelch. From £400+VAT.
Stereo Disc Amplifier 2 and 3 ★ Peak Deviation Meter ★ Programme and Deviation Chart Recorders ★ Stabilizer ★ Frequency Shift Circuit Boards ★ 10 Outlet Distribution Amplifier ★ Peak Programme Meter Illuminated Eoxes, Circuit Boards and Ernest Turner Movements.

SURREY ELECTRONICS
The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG. Tel: 04866 5997

FOTOLAK

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes!
Method Spray cleaned board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely used in industry for prototype work.

FOTOLAK	£2.25
Developer	35p
Ferric Chloride	55p

Pre-coated 1/16″ Fibre-glass board	
204mm x 114mm	£1.50
204mm x 228mm	£3.00
408mm x 228mm	£600
467mm x 305mm	£9.00

Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass.	Single-sided	Double-sided
Approx. 2.00mm thick ft. sq.	£2.25	
Approx. 1.00mm thick ft. sq.	£2.00	£1.75
Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 260mm x 260mm		15p

Postage and packing 60p per order. VAT 15% on total

G. F. MILLWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED
P.O. Box 19, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall
Telephone GERMOE (073-676) 2329

LOTS OF NEW ILP ENCAPSULATED PRE-AMPS- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

Suddenly, instead of two ILP encapsulated pre-amps, there are eight — everything from the simple mono pre-amp (HY6), through mixing mono pre- amps (HY12 and HY69), to a dual stereo pre-amp (HY71). Plus a new guitar pre-amp (HY73).
Each gives the very best reproduction from your equipment that your money can buy, and all are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity.
All ILP modules are compatible with each other — combine them to create almost any audio system. Every item carries a 5 year no quibble guarantee and includes full connection data.
So send your order today — the Freepost coupon needs no stamp.

PRE-AMPS

Model No.	Module	What it does	Current required	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
HY 6	Mono pre-amp	Provides inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tuner/tape/auxiliary. with volume/bass/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.41	£6.44
HY 9	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels. mag. cartridge. mic + volume control.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 12	Mono pre-amp	Mixes two signals into one. with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	10 mA	£7.71	£6.70
HY 66	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels, with inputs for mic/mag. cartridge/tape/tuner/auxiliary. with volume/bass/treble/balance.	20 mA	£14.02	£12.19
HY 69	Mono pre-amp	Two input channels: mag. cartridge mic. with mixing and volume/treble/bass controls.	20 mA	£12.02	£10.45
HY 71	Dual stereo pre-amp	Provides four channels for mag. cartridge/mic with volume control.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75
HY 73	Guitar pre-amp	Provides for two guitars (bass + lead) and mic with separate volume/bass/treble and mixing.	20 mA	£14.09	£12.25
HY 75	Stereo pre-amp	Two channels. each mixing two signals into one with bass/mid-range/treble controls.	20 mA	£12.36	£10.75

For easy mounting we recommend: B 6 mounting board for modules HY6-HY13 £0.90 inc. VAT. (0.78 ex. VAT.) B 66 mounting board for modules HY66-HY77 £1.12 inc. VAT. (0.99 ex. VAT.) All modules are encapsulated and include clip-on edge connectors. All operate from +15V minimum to +30V maximum. needing dropper resistors for higher voltages. Modules HY6 to HY13 measure 45×20×40mm. HY66 to HY77 measure 90×20×40mm.

How to order Freepost:
Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash **must** be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules ______
Total purchase price ______
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.
Name
Address

Signature WW 4/12

Post to. ILP Electronics Ltd. Freepost 2. Graham Bell House. Roper Close. Canterbury CT2 7EP. Kent. England.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD
STAY AHEAD.STAY WITH US

WW – 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

S & R AMPLIFICATION

- ★ 500 WATTS SINE WAVE PER CHANNEL INTO 2 ohms
- ★ 0.005% DISTORTION AT ANY FREQUENCY FROM 20HZ TO 20KHZ
- ★ SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO 120DB
- ★ POWER BANDWIDTH 10HZ-100KHZ ±1db
- ★ DUAL POWER SUPPLIES USING TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
- ★ HIGH TECHNOLOGY MOS-FET OUTPUT STAGE
- ★ FAN COOLED
- ★ WE HAVE JUST DESCRIBED OUR STANDARD NO-FRILLS POWER SLAVE AMPLIFIER
- ★ ANY INPUT SENSITIVITY CAN BE CATERED FOR AS STANDARD
- ★ STUDIO VERSION AVAILABLE WITH METERS BALANCED LINE ETC . . .
- ★ STANDARD PRICE £385.00
- ★ STUDIO VERSION £455.00
- ★ ALSO AVAILABLE AS SINGLE 500 WATT £195.00

S & R AMPLIFICATION
21, Deptford Broadway, London SE8
Telephone: 01-692 2009

WW – 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SUPERSEM

PLYMOUTH 0752 21256

MEMORIES AT UNFORGETTABLE PRICES

	1-24	25-99	100+	1,000+
4116 P-3 200ns	.85	.80	.75	.70
2114 LP 450ns	.85	.78	.78	.75
2708k 450ns	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.20
2716k 450ns	2.40	2.25	2.05	1.95
2732k 450ns	3.80	3.60	3.40	3.20
8981 P-45 Cmos	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.80
8725 S 200ns	7.00	6.50	6.00	5.50
K4164 200ns	8.95	8.45	7.95	5.55
8039 8-bit	3.00	2.85	2.70	2.40
8080AP CPU	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.70
8085A CPU	2.75	2.60	2.45	2.15
8155P + Timer	3.05	2.90	2.75	2.45
8156P + Timer	3.40	3.20	3.00	2.60
8212P i/o Port	1.05	1.00	.95	.80
8216 Bus Driver	1.00	.95	.90	.80
8224P Clock Gen	1.25	1.15	1.10	1.00
8226P Bus + B/Drives	.87	.82	.77	.70
8228P System Cont	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.80
8243P i/o Exp	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.45
8251AP Prog. Int./Face	2.35	2.25	2.15	2.00
8253P Prog. Int./Time	3.55	3.35	3.15	2.80
8255AP Perip./Inter	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.80
8257P DMA Cont	3.55	3.35	3.15	2.80
8259 Inter Cont	3.55	3.35	3.15	2.80
8279P Key Disp.	3.70	3.50	3.30	3.00
4044 P-3 300ns	1.85	1.75	1.65	1.50

FAST DELIVERY : TOP QUALITY

Phone 0752 21256

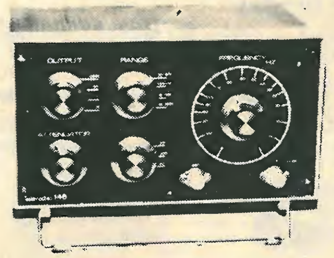
SUPERSEM
Export enquiries welcome

3rd Floor
Britannic House
Drake Circus
Plymouth PL4 8AQ

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR FIRST-CLASS PERFORMANCE AT VERY LOW COST

Distortion below .002% 10Hz/100 Khz £41.60 (Model 149)



1v RMS Output. Attenuated Sine/Square Wave (Kit £35.65) (Model 146)

Based on a Linsley Hood design

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS, 325 FORE STREET, LONDON N9 0PE
Telephone 01-807 3719 Closed Thursdays

Also available with frequency read-out. Send SAE for leaflets on RF Generators. Function Gen. Frequency Meter, THD Analyser, S.W.R. Meters, MVMT, &c.

P.C.B.s THE FOTO WAY

WHY wait weeks for manufacturers?
WHEN you can make professional printed circuit-boards yourself!

IT'S SO SIMPLE WITH: THE PATH P.C.B. FOTOSYSTEM METHOO.

i) Make master pattern of P.C.B. layout on clear drafting film.
ii) Take FOTO sensitised board (pre-coated or make your own using FOTOspray). Place master pattern upon board.
iii) Expose to UV or daylight.
iv) Place exposed board into developer.
v) Wash.
vi) Etch in ferric chloride.
vii) Remove resist with wire wool or use FOTO stripper.

You now have your perfect P.C.B. ready for use.

Your master pattern may be used again and again for extra copies.

Materials from stock you can rely on:

- Pack of Drafting Transfers (5 sheets asstd.) £1.98
- Drafting sheet for master pattern £0.20
- Developer crystals or: £0.35
- Developer Liquid concentrate £2.20
- Ferric Chloride 250g. (½lb.) £0.80
- Ferric Chloride ½kg. (1lb.) pack £1.50
- FOTOstripper Concentrate £3.41
- FOTOspray light sensitive lacquer in aerosol form enough to cover 1 to 1½ sq. metres £2.30
- Polypropylene Dishes for etchants and developers £1.30

FOTOboard
1.6mm 1oz. copper Fibreglass. Pre-sensitised board.

	Single sided	Double Sided
100mm × 160mm (Euro Card)	£1.55	£1.70
203mm × 114m (8in. × 4½in.)	£1.72	£2.12
203mm + 228m (8in. × 9in.)	£3.60	
467mm × 305mm (18in. × 12in.)	£9.00	

Plain Copper Laminate Top-quality 1oz. Copper. Fibreglass Laminate.

	1mm SS	1mm DS	1.6mm SS	1.6mm DS	2.4mm SS	2.4mm DS
152mm × 152mm (6in. × 6in.)	£0.80	£0.85	£0.85	£0.90	£1.27	£1.35
152mm × 305mm (6in. × 12in.)	£1.40	£1.50	£1.49	£1.51	£2.27	£2.43
305mm × 305mm (12in. × 12in.)	£2.50	£2.72	£2.70	£2.75	£4.27	£4.58

POST & PACKING. Please add 80p per order. Plus V.A.T. at 15% to total. Prompt despatch assured

UV Boxes, Tubes and P.C.B. associated products available. Ask for brochure

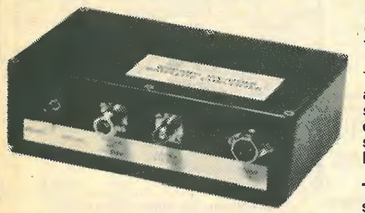
PATH ELECTRONIC SERVICES 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham, B8 3DR - Tel: 021-327 2339
Whoesale - Retail - Suppliers of Electronic Components and Accessories Open weekdays, 10 till 6. Sat. 9.30 till 5

WW – 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

1690 MHz WEATHER SATELLITE CONVERTER : MMK 1691/137.5

NEW PRODUCT



The MMK 1691/137.5 Converter is intended for the reception of the METEOSAT Weather Satellite, and other weather satellites operating in the 1690-1710 MHz frequency band.

The METEOSAT satellite forms part of a global network of five geostationary satellites distributed around the earth's equator, all of which use similar frequencies in the 1690 MHz band.

The converter is fed by an antenna such as a parabolic dish or other high gain antenna designed for 1690 MHz. and the output of the converter at 137.5 MHz is available for driving an existing receiver on the VHF weather satellite band of 136-138 MHz.

SPECIFICATION

Input Frequencies	: 1691 MHz & 1649.5 MHz
Output Frequency	: 137.5 MHz
Typical Gain	: 25 dB
Noise Figure	: 4.8 dB Maximum
Oscillator Frequencies	: 86.3055 MHz & 86.5000 MHz
Input Socket	: 50 Ohm 'N' Type
Output Socket	: 50 Ohm BNC
DC Power Requirements	: 11-13.8V at 100mA
Power Connector	: 5 pin DIN
Size	: 187x120x53mm (7⅜x4¾x2 1/16″)
Weight	: 700 gms (1.5 lbs)

PRICE: £115 inc. VAT (P&P £2)

The equipment described above forms part of a large range of proven designs in the communication field.
Other Products available include:
VHF & UHF RF Power Amplifiers
VHF & UHF Frequency Translators
1.5 GHz Microwave Link Equipment
Microprocessor Controlled Terminal Units for Data Communication systems.

Pay it with Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA
WELCOME

MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN
Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex: 628608 MICRO G
CALLERS ARE WELCOME, PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

HOURS: MON-FRI 9-12.30 1-5

WW – 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SIEMENS FLOPPY DISK DRIVES UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICES

Fully Shuggart Compatible Siemens 8″ single-sided disk drives are available now with unbeatable prices.
FDD 100-8
Single Sided Single 250 K or Double Density 500K £263.16

OTHER
- CP/M 2.2 .... £99.00
- BASIC 80 .... £175.00
- BASIC COMPILER £195.00

NEW
- WORDSTAR 3.0 .... £240.00
- SPELL STAR £75.00
- MAIL MERGE £75.00

I.B.S. Limited are Dealers for the new PBM: Performance Business Machine. (A Micro-Pro Company, the people who brought you Word Star.)
All hardware with 5 Megabyte. Winchester hard disk, terminal and printer with a full range of business software available as complete package. Prices from £6,000.00
Also Onyx Z80 and Z8000 Business Computer Systems. Prices from £6,250.00

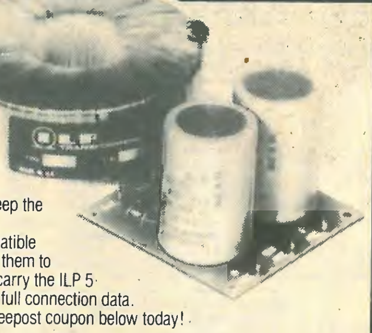
EXTRA DISCOUNT

A FURTHER 5% DISCOUNT MAY BE DEDUCTED FROM PRICES SHOWN IF CASH/CHEQUE IS SENT WITH ORDER. ALL ABOVE PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AT 15%

IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Pay it with Access
10 North Vennell
Irvine, Ayshire
TEL: (0294) 218888
TELEX: 777582
BARCLAYCARD

ILP POWER SUPPLIES- MOST WITH ILP TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS



Space-saving, efficient ILP power supplies are designed to give you flexibility in planning audio assemblies. Nine of the eleven models have toroidal transformers manufactured on new cost-efficient high technology machines in our own factory. So we keep the quality up, and the price down.

ILP power supplies are compatible with all other ILP modules — combine them to produce almost any audio system. All carry the ILP 5 year no quibble guarantee and include full connection data.

So send your order on the Freepost coupon below today!

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Model No.	For use with	Price inc. VAT	Price ex. VAT
PSU 30	±15V combinations of HY6/66 series to a maximum of 100 mA or one HY67.	£5.18	£4.50
	The following will also drive the HY6/66 series except HY67 which requires the PSU 30.		
PSU 36	1 or 2 HY 30.	£9.32	£8.10
PSU 50	1 or 2 HY 60.	£12.58	£10.94
PSU 60	1×HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P.	£15.00	£13.04
PSU 65	1×MOS 120/1×MOS 120P.	£15.32	£13.32
PSU 70	1 or 2 HY 120/HY 120P/HD 120/HD 120P.	£18.31	£15.92
PSU 75	1 or 2 MOS 120/MOS 120P.	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 90	1×HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P.	£18.63	£16.20
PSU 95	1×MOS 200/MOS 200P.	£18.77	£16.32
PSU 180	2×HY 200/HY 200P/HD 200/HD 200P or 1×HY 400/1×HY 400P/HD 400/HD 400P.	£24.54	£21.34
PSU 185	1 or 2 MOS 200/MOS 200P/1×MOS 400 1×MOS 400P.	£24.68	£21.46

All models incorporate ILP toroidal transformers except PSU 30 and PSU 36 which include our own laminated transformers.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these modules, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd: cash **must** be registered. C.O.D. — add £1 to total order value. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent post free within 7 days of receipt of order.

Please send me the following ILP modules ______

Total purchase price ______

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Int. Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ______

Name ______

Address ______

Signature ______ WW6/12

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd. Freepost 2. Graham Bell House. Roper Close. Canterbury CT2 7EP. Kent. England.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

STAY AHEAD. STAY WITH US

WW – 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ANDIS COMPONENTS

DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE	DEVICE	PRICE
2650 FAMILY		**8080 FAMILY**		Z80 SIO-1	17.50
2650A	10.00	8080A	3.50	Z80 SIO-2	17.50
2651	10.90	8085A	8.00	Z80 SIO-9	11.50
2652	18.35	8155	8.75	Z80A SIO-0	23.50
2653	9.00	8156	8.75	Z80A SIO-1	23.50
2661-1	12.00	8212	1.95	Z80A SIO-2	23.50
6100 FAMILY		8216	1.80	Z80A SIO-9	15.50
6100	9.25	8224	2.25	**9900 FAMILY**	
6101	6.40	8226	1.80	9900	32.50
6102	17.75	8228	5.50	9980A	20.00
6103	6.75	8238	5.50	9981	29.30
6402	3.80	8251	3.85	9901	9.94
6403	6.50	8253	9.00	9902	8.52
6800 FAMILY		8255A	3.55	9903	25.55
6800	3.70	8257	7.95	9911	28.46
6802	5.75	8279	10.50	9914	19.29
6808	4.45	TMS5501	15.00	9927	27.39
6810	2.17	**Z80 FAMILY**		**MEMORIES**	
6821	2.52	Z80 CPU	4.10	2101	1.65
6840	5.50	Z80A CPU	6.25	2102	1.15
6850	2.00	Z80 CTC	4.40	2111	1.25
6852	2.47	Z80A CTC	5.25	2112	1.65
6854	4.60	Z80 PIO	4.25	2114	3.25
68047	5.64	Z80A PIO	4.95	2708	3.45
68488	5.43	Z80 SIO-0	17.50	2708–4	1.50

74LS SERIES TTL

74LS00	0.12	74LS112	0.25	74LS243	0.85
74LS01	0.13	74LS113	0.25	74LS244	1.10
74LS02	0.14	74LS114	0.25	74LS245	1.60
74LS03	0.14	74LS122	0.42	74LS247	0.80
74LS04	0.15	74LS123	0.59	74LS251	0.45
74LS08	0.15	74LS124	1.15	74LS253	0.45
74LS09	0.15	74LS125	0.30	74LS257	0.50
74LS10	0.14	74LS126	0.30	74LS258	0.50
74LS11	0.15	74LS132	0.50	74LS261	1.98
74LS12	0.15	74LS136	0.27	74LS266	0.25
74LS13	0.30	74LS137	0.75	74LS273	1.10
74LS14	0.50	74LS138	0.40	74LS279	0.42
74LS15	0.15	74LS139	0.40	74LS280	2.15
74LS20	0.14	74LS145	0.80	74LS283	0.70
74LS21	0.15	74LS147	1.20	74LS290	0.60
74LS22	0.15	74LS148	1.08	74LS293	0.60
74LS27	0.15	74LS151	0.42	74LS295	1.05
74LS28	0.20	74LS153	0.42	74LS298	1.05
74LS30	0.15	74LS155	0.55	74LS299	2.50
74LS32	0.15	74LS156	0.55	74LS365	0.39
74LS33	0.17	74LS157	0.38	74LS366	0.39
74LS37	0.18	74LS158	0.38	74LS367	0.39
74LS38	0.18	74LS160	0.45	74LS368	0.39
74LS40	0.15	74LS161	0.45	74LS373	1.05
74LS42	0.45	74LS162	0.45	74LS374	1.05
74LS43	0.50	74LS163	0.45	74LS377	1.05
74LS44	0.50	74LS164	0.62	74LS378	0.75
74LS47	0.55	74LS165	0.95	74LS379	0.95
74LS51	0.15	74LS166	1.40	74LS386	0.27
74LS54	0.15	74LS170	1.50	74LS393	0.75
74LS55	0.15	74LS174	0.72	74LS395	1.15
74LS73	0.25	74LS175	0.71	74LS668	0.67
74LS74	0.20	74LS181	1.45	74LS669	0.67
74LS75	0.30	74LS183	1.96	74LS670	1.65
74LS76	0.25	74LS190	0.60	81LS95	1.32
74LS78	0.30	74LS191	0.60	81LS96	1.32
74LS83A	0.55	74LS192	0.65	81LS97	1.32
74LS85	0.75	74LS193	0.65	81LS98	1.32
74LS86	0.20	74LS194	0.65	8T26A	1.60
74LS90	0.35	74LS195	0.60	8T28	1.60
74LS91	0.35	74LS196	0.65	8T95	1.50
74LS92	0.35	74LS197	0.65	8T96	1.50
74LS93	0.35	74LS221	0.60	8T97	1.50
74LS95	0.50	74LS240	1.10	8T98	1.50
74LS107	0.25	74LS241	1.10	8T125	2.30
74LS109	0.25	74LS242	0.85	8T245	2.30

TERMS: C.W.O. Mail order only. Please add 40p post and packing and then 15% V.A.T. to the total order.

ANDIS COMPONENTS LTD
Etwall Street, Derby DE3 3DT.

RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

PYE OLYMPIC M201 High band AM multi-channel sets complete, but less loudspeakers and mikes. Few only at £100 each plus VAT.
PYE PF8 UHF hand portable complete but less batteries. 3 only. BARGAIN at only £80 each plus VAT.
PYE PF5 UHF hand portable complete with leather case but less battery. Only £40 each plus VAT.
PYE PF2 UB. Ideal for 70cm. These sets are in new condition. Complete with mike, battery and aerial. Only £80 each plus VAT.
PYE PC1 Radio telephone controller, good condition. 2 only at £50 each plus VAT.
PYE UHF PAGERS PG3 used condition less batteries. Few only at £40 each plus VAT.
PYE MF5AM Motofones low band sets complete and in good condition. Only £45 each plus VAT.
PYE POCKETPHONE base station F50 complete less mike. £45 each plus VAT.
PYE WESTMINSTER W15 AMD mid band multi-channel sets only. No mike, speaker, cradle, or leads. £45 plus VAT.
PYE REPORTER MF6AM, high band sets, complete but less cradle. Few only £150 plus VAT.
PYE RTC Controller units for remotely controlling VHF or UHF fixed stations, radio telephones over land lines. £20 each plus VAT.
PYE WESTMINSTER W15AM High band and low band available. Sets complete and in good condition but are less speakers, mikes, cradles and LT leads (sets only). £70 each plus VAT.
PYE WESTMINSTER W15AMB (Boot mount). Low band complete with control gear and accessories and in good condition. £80 each plus VAT.
PYE WESTMINSTER W15AM Mid Band crystalled and converted to 129.9MHz. 130.1MHz & 130.4MHz. Very good condition. £140 each plus VAT.
PYE WESTMINSTER W30AM Low band sets only, no control gear. Sets complete and in good condition. £45 plus VAT.
PYE BASE STATION F27 Low and high band, few only at £75 each plus VAT.
PYE BASE STATION F30AM Low and high band with and without T/T. Prices from £220 each plus VAT.
PYE CAMBRIDGE AM10D Dash Mount sets, complete and in good condition but untested. £40 each.
PYE CAMBRIDGE AM10B Boot Mount sets. High Band 12.5kHz sets only, no control gear, good condition. £125 each.
Please Note all sets are sold less crystals unless otherwise stated. Sets can be crystalled on your frequency at £20 per channel extra.
CARRIAGE ON RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT MOBILES £2 EACH BASE STATIONS £15 EACH.

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
TEL: ELY (0353) 860185

WW – 020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SWITCHCRAFT XLR CONNECTORS

Line Female A3F .... £1.59 Chassis Female D3F £2.04
Line Male A3M .... £1.36 Chassis Male D3M £1.19

4, 5, 6 and 7-pin versions and large selection audio adaptors available

NEUTRIK XLR CONNECTORS

Latchless Chassis NC3-FZ .... £0.67 Latchless Chassis Male NC3-MZ £0.59
Line Female NC3-FCC .... £1.34 Line Male NC3-MC £1.15
Female Chassis NC3-FP .... £1.65 Chassis Male NC3-MP £0.87
4,5-pin, PCB and black versions and large selection of audio adaptors available

XLR LNE MAIN SERIES

XLR LNE 11C .... £3.87 XLR LNE 12C £3.76
XLR LNE 32 .... £2.89 XLR LNE 31 .... £4.14

BELCLERE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

EN6422 Ratio + 1.2 + 2. Freq. 40Hz-35KHz. PRI 150/600Ω, sec. 600/2.4KΩ £3.64
EN6423 Ratio 1 + 1:6.45 + 6.45. Freq. 40HZ-25KHz. PRI 150/600Ω, sec. 6.25K/25KΩ £3.64
SKT-723 MuMetal Screening can, 39dB reduction 50Hz ext. field £1.15
Trade enquiries welcome; quantity discounts available. All prices subject to V.A.T. Call, write or phone. Min. order £10. Please add £1 postage. Access, Amex, Barclaycard.

KELSEY ACOUSTICS LTD.
28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11 1JH
01-727 1046/0780

Buy it with Access · BARCLAYCARD

WW – 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

cavern micro modules

Designed for Z80 based systems, these modules are suitable for Microcomputer expansion and the development of Micro systems.
The modules are based on a 55-way bus, this being a compromise between flexibility and economy. Terminations are wire-wrap pins which can also be soldered or plugged into sockets.

80-006 16K × 8 bit dynamic RAM £12.00
(supplied without 4116 chips)
80-013 16K × 8 bit dynamic RAM £20.00
80-020 RAM driver £9.60
80-037 RAM driver (with MUX and CAS) £10.80
V.A.T. extra
80-044 16K × 8 bit EPROM .... £TBA
80-051 Parallel Printer Interface .... £TBA
80-068 RS232 Interface .... £TBA
80-075 Z80 Processor .... £TBA

Good quantity discounts available. Dealer enquiries welcome. Please send for data sheets.

CAVERN ELECTRONICS
94 Stratford Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5LU
Telephone: Milton Keynes (0908) 314925

WW – 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOW AVAILABLE FROM BARRIE ELECTRONICS

NEWS FLASH

COTSWOLD TOROIDAL POWER TRANSFORMERS

We now stock the full range of these **budget priced** products by Cotswold Electronics; all in top grade grain oriented silicon steel, for high efficiency operation at high flux density with very low iron losses.

* Reduction up to half weight and volume.
* Radiated field one tenth lower than conventional laminated equivalents.
* Fixing kit and technical information sheets supplied.

Type	VA	Secondary Volts RMS	Secondary Current RMS	Dimensions Dia.	Dimensions Height	Weight Kg	Price
C1000	30	6+6	2.50	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1001	30	9+9	1.67	70mm	30mm	0.45	£6.38
C1002	30	12+12	1.25	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1003	30	15+15	1.00	70mm	30mm	0.45	(+£1.10
C1004	30	18+18	0.83	70mm	30mm	0.45	p.p.)
C1005	30	22+22	0.68	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1006	30	25+25	0.60	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1007	30	30+30	0.50	70mm	30mm	0.45	
C1010	60	9+9	3.33	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1011	60	12+12	2.50	87mm	33mm	0.75	£7.31
C1012	60	15+15	2.00	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1013	60	18+18	1.67	87mm	33mm	0.75	(+£1.43
C1014	60	22+22	1.36	87mm	33mm	0.75	p.p.)
C1015	60	25+25	1.20	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1016	60	30+30	1.00	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1017	60	110	0.55	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1018	60	220	0.27	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1019	60	240	0.25	87mm	33mm	0.75	
C1020	100	12+12	4.17	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1021	100	15+15	3.33	88mm	40mm	1.00	£8.15
C1022	100	18+18	2.78	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1023	100	22+22	2.27	88mm	40mm	1.00	(+£1.43
C1024	100	25+25	2.00	88mm	40mm	1.00	p.p.)
C1025	100	30+30	1.67	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1026	100	110	0.91	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1027	100	220	0.45	88mm	40mm	1.00	
C1028	100	240	0.42	88mm	40mm	1.00	

NOTE: All types normally supplied with 240 V primary 110 V. 220 V or other voltage supplied on request.

Type	VA	Secondary Volts RMS	Secondary Current RMS	Dimensions Dia.	Dimensions Height	Weight Kg	Price
C1030	160	18+18	4.44	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1031	160	22+22	3.64	108mm	42mm	1.5	£12.26
C1032	160	25+25	3.20	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1033	160	30+30	2.67	108mm	42mm	1.5	(+£1.73
C1034	160	35+35	2.29	108mm	42mm	1.5	p.p.)
C1035	160	110	1.46	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1036	160	220	0.73	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1037	160	240	0.67	108mm	42mm	1.5	
C1040	230	25+25	4.60	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1041	230	30+30	3.83	115mm	50mm	2.2	£14.87
C1042	230	35+35	3.29	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1043	230	40+40	2.88	115mm	50mm	2.2	(+£1.73
C1044	230	110	2.09	115mm	50mm	2.2	p.p.)
C1045	230	220	1.05	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1046	230	240	0.96	115mm	50mm	2.2	
C1050	330	25+25	6.60	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1051	330	30+30	5.50	130mm	52mm	2.8	£17.36
C1052	330	35+35	4.71	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1053	330	40+40	4.13	130mm	52mm	2.8	(+£1.90
C1054	330	45+45	3.67	130mm	52mm	2.8	p.p.)
C1055	330	110	3.00	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1056	330	220	1.50	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1057	330	240	1.38	130mm	52mm	2.8	
C1060	530	30+30	8.83	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1061	530	35+35	7.57	145mm	60mm	3.8	£22.57
C1062	530	40+40	6.63	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1063	530	45+45	5.89	145mm	60mm	3.8	(+£2.05
C1064	530	50+50	5.30	145mm	60mm	3.8	p.p.)
C1065	530	110	4.82	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1066	530	220	2.41	145mm	60mm	3.8	
C1067	530	240	2.21	145mm	60mm	3.8	

TRANSFORMERS CONTINUOUS RATINGS

12 or 24-VOLT RANGE
Separate 12V windings Pri 220-240V

Ref.	12v Amps	24v	£	P & P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	.95
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	1.00
71	2.0	1.0	3.86	1.00
18	4.0	2.0	4.46	1.20
85	5.0	2.5	6.16	1.20
70	6.0	3.0	6.99	1.20
108	8.0	4.0	8.16	1.44
72	10.0	5.0	8.93	1.60
116	12.0	6.0	9.89	1.60
17	16.0	8.0	11.79	1.72
115	20.0	10.0	15.87	1.84
187	30.0	15.0	19.72	2.04
226	60.0	30.0	40.41	OA

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220-240V. Volt available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-O-12V or 15V-O-15V

Ref.	Amps 30v	Amps 15v	£	P & P
112	0.5	1	2.90	1.00
79	1	2	3.93	1.00
3	2	4	6.35	1.20
20	3	6	7.39	1.44
21	4	8	8.79	1.60
51	5	10	10.86	1.60
117	6	12	12.29	1.72
88	8	16	16.45	1.96
89	10	20	18.98	1.84
90	12	24	21.09	OA
91	15	30	24.18	OA
92	20	40	32.40	OA

SCREENED MINIATURES Pri 240V

Ref.	mA	Sec Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	.50
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	1.00
13	100	9-0-9	2.35	.50
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	.60
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.95
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.88	1.20
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	.60
239	50MA	12-0-12	2.88	.50
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	3.08	1.00
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.75	1.00
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15-20	5.09	1.20
203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15-27	4.39	1.20
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15-27	6.64	1.20

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240. For step up or step down.

Ref.	VA (Watts)	TAPS	£	P&P
113*	15	0-10-115-210-240V	2.77	1.00
64	80	0-10-115-210-240V	4.41	1.20
4	150	0-10-115-200-220-240V	5.89	1.20
67	500	0-10-115-200-220-240V	12.09	1.84
84	1000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	20.64	2.20
93	1500	0-10-115-200-220-240V	25.61	OA
95	2000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	38.31	OA
73	3000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	65.13	OA
80	4000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	84.55	OA
57	5000	0-10-115-200-220-240V	98.45	OA

MAINS ISOLATORS (screened)
Pri 0-120; 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec

Ref. VA	(Watts)	£	P&P
07★	20	4.84	1.20
149	60	7.37	1.20
150	100	8.38	1.44
151	200	12.28	1.72
152	250	14.61	2.04
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.20
155	750	32.03	OA
156	1000	40.92	OA
157	1500	56.52	OA
158	2000	67.99	OA
159	3000	95.33	OA
161	6000	203.65	OA

★115 or 240v sec only. State volts required.
Pri 0-220-240V.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS ±1%
For 'clean' mains to computers, peripherals.

250VA	£95.00 +	**Also I.C.**
500VA	£127.00 p&p	**sensing types**
1kVA	£147.00 +	**for low main**
2kVA	£229.00 VAT	**voltage supplies**

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220-240V. Volt available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V

Ref.	Amps 50v	Amps 25v	£	P&P
102	·5	1	3.75	1.20
103	1	2	4.57	1.20
104	2	4	7.88	1.44
105	3	6	9.42	1.60
106	4	8	12.82	1.72
107	6	12	16.37	1.84
118	8	16	22.29	2.20
119	10	20	27.48	OA
109	12	24	32.89	OA

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) Pri 220-240V.
Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48 60V, or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V

Ref.	Amps 60v	Amps 30v	£	P&P
124	·5	1	4.27	1.20
126	1	2	6.50	1.20
127	2	4	8.36	1.60
125	3	6	12.10	1.72
123	4	8	13.77	1.96
40	5	10	17.42	1.84
120	6	12	19.87	2.04
121	8	16	27.92	OA
122	10	20	32.51	OA
189	12	24	37.47	OA

TELEPHONES
746 Grey **£11.50** P. & P. **£1.20** · V.A.T. Other types available.

400/440V ISOLATORS
400/440 to 200/240 (screens)

VA	Ref.	£	P&P
60	243	7.37	1.20
250	246	4.61	2.04
350	247	18.07	2.04
500	248	22.52	OA
1000	250	45.94	OA
2000	252	67.99	OA
3000	253	95.32	OA
6000	254	189.02	OA

CASED AUTOS
240V cable input USA 115V outlets

VA	Price	P&P	Ref
20	£6.55	.95	56W
75	£8.50	1.20	64W
150	£11.00	1.44	4W
200	£12.02	1.44	65W
250	£13.38	1.44	69W
500	£20.13	2.04	67W
1000	£30.67	2.20	84W
2000	£54.97	OA	95W

0-15 V CT (7.5-0-7.5V)

Ref.	Amp	Price	P&P
171	500MA	2.30	.52
172	1A	3.26	.90
173	2A	3.95	.90
174	3A	4.13	.99
175	4A	6.30	1.10

OTHER PRODUCTS

AVO TEST METERS

8 Mk.5 latest Model	£122.10
71 (Electronics &	£45.80
73 TV Service)	£63.90
MM5 Minor	£40.50
DA211 LCD Digital	£58.50
DA212 LCD Digital	£81.90
DA116 LCD Digital	£121.70
Megger 70143 500v	£97.20
Megger, Battery BM7	£65.30

Avo Cases and Accessories
P&P £1.32 + VAT 15%

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

200v	2A	45p
400v	2A	55p
100v	25A+	£2.10
100v	50A	£2.60
200v	4A	65p
400v	4A	85p
400v	6A	£1.40
500v	12A	£2.85

P&P 20p VAT 15%

SPECIALIST TRANSFORMER WINDING SERVICE
Quotes by phone or post

SPLIT BOBBIN TRANSFORMERS
Sec voltages available: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V, or 12-0-12V or 15-0-15V. 1 Amp **£2.06** + 98p p&p + VAT. 2 Amps **£4.11** + £1.20 p&p + VAT.

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1/100
Special Offer TR4 5% Electrosil (100s only). Use in place of c.film 47Ω - 75Ω - 180Ω - 360Ω - 390Ω - 430Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K2 - 1K3 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 27K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 110K - 120K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K. P&P 30p + VAT

PRECISION DE-SOLDER PUMPS
Spring loaded quick action button release for one hand working. Large **£5.86** P&P 35p + VAT. Small **£5.17** P&P 30p + VAT. Replacement tips: Small **65p** + VAT. Large **86p** + VAT.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS
15W CCN240 or C240 **£4.50** 25W X25 **£4.80**. 12V 25W car solder kit **£5.30**. Safety stand **£1.75**. **P&P 55p + VAT**

MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATORS
No wiring, ready to plug into 13A socket 3, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V DC100mA – 400mA **£5.10** + VAT. 6, 7.5, 9V DC 300mA £4.60 + P&P 69p + VAT

PANEL METERS £6.70 ea + 76p P/P + VAT
43 × 43mm or 82 × 78mm — V.U. Indicator
50μA, 500μA, 1mA, 30V d.c. — **£1.95 + 30p P&P + VAT**
Educational Meter 10A 30V **£4.50 + VAT**

Send 20p for catalogue.
Prices correct at 20/3/81
PLEASE ADD 15% V.A.T. AFTER P&P
Overseas post extra
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8

Barrie Electronics Ltd. 3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.

WW – 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RHODE & SCHWARZ

Selective UHF V/Meter. Bands 4 & 5. USVF
Selectomat Voltmeter USWV **£450.**
UHF Sig. Gen. type SDR 0.3-1GHz
UHF Signal Generator SCH **£175.**
XUD Decade Synthesizer & Exciter.
POLYSKOPS SWOB I and II.
Modulator/Demodulator BN17950/2.

MARCONI

TF995B/2 AM/FM Signal Generator.
TF2500 Audio power meter.
TF1101 RC oscillators **£65.**
6551 SAUNDERS. 1400-1700MHz. FM.
TF1066B/1. 10-470MHz. AM/FM.
TF1152A/1. Power meter. 25W. 500MHz **£50.**
TF1370A RC Oscillator **£135.**
TF791D Carrier Deviation Meter.

BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots". Brand new with mounting instructions. Only **£2.50 each.**

★ COOLING FANS & BLOWERS ★

WOODS centrifugal type. 240VAC and 24VDC versions available. Dims. 8x5½". Outlet diameter 2x2¾". **£9.50** (£1 post).
Plannette fans. 110/240V Cap start (supplied). 6" diameter. **£7.50 each.** (£1 post).
Plannette snail type. 110/240V. 8x7". Outlet diameter 3x2½". **£9.50.** (£1 post).
A.C.I. Snail type. 110/250V. 6x4". Outlet 1½x1½" **£8.50.** (£1 post).
Smiths 12V DC 'car heater type'. **£6.50.** (£1 post).
Rotron 4½x4½". 115V **£4.50.** 230V **£5.** 3x3" 115V **£4.** 230V **£5.** (PP 35p ea.)

SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERIES

Gould GELYTE type PB660. 6V. 6AH. Measures 3¾x2¾x2¾ inches. Excellent condition. **£4.50.** (75p post).

20-WAY JACK SOCKET STRIPS. 3 pole type with two normally closed contacts **£2.50 each** (+25p pp). Type 316 three pole plugs for above — **20p ea.** (pp free).

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1
TFL: 01-723 8753

RANK KALEE 1742 Wow & Flutter Meter.
AIRMEC 314A Voltmeter. 300mV (FSD)-300V.
AIRMEC Wave Analysers types 853 & 248A.
DERRITRON 1KW Power Amplifier with control equipment for vibration testing, etc.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 8551B/851B Spectrum Analyser. 10MHz-40GHz.
HEWLETT-PACKARD tuned amp & null detector.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 331A Distortion Meter.
RADIOMETER Distortion Meter BKF6 £125.

★ RADIO & TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT ★

TEXSCAN DU-88 X-Y Display scopes	£95
TELONIC 2003 Sweep Generator System 0-1000MHz	£250
TELONIC 101 X-Y Display scopes	£75
TELONIC 1204 0-500MHz sweep generator	£150
TELONIC 121 display scopes	£95
UNAOHM EP685A PAL Colour Generator. Video/RF	£295
KORTING Colour TV Service gen. VHF/UHF, PAL/NTSC	£295
LABGEAR UHF/VHF Pal Colour generator.	
LABGEAR UHF Monochrome C.H. & dot patterns.	£45
PHILIPS FM Stereo signal generators PM6456	£200
FERROGRAPH RTS2 Recorder Test Set	£275

★ OSCILLOSCOPES ★

TEKTRONIX 500 SERIES SCOPES AT BARGAIN PRICES:

All in good working order. Available to callers only

TYPE 543B with 'CA' plug-in. 25MHz. DB	£125
TYPE 545B with 'CA' plug-in 25MHz.DB	£185
TYPE 585A with '82' plug-in. 80MHz.DB	£250

PLEASE NOTE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. it is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry a three months guarantee. For our mail order customers we have a money-back scheme. Repairs and servicing to all equipment at very reasonable rates. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

DC POWER SUPPLIES

★APT 10459/8, 12-14V @ 5 Amps **£25** (£2 p.p.)
★APT 10459/8, 24V @ 5 Amps **£25** (£2 p.p.)
★We can supply the above power supply at any fixed voltage between 5V and 36V at 5A **£25.**
★Mullard Dual supplies. Brand new with handbook. Pos & Neg 12V at 1A and 0.4A respectively. Dimensions 9x4x5ins. **£10** + (£1 p.p.)
★FARNELL Current limited. Dimensions 7x5x4ins. Following types available: 13-17 Volts @ 2A **£15.** 27-32 Volts @ 1A 5V **£15.** 5V @ 3A **£15.** (pp £1.50).

SPECIAL PURCHASE
LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES

Excellent LXS Series DC power units at less than a tenth of new price. The snag? – they're all 110V AC input. Prices as follows:
5V at 24A. LXS D5 0V R. **£25.** (List £350).
5V at 14A. LXS CC 5 0V. **£20.** (£258).
24V at 3.1A. LCS C 24. **£15.** (£223).
Carriage each £2.50 extra

DEAC NI-CAD BATTERIES

Type 2000DK circular cell, 5 cells in package giving 6V nominal @ 2AH. 3¼ x 2" diameter. Used, but in good condition. Only £5 plus 50p post.

ROTRON INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested:
115V. 4.5 × 4.5 × 1.5" **£4.50.** 230V **£5.** 115V, 3 × 3 × 1.5" **£4** + postage ea. 35p.

100V DC ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Sprague 'Powerlytic' type 36D. 10,000uF. 100V. Brand new at surplus price! Only **£4 ea.** PP 50p.

BELL & HOWELL MICROFICHE VIEWERS

Type SR5. Screen size 9 x 5in. New condition. **£50.**

DIGITAL MULTI-METERS

DE FOREST ELECTRONICS TYPE MM200. DC V 0-1KV. AC V 0-700. DC 1.0-1A. AC 1.0-1A. Each in 4 ranges. Resistance 0-19.99 Mohms. 5 ranges. LED Display 1999. BRAND NEW. SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE OF **£39,** INCLUDING VAT & P.P.

---

8 REDAN ROAD, ALDERSHOT
HAMPSHIRE GU12 4SW
Telephone:
Aldershot (0252) 319588

MICROBYTE LTD.
MICROPROCESSORS, SYSTEMS DESIGN & SOFTWARE

A RAPID WAY TO CONVERT SOURCE PROGRAMS TO EPROMS

★★★★★★ 832 EPROM PROGRAMMER ★★★★★★

Programs 2708/2716 (TMS and Intel)/2516/2532/2732/2732A
Pre- and post-programming checks
RS232 connection to host computer or terminal
Download .HEX files from processor to 832 to program EPROM
Simple command structure to inspect, modify, verify, find particular byte, program and compare EPROMS **£345**

★★★★★★DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE FOR USE WITH PROGRAMMER★★★★★★★

8048/9 Cross Assembler and Simulator (under CP/M)	£175
M6800 Cross Assembler and Simulator (under CP/M)	£175

EXPAND YOUR PROCESSOR'S CAPABILITY

★★★★★ MICROBYTE 421 MULTIPLEXER ★★★★★

Link up to 4 peripherals to your processor
Simple protocol
Each peripheral independently configurable
Automatic baud rate independent for keyboard devices
Software options for non-standard requirements
£425 (excluding special software)

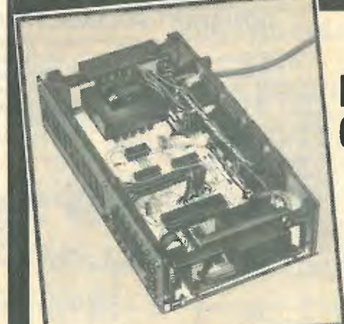
All prices exclusive of V.A.T.
One-year guarantee on all products

WW – 088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TELEVISION

Well worth a closer look!

DECEMBER ISSUE



PROGRAMMABLE CLOCK/TIMER

The versatile design of this microcomputer based clock/timer unit will find many uses around the home or workshop. For example switching lights on and off to deter burglars, switching domestic appliances, including central heating controllers, radio and TV sets, electric blankets and so on. The unit is self-contained and built on two small single-sided p.c.b.s. A comprehensive guide of programming and features will of course be given.

PLUS!

✻ Guide to Philips K12 Chassis ✻ Linear Ohmeter ✻ Comb Filters ✻ and more!

Watch our

TELEVISION

TODAY

PM COMPONENTS LTD. VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS

DEPT. A, CONINGSBY HOUSE, WROTHAM RD, MEOPHAM, KENT DA13 0HN
PHONE 0474 813225. TELEX 965966 WEST ST G

BARCLAYCARD VISA — Buy it with Access

SEMICONDUCTORS

AC126	0.22	BC109B	0.10	BC213	0.09	BD202	0.65	BF241	0.15	BT116	1.20	2N2905	0.40
AC127	0.20	BC114	0.11	BC213L	0.09	BD203	0.78	BF256	0.28	BU105	1.22	2N3054	0.59
AC128	0.20	BC116A	0.12	BC237	0.09	BD204	0.70	BF256/LC	0.28	BU108	1.69	2N3055	0.52
AC128K	0.32	BC117	0.19	BC238	0.09	BD222	0.46	BF257	0.28	BU124	1.00	2N3702	0.12
AC141K	0.34	BC119	0.24	BC251a	0.12	BD223	0.48	BF258	0.25	BU126	1.22	2N3703	0.12
AC142K	0.30	BC125	0.12	BC252A	0.15	BD225	0.46	BF259	0.26	BU204	1.55	2N3704	0.12
AC176	0.22	BC140	0.31	BC258A	0.39	BD233	0.35	BF271	0.26	BU205	1.30	2N3705	0.12
AC176K	0.31	BC141	0.25	BC300	0.30	BD234	0.35	BF273	0.13	BU208	1.39	2N3706	0.12
AC187	0.25	BC142	0.21	BC301	0.30	BD236	0.45	BF336	0.34	BU208A	1.52	2N3708	0.12
AC187K	0.28	BC143	0.24	BC303	0.26	BD237	0.30	BF337	0.29	BU208/02	1.89	2N5294	0.38
AC188	0.22	BC147	0.09	BC307	0.09	BD238	0.33	BF338	0.32	BU326A	1.42	2N5296	0.48
AC188K	0.37	BC148A	0.09	BC327	0.10	BD410	0.55	BF355	0.37	BU407	1.24	2N5298	0.52
AD142	0.90	BC148B	0.09	BC337	0.10	BD434	0.55	BF362	0.38	BU500	1.75	2N5496	0.66
AD143	0.82	BC149	0.09	BC338	0.09	BD437	0.50	BF363	0.31	MJ3000	1.98	2SA715	0.95
AD149	0.70	BC157	0.10	BC461	0.30	BD517	0.60	BF371	0.20	MJE340	0.40	2SC495	0.80
AD161	0.39	BC158	0.09	BC478	0.20	BD520	0.65	BF394	0.19	MJE520	0.48	2SC496	0.80
AD162	0.39	BC159	0.09	BC547	0.10	BDX32	1.50	BF457	0.23	MRF450A	11.50	2SC1096	0.80
AD161/2	0.90	BC160	0.28	BC548	0.10	BF115	0.35	BF458	0.23	MRF477	10.00	2SC1172Y	2.20
AF124	0.34	BC161	0.28	BC549A	0.08	BF127	0.24	BF459	0.36	MRF475	2.50	2SC1173	1.15
AF125	0.32	BC170B	0.10	BC550	0.07	BF158	0.18	BF595	0.23	R2008B	1.70	2SC1306	1.25
AF126	0.32	BC171	0.08	BC557	0.07	BF160	0.27	BF597	0.25	R2010B	1.70	2SC1307	1.85
AF127	0.32	BC171A	0.10	BC557B	0.07	BF167	0.24	BFR39	0.23	R2322	0.58	2SC1449	0.80
AF139	0.42	BC171B	0.10	BC558	0.07	BF173	0.22	BFR41	0.28	R2323	0.66	2SC1678	1.25
AF150	0.42	BC172	0.09	BD115	0.30	BF177	0.38	BFT42	0.28	R2540	2.48	2SC1945	2.10
AF239	0.42	BC172B	0.10	BD116	0.52	BF178	0.26	BFW92	0.85	RCA16334	0.90	2SC1953	0.95
AU106	2.06	BC172C	0.10	BD131	0.32	BF179	0.34	BFX29	0.30	RCA16335	0.80	2SC1957	0.80
AU107	1.75	BC173B	0.10	BD132	0.35	BF180	0.29	BFX84	0.26	TIP29	0.40	2SC2028	1.15
AU110	2.00	BC174	0.09	BD133	0.40	BF181	0.29	BFX85	0.28	TIP29C	0.42	2SC2029	1.60
AU113	1.48	BC182	0.09	BD135	0.30	BF182	0.29	BFX86	0.30	TIP30C	0.43	2SC2078	1.45
BC107	0.10	BC182LB	0.10	BD136	0.30	BF183	0.29	BFX88	0.25	TIP31C	0.42	2SC2091	0.85
BC107A	0.10	BC183	0.12	BD137	0.28	BF184	0.28	BFY50	0.21	TIP32C	0.42		
BC107B	0.10	BC183L	0.09	BD138	0.30	BF185	0.28	BFY51	0.21	TIP33B	0.75		
BC108	0.10	BC184LB	0.09	BD139	0.32	BF194	0.11	BFY52	0.25	TIP41C	0.45		
BC108A	0.10	BC204	0.10	BD140	0.30	BF195	0.11	BFY90	0.77	TIP42C	0.47		
BC108B	0.10	BC208B	0.13	BD159	0.65	BF196	0.11	BR100	0.19	TIP47	0.65		
BC108C	0.10	BC212	0.09	BD166	0.46	BF197	0.11	BR101	0.30	TIP2955	0.84		
BC109	0.10	BC212L	0.09	BD179	0.72	BF198	0.10	BRC4443	0.85	TIP3055	0.66		
				BD182	0.70	BF199	0.14	BT106	1.00	TIS91	0.20		
				BD201	0.83	BF200	0.30	BT108	1.22	2N2219	0.28		

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

AN214Q	2.50	SL1310	1.80	TBA120SQ	0.70	TDA1004A	2.20
AN240	2.80	SL1327	1.10	TBA120U	1.00	TDA1170	1.95
HA1151	2.50	SL1327Q	1.10	TBA395	1.50	TDA1190	2.15
LA4031P	2.70	SL1431	1.37	TBA396	0.75	TDA1270Q	3.95
LA4400	4.15	SN76003N	1.65	TBA440N	2.55	TDA1327	1.70
LC7120	3.50	AC76013N	1.15	TBA480Q	1.25	TDA1327Q	1.70
LC7130	3.50	SN76003ND	1.50	TBA510	1.65	TDA1352B	1.43
LC7131	5.50	SN76023N	1.45	TBA510Q	1.65	TDA1412	0.85
MB3712	2.50	SN76033N	1.65	TBA520	1.10	TDA2002	1.95
MC1307P	1.00	AC76033N	1.65	TBA520Q	1.10	TDA2020	2.45
MC1327P	0.95	SN76110N	0.89	TBA530	1.10	TDA2030	2.80
MC1330P	0.76	SN76131N	1.30	TBA530Q	1.10	TDA2522	1.95
MC1349P	1.20	SN76226DN	1.55	TBA540	1.25	TDA2523	1.95
MC1350P	0.76	SN76227N	1.05	TBA540Q	1.35	TDA2530	1.54
MC1351P	1.00	SN76532N	1.40	TBA550Q	1.45	TDA2532	1.95
MC1352P	1.00	SN76533N	1.30	TBA560C	1.45	TDA2540	2.15
MC1495	3.00	SN76544N	1.30	TBA560CQ	1.45	TDA2541	2.15
ML231B	1.75	SN76650N	1.05	TBA570	1.00	TDA2560	2.15
ML232B	1.75	SN76660N	0.80	TBA641-B11	3.00	TDA2581	1.15
ML237	1.95	SN76666N	0.70	TBA720AQ	2.45	TDA2590	2.95
ML238	4.20	SW153	2.74	TBA750	1.85	TDA2591	2.95
ML239	2.10	TA7205AP	1.95	TBA750Q	1.85	TDA2593	2.95
ML920	4.12	TA7120	1.85	TBA800	0.89	TDA2600	2.95
ML922	3.29	TA7130	1.50	TBA810S	1.35	TDA2611A	1.95
ML928	1.65	TA7204	2.15	TBA810AS	1.35	TDA2640	2.60
SAS560S	1.60	TA7205AP	1.95	TBA820	1.45	TDA2690	1.35
SAS570S	1.60	TA7222AP	1.80	TBA920	1.65	TDA3950	2.50
SAS580S	2.85	TA7310P	1.80	TBA920Q	1.65	UPC566H	2.95
SAS590S	2.85	TAA550	0.25	TBA950-2X	2.35	UPC575C2	2.95
SL490	1.96	TAA570	1.80	TBA990	1.49	UPC1025	2.50
SL901B	4.35	TAA621	3.00	TBA990Q	1.49	UPC1156H	2.95
SL917B	6.25	TAA661B	1.20	TCA270	1.10		
		TAA700	1.70	TCA270S	1.10		
		TBA120B	0.70	TCA270SQ	1.10		
		TBA120S	0.70	TCA800	2.15		
				TCA940	1.65		
				TDA440	2.20		

7v Power Mike batteries TR175. £1.40 each.

THERMISTOR

VA1104	0.70
VA8650	0.45

★ 20MM ANTI-SURGE FUSES ★

£1 per pack of 10	£1.30 per pack of 10
500 Ma	2.5 A
1 A	3.15 A
1.6 A	5 A
2 A	

20MM QUICK BLOW FUSES
30p PER PACK OF 10
250MA. 500MA. 1A. 2A. 5A

NEW BRANDED VALVES

A1998	11.50	EABC80	0.56	EF94	0.55
A2087	11.50	EAC91	0.90	EF95	0.60
A2134	9.00	EAF42	1.40	EF96	0.65
A2293	7.20	EAF801	1.40	EF97	0.95
A2521	19.00	EB41	2.30	EF98	0.95
A2900	10.00	EB91	0.52	EF183	0.65
ACP	3.00	EBC33	1.00	EF184	0.65
AC/HL/DD	3.00	EBC41	0.85	EF731	1.80
AC/PEN	3.50	EBC81	0.85	EF800	0.72
AC/SP3	4.50	EBC89	0.85	EK90	0.72
ACVP1	1.50	EBC90	0.75	EL32	0.95
ACVP2	1.50	EBC91	0.75	EL33	4.00
AH221	31.00	EBF80	0.55	EL34	1.50
ARB	0.70	EBF89	0.70	EL34 Philips	2.45
AZ31	1.00	EBL1	1.50	EL36	1.60
ARP12	0.70	EBL21	2.00	EL37	9.00
ARP34	2.00	EC52	0.70	EL38	4.50
ARP35	1.50	EC86	1.00	EL81	2.95
ARP37	1.00	EC88	1.00	EL82	0.58
BT58	43.50	EC90	0.60	EL84	0.66
BT17A	95.00	EC91	0.70	EL85	1.85
C1K	14.00	EC92	0.80	EL86	0.85
C3JA	10.00	EC8010	6.00	EL90	0.82
DAC32	1.20	ECC33	4.00	EL91	6.00
DAF91	0.45	ECC40	2.30	EL95	0.70
DAF96	0.65	ECC81	0.55	EL360	9.00
DC70	1.75	ECC82	0.55	EL504	1.40
DC90	1.20	ECC82 Mullard	1.10	EL519	4.50
DCX4-1000	35.00	ECC83	0.60	EL821	10.00
DET10	6.00	ECC83 Mullard	1.10	EL822	10.00
DET22	28.00	ECC84	0.60	EM1	4.00
DF91	1.20	ECC85	0.60	EM4	4.00
DF92	0.60	ECC88	0.65	EM80	0.70
DF96	0.65	ECC91	0.65	EM81	0.70
DF97	1.50	ECC189	0.78	EM84	0.70
DH63	2.20	ECC2000	12.00	EM85	0.85
DH77	0.90	ECC803S	1.50	EM87	1.10
DK91	0.90	ECC804	0.40	EN91	2.50
DK92	1.20	ECC807	1.30	EN32	14.00
DK96	1.00	ECF80	0.65	EN92	4.00
DL73	2.50	ECF82	0.60	ES1500	115.00
DL92	0.60	ECF86	1.50	EY51	0.90
DL94	1.20	ECF801	0.70	EY83	1.55
DL96	1.00	ECF804	6.00	EY84	8.00
DLS10	10.00	ECF812	1.20	EY86/87	0.50
DLS16	10.00	ECH35	2.50	EY88	0.60
DM70	1.00	ECH42	1.00	EY500A	1.50
DM160	2.50	ECH81	0.58	EZ41	1.20
DY51	1.00	ECH83	0.78	EZ80	0.60
DY86/87	0.55	ECH84	0.93	EZ81	0.60
DY802	0.60	ECL80	0.58	EZ90	0.96
E1T	15.00	ECL82	0.58	FW4-500	2.00
E55L	14.00	ECL83	1.10	G1/371K	30.00
E80CC	4.75	ECL84	0.74	G55/1K	8.00
E80CF	10.00	ECL85	0.74	G120/1B	8.00
E80F	6.00	ECL86	0.74	G150/2D	4.00
E80L	9.50	ECLL800	13.50	G180/2M	7.00
E81CC	3.30	EF22	2.50	G400/1K	14.00
E81L	9.50	EF37A	3.60	GC10B	9.00
E82CC	1.50	EF39	2.00	GC10D	9.00
E83CC	1.50	EF40	1.20	GC10/4B	9.00
E83F	2.50	EF41	1.25	GN4	4.00
E86C	6.00	EF42	1.95	GN10	15.00
E88C	4.00	EF50	1.50	GN24	6.00
E88CC	2.60	EF55	2.25	GR10G	4.00
E90F	9.00	EF71	1.50	GR10J	4.00
E130L	13.00	EF80	0.48	GS10C	12.00
E180CC	3.50	EF83	3.50	GT1C	13.50
E180F	5.25	EF84	2.05	GTE175M	8.00
E186F	7.95	EF85	0.48	GU50	11.50
E182CC	4.50	EF86	0.70	GXU1	13.50
E235L	14.00	EF89	0.75	GXU3	24.00
E280F	19.50	EF91	1.22	GXU50	12.50
E283CC	8.25	EF92	2.50	GY501	1.20
E810F	12.50	EF93	0.65	GZ30	1.00
EA50	1.00			GZ32	1.00
EA76	2.00			GZ33	3.25
EAA91	0.60				

GZ34	2.00	PCF805	2.00	RG3-1250	45.00
GZ37	4.00	PCF806	0.60	RG4-1000	10.00
HL41	1.50	PCF808	1.48	RK-20A	12.00
HL42DD	2.00	PCH200	1.10	RPL16	12.00
HL92	1.50	PCL82	0.80	RR3-250	37.00
HL133/DD	1.50	PCL83	2.00	RR3-1250	65.00
HP6	1.50	PCL84	0.80	S6F33	25.00
HY90	1.00	PCL85	0.80	S6F38	25.00
KT36	2.00	PCL86	0.80	S130	2.50
KT44	2.00	PCL805	0.85	S130P	2.50
KT45	3.00	PD500	3.50	SP41	4.00
KT61	4.00	PEN40DD	1.50	SP42	2.50
KT63	2.00	PEN45	3.50	STV280/40	8.00
KT66 USA	6.00	PEN46	1.50	STV280/80	30.00
KT66 UK	9.00	PENA4	2.50	T41	2.00
KT67	2.00	PFL200	1.10	TB2-300	45.00
KT77	5.00	PL33	0.75	TBW7-900	315.00
KT81	7.00	PL36	1.05	TD03-10F	23.00
KT88 USA	7.00	PL81	0.75	TP25	1.50
KT88 UK	11.50	PL81A	0.74	TT11	1.50
KTW61	1.50	PL82	0.70	TT21	19.50
L63	1.00	PL83	0.60	TY2-125A	45.00
L102/2K	8.00	PL84	0.65	TY4-350	90.00
L120/2K	12.00	PL95	1.00	TY4-400	60.00
M502A	135.00	PL500	1.12	TY4-500	60.00
M537A	160.00	PL504	1.20	TY8-600W	315.00
M8079	6.00	PL508	1.48	TYS2/250	750.00
M8083	3.25	PL509	2.95	U10	1.50
M8100	2.85	PL519	3.15	U15	1.50
M8136	7.00	PL802	2.75	U17	1.50
M8137	5.50	PL820	3.00	U18-20	2.00
M8162	3.85	PT4	4.00	U19	11.95
M8195	3.00	PT15	4.50	U22	1.00
M8196	3.00	PY31	0.60	U25	0.80
M8225	1.20	PY32	0.85	U26	0.90
ME1400	4.00	PY33	0.70	U37	12.00
ME1402	4.00	PY81	0.70	U41	0.70
ME1403	5.00	PY82	0.65	U191	0.70
ME1501	14.00	PY83	0.70	U193	0.65
MH4	2.00	PY88	0.74	U281	1.00
MH41	2.00	PY500A	1.45	U282	1.00
MM803	2.50	PY800	0.70	U291	0.60
MU12/14	3.00	PY801	0.70	U301	0.60
MX	4.00	QB3-300	30.50	U309	1.00
N78	8.90	QE03-10	3.50	U801	0.80
NR14	9.00	QP25	1.00	UABC80	0.65
NR73	3.50	QQE03-12	4.50	UAF42	1.00
NU3	1.50	QQE06-40	13.95	UBC81	1.00
NU17	1.50	QQV02-6	10.50	UBF80	0.60
NU18	1.50	QQV03-10	3.75	UBF89	0.60
OA2	0.60	QQV03-20A	12.25	UBL21	1.20
OA3	3.00	QQV06-40A	13.95	UC92	0.80
OB2	0.65	QQZ06-40A	45.25	UCC84	0.85
OC3	1.05	QS75-20	2.50	UCC85	0.65
OD3	1.15	QS150/45	7.00	UCH21	1.20
OM4	2.00	QS1200	3.95	UCH42	1.20
OM5B	3.00	QS1209	2.00	UCH81	0.65
OM6	2.00	QS1212	3.20	UCL82	0.78
PABC80	0.50	QS1213	5.00	UF41	1.15
PC86	0.80	QV03-12	3.50	UF42	1.20
PC88	0.80	QV05-25	1.75	UF80	0.80
PC92	0.85	QY3-125	30.50	UF85	0.80
PC95	0.85	QY4-250	52.15	UF89	1.10
PC97	1.10	QY4-400	82.00	UL84	0.78
PC900	0.95	QY5-500	99.00	UM4	3.50
PCC84	0.45	R10	4.00	UU6	3.50
PCC85	0.54	R16	12.00	UU7	3.75
PCC88	0.70	R17	2.00	UU8	3.75
PCC89	0.50	R18	8.00	UY1N	0.90
PCC189	0.80	R19	1.20	UY85	0.70
PCC806	0.80	R20	1.20	VLS631	13.00
PCE82	0.80	RG1-125	3.50	VP41	1.50
PCF80	0.65	RG1-240A	11.75	VP133	2.00
PCF82	0.60	RG3-250A	11.75	VR75/30	3.00
PCF84	0.65			VR101	1.50
PCF86	1.20				
PCF87	0.40				
PCF200	1.35				
PCF201	1.35				
PCF800	0.40				
PCF801	1.35				
PCF802	0.72				

VR102	1.50	4CX350A	52.00	6BZ8	0.95	7S7	2.00	30PL14	2.25		
VR105/30	1.05	4DT6	2.00	6C4	0.60	7Y4	1.00	31JS6A	2.95		
VR150/30	1.15	5A163K	10.00	6C6	0.50	8D8	2.75	35A5	1.20		
VT25	5.00	5A-170K	5.25	6C8G	1.25	8FQ7	1.40	35L6GT	2.00		
VT758	3.00	5A/206K	9.00	6C11	2.50	9BW6	1.20	35W4	0.70		
VT120	1.15	5AN8	1.20	6C15	2.50	91AG	10.00	35Z3	1.85		
VT138	4.25	5B-254M	14.50	6C18	2.50	10C1	5.50	40KD6	3.25		
VU39	1.00	5B-255M	14.50	6C31	1.50	10C2	0.70	41	0.80		
VX6120	5.00	5D6	4.00	6CB5	1.50	10D2	1.25	431U	1.25		
VX9133	5.00	5D21	15.50	6CB6	1.50	10F1	0.75	50C5	0.95		
X65	0.85	5D22	38.00	6CD6GA	4.00	10F9	0.75	50CD6G	1.15		
X66	0.85	5R4GB	2.80	6CF6	1.50	10F18	0.60	52KU	0.85		
X719	0.58	5U4G	0.85	6CG8A	1.00	10GK6	1.95	57	0.85		
XG5-500	19.50	5U4GB	1.50	6CH6	10.00	10P14	2.50	75C1	1.20		
XR1-1600A	29.00	5V4G	0.85	6CL6	1.50	11E2	16.50	80	1.40		
XR1-6400A	128.00	5Y3GT	0.85	6CZ5	2.00	12A4	2.50	83AI	7.00		
YL1020	29.00	5Z4G	0.85	6DC6	2.00	12AC6	0.80	84	0.85		
YL1060	15.00	6/30L2	0.70	6DW4	1.20	12AD6	0.80	85A1	5.40		
YL1370	5.50	6A/203K	9.00	6EA8	1.80	12AE6	0.85	85A2	2.00		
Z63	1.00	6A6	1.50	6F1	2.00	12AG8	1.50	89	1.20		
Z77	1.00	6A8G	1.50	6F6G	2.00	12AH7GT	0.85	90C1	2.10		
Z303C	9.00	6AB7	0.60	6F8G	1.50	12AH8	5.50	90CG	10.85		
Z502C	12.00	6AB8	0.66	6F12	1.30	12AT6	0.59	92AG	10.00		
Z504S	13.50	6AC7	1.00	6F14	1.00	12AT7	0.55	92AV	10.00		
Z700U	1.00	6AF4A	1.20	6F22	0.70	12AT7WA	2.50	150B2	3.00		
Z749	0.48	6AG7	1.20	6F23	0.48	12AU6	0.60	150B3	3.90		
Z759	16.00	6AH6	1.00	6F24	1.25	12AU7	0.55	150C4	1.50		
Z800U	13.50	6AJ7	1.00	6F25	1.25	12AV6	0.80	155UG	25.00		
Z801U	13.50	6AK5	0.60	6F26	0.48	12AX7	0.55	185BT	1.50		
ZC1040	8.00	6AK6	2.00	6F28	1.25	12AX7WA	2.50	257A	6.00		
ZM1001	8.00	6AL5	0.52	6F33	9.00	12AY7	4.00	408A	4.00		
ZM1005	8.00	6AM4	2.50	6FG5	1.50	12AZ7A	1.50	708A	5.00		
ZM1020	8.00	6AM5	6.00	6FH5	1.50	12B4A	1.60	715A	6.00		
ZM1021	8.00	6AM6	1.30	6FN5	1.50	12BA6	0.75	715C	15.50		
ZM1023	6.00	6AN5	2.00	6FL2	1.50	12BE6	1.05	717A	1.50		
ZM1047	8.00	6AN8A	2.50	6GH8A	0.60	12BH7	0.95	801A	2.00		
ZM1202	98.00	6AQ5	0.82	6GK5	1.00	12BL6	0.70	803	16.00		
ZM1262	15.00	6AR8	2.00	6GK6	2.00	12BY7A	2.75	807	1.50		
1AC6	1.20	6AS5	1.50	6H2N	0.70	12C8GT	0.70	808	3.00		
1B22	10.00	6AS6	2.50	6H3N	0.70	12CX6	1.20	811A	9.00		
1B3GT	1.00	6AS7G	4.50	6H6	1.00	12E1	16.50	813	18.50		
1B5	2.50	6AT6	0.80	6HF5	4.50	12GN7	3.25	833A	115.00		
1D5	1.00	6AV5GTA	1.50	6HG8	1.50	12HG7A	3.25	845	8.00		
1G3GT	1.00	6AU6	0.55	6HZ6	1.00	12J5GT	0.48	866A	3.00		
1G5	1.00	6AV6	0.72	6J5GT	0.75	12J7GT	0.70	868	5.00		
1G6	1.00	6AW8A	2.50	6J6	0.55	12K5	1.00	885	2.00		
1L4	1.00	6AZ8	1.80	6J7	1.05	12K7GT	0.60	954	0.50		
1L46	1.00	6B10	2.50	6JB6	3.95	12Q7GT	0.50	955	0.60		
1R5	1.00	6BA6	0.50	6JE6	2.10	12SA7GT	1.00	958A	0.90		
1S4	1.00	6BA7	3.75	6JS6C	2.55	12SJ7	0.60	1299A	0.60		
1S5	1.00	6BA8A	3.50	6K4N	1.00	12SL7	1.50	2050	6.00		
1T4	0.60	6BD6	1.00	6K7	0.70	12SN7GT	1.85	4212E	230.00		
1U4	1.00	6BE6	0.72	6KD6	3.95	12SR7	0.70	5557	19.50		
1U5	1.00	6BH6	1.60	6L1	2.50	12U7	1.50	5636	3.00		
1X2B	1.15	6BJ6	1.05	6L6GC	1.90	12Y4	0.60	5642	5.00		
2A3	3.00	6BK4	2.75	6L6GT	1.20	13D3	3.20	5651	1.75		
2AS15A	11.00	6BN4	1.25	6L7	0.55	13D7	3.20	5654	1.95		
2C39A	19.00	6BN6	1.30	6L15	1.50	13D8	3.20	5670	3.50		
2C40	4.00	6BN7	3.50	6L17	1.50	13E1	97.50	5687	8.15		
2C42	4.00	6BN8	0.85	6L18	0.60	14K7	1.20	5696	2.55		
2C43	6.00	6BQ5	0.60	6LD3	0.85	14S7	1.00	5718	3.50		
2C51	0.75	6BQ6GA	2.00	6LD20	0.60	15D2	1.00	5725	3.50		
2D21	0.95	6BQ7A	0.72	6P1	0.60	17JZ8	1.60	5726	1.50		
2K25	17.50	6BL8	0.65	6P15	0.60	18D3	1.60	5727	2.00		
2X2	1.50	6BR7	3.75	6P25	4.00	19AQ5	0.70	5749	2.00		
3A/146J	7.50	6BR8A	1.20	6P28	2.00	20A2	4.00	5751	1.50		
3A/167M	10.00	6BS7	3.30	6SA7GT	1.00	20D1	0.70	5763	3.50		
3A4	3.00	6BU6	2.00	6SH7	1.50	20D4	1.75	5814A	2.75		
3A5	3.00	6BU8	1.15	6SK7	0.80	20F2	0.75	5842	6.50		
3B4	3.00	6BW4	1.30	6SL7GT	0.72	20L1	0.95	5963	1.50		
3AW2	3.35	6BW6	4.50	6SN7GT	0.69	20P1	0.55	5965	2.25		
3B28	12.00	6BW7	0.75	6SS7	1.50	20P3	0.60	6060	1.50		
3D6	0.50	6BW8	4.00	6U8	0.60	20P4	1.05	6080	4.50		
3D21A	24.00	6BX7GT	2.00	6U8A	1.00	20P5	1.15	6146A	4.45		
3W4GT	2.50	6BZ6	2.00	6V6GT	0.90	30C15	0.40	6146B	4.45		
4-125A	46.00			6W4GT	1.00	30C17	0.40	7360	7.50		
4-250A	42.00			6X4	0.96	30F5	0.95	7551	4.50		
4-400A	48.00			6X5GT	0.60	30FL1	0.95	7591A	2.35		
4CX250B	37.50			7AD7	1.75	30FL2	0.95	7695	4.50		
				7B7	1.40	30FL12	1.10				
				7D6	1.40	30FL14	1.85				
				7H7	1.50	30PL13	0.80				

DIODES

AA119	0.08	BY176	0.85	IN914	0.03
BA102	0.17	BY179	0.63	IN4001	0.04
BA115	0.13	BY206	0.14	IN4002	0.04
BA148	0.17	BY208.800	0.33	IN4003	0.04
BA154	0.06	BY210.800	0.33	IN4004	0.05
BA155	0.13	BY223	0.90	IN4005	0.05
BA156	0.15	BY298.400	0.22	IN4006	0.05
BAX13	0.04	BY299-800	0.22	IN4007	0.06
BAX16	0.06	BYX10	0.20	IN4148	0.02
BB105B	0.30	BYX55/600	0.30	IN4448	0.10
BY126	0.10	BYX71/600	0.60	IN5401	0.12
BY127	0.11	OA47	0.09	IN5402	0.14
BY133	0.15	OA90	0.05	IN5403	0.12
BY164	0.45	OA91	0.06	IN5404	0.12
				IN5405	0.13

BASES

B7G	0.15
B7G Skirted	0.30
B8G	0.70
B9A	0.15
B9A Skirted	0.30
B10B	0.16
B13B	0.50
8 Pin DIL	0.10
14 Pin DIL	0.12
14 Pin DIL/Q	0.30
16 Pin DIL	0.15
CANS	0.27

WIREWOUND RESISTORS

	PREFERRED VALUES	
4 Watt	4R7-1K8	0.13
	2K2-6K8	0.16
	10K	0.22
7 Watt	R47-4K7	0.14
	5K6-12K	0.15
	15K-22K	0.18
11 Watt	1R-10K	0.18
	15K	0.21
17 Watt	1R-10K	0.24
	15K-22K	0.25

ZENER DIODES

BZX61 0.15
6V2 7V5 8V2 9V1 10V 11V 12V 13V 15V 16V 18V 20V 22V 24V 27V 30V 33V 36V 39V 47V

BZY88 0.07
2V7 3V 3V3 3V6 3V9 4V3 4V7 5V1 5V6 6V2 6V8 7V5 8V2 9V1 10V 11V 12V 13V 15V 18V 24V 27V

Many other items available
Please phone or send list for quote

CALLERS WELCOME

★ Entrance on
Wrotham Rd. (A227)
Near Meopham Stn.

★ Hours
Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30
Saturday 9.30-12.00

P. & P. 50p. Please add V.A.T. at 15%

★ 24-HOUR ANSAPHONE SERVICE ★

WW – 053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

solves the 'mystery' of micro-processors.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

CPU	Z80 CPU high performance microprocessor with 158 instructions.
SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY	Capable of executing Z80/8080/8085 machine language program.
RAM	2K bytes expandable to 4K bytes.
ROM	2K bytes of sophisticated monitor expandable to 8K bytes.
INPUT/OUTPUT	24 system I/O lines.
MONITOR	2K bytes of sophisticated monitor. It scans the keyboard and executes the command entered immediately after the power is turned on. The monitor includes: system initialization, keyboard scan, display scan tape write and tape read.
DISPLAY	6 digit 0.5" red LED display.
AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACE	165 bit per second average rate for data transfer between memory and cassette tape.
EXTENSION CONNECTORS	Provides all buses of CPU, channel signals of CTC and I/O port bus of PIO for user's expansion.
COUNTER TIMER CIRCUITS	Circuits are provided.
PARALLEL I/O CIRCUITS	Circuits are provided.
SPEAKER AND SPEAKER DRIVER CIRCUITS	A 2.25" – diameter speaker is provided for user's applications.
USER AREA	Provides a 3.5" x 1.36" wire wrapping area for user's expansion.
POWER REQUIREMENT	Single +5V DC.
USER'S AND EXPERIMENT MANUAL	Complete self-learning text with experiments and applications.
OPTIONS	Z80 – CTC; EPROM programmer board; Prototyping board; Z80 – PIO; Breadboard; Audio Cassette
KEYBOARD	36 keys including 19 function keys, 16 hex-digit keys and 1 user defined key.

Use the unique MICRO-PROFESSOR to truely understand the inside workings of microprocessors. Open up a whole new spectrum of projects in home electronics, or simply use the MICRO-PROFESSOR as a practical learning/teaching aid.

FLIGHT

Flight Electronics Ltd.
Tel: (0703) 31323/34003

To receive your MICRO-PROFESSOR Complete the coupon today!
Please send me .... MICRO-PROFESSOR(S)
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £............ +p.and p. £1.95
Name: ....
Address: ....
....
Please allow 21 days for delivery
Flight Electronics Ltd. Flight House, Quayside Road, Bitterne Manor, Southampton, Hants SO2 4AD.

WW – 094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The MICRO-PROFESSOR . . .

MICRO-PROFESSOR is a low-cost Z80 based microcomputer which provides you with an interesting and inexpensive way to get into the microprocessor world. MICRO-PROFESSOR is a microprocessor learning tool for students, hobbyists and personnel. It is also an ideal microprocessor educational tool for teaching in schools and universities. Besides, MICRO-PROFESSOR is more than a learning tool. It provides a wide range of applications such that you will be surprised at its amazing power.

The main object of MICRO-PROFESSOR is for the user to understand the software and hardware of a microcomputer easily and conveniently. Besides the complete hardware/software system, you have the User's experiment manual available to you. It includes self-learning text with 20 experiments which range from simple software programming to design a complex electronic game.

2K bytes of monitor source program with documentation is also provided in the manual. It shows how to write system programs including system initialization, keyboard scan, display scan, tape write and tape read.

APPLICATIONS:
Learning and teaching tool
Low cost prototyping tool
Low cost development tool
Tester
Process controller
Electronic game
Electronic music box
Master mind
Timer
Noise generator
Home appliance control
Burglar alarm
System control simulation
... and many more.

Low Price, High Capability experimental tool for only

£49.95 +p.and p.

POWER SUPPLY
A 9V, 0.5A Adaptor is provided.

Z80 is a trade mark of Zilog Inc

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

Please Use Capital Letters

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your *own* copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria

Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE Brussels 7

Canada: Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto 195, Ontario

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Prodromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

Denmark: Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk. 1103 Kobenhavn.

Finland: Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

France: Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121, Palaiseau

Germany: W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follerstrasse 2

Greece: Hellenic Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245 Syngrou Avenue, Nea Smyrni, Greece.

Holland: Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

India: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

Iran: A.D.A., 151 Khiaban Soraya, Tehran

Israel: Steimatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv

Italy: Intercontinental s.a.s. Via Veracini 9, 20124 Milano

Japan: Western Publications Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo 4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160

Lebanon: Levant Distributors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta

New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139, Lagos

Norway: A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg

Spain: Comercial Atheneum s.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona 15

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrier 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1 Schmidt Agence AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basle

U.S.A.: John Barios, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

CUT HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

2

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD
Reader Enquiry Service
429 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9PS

CUT HERE

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, December 1981 WW 172

WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....
WW	WW	WW ....

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

PUBLISHERS USE ONLY			A/E			

Position in Company ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

I wish to subscribe to Wireless World ☐

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Wireless World: Subscription Order Form

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

Subscription Manager,
IPC Business Press,
Oakfield House, Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH,
England

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers ONLY.

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, December 1981 WW 172

WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....
WW....	WW....	WW....

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name ....

Position in Company ....

Name of Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone Number ....

Nature of Company/Business ....

No. of employees at this establishment ....

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

CUT HERE

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No 12045

2

WIRELESS WORLD
Reader Enquiry Service
429 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9PS

CUT HERE

Wireless World *Subscription Order Form* Wireless World, December 1981 WW 172

UK subscription rates
1 year: £12.00

Overseas ***1 year:*** £15.00

USA & Canada subscription rates
1 year: $39.00

Please enter my subscription to Wireless World for 1 year

I enclose remittance value.................... ....**made payable to**

IPC BUSINESS PRESS Ltd.

Name....................

Address....................

....

....

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

Hungary Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget – Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy Sig. C. Epis Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan – Telephone 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass

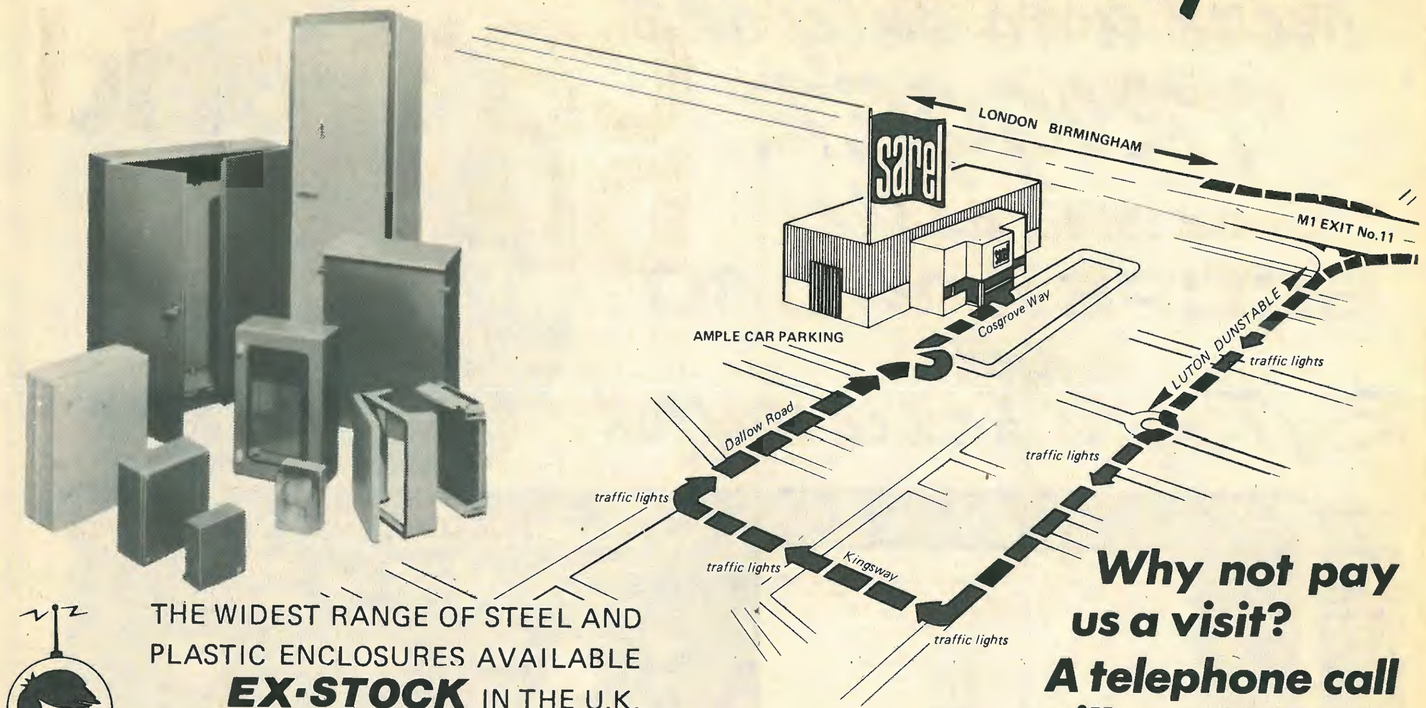
Japan Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B212 Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 106 – Telephone: (03) 585-0581

United States of America Ray Barnes, *IPC Business Press 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 689 5961 – Telex: 421710
Mr. Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1548, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 6 3074
Mr. Victor A Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles Calif. 90034 U.S.A. Telephone: (213) 821 8581 Telex: 18 – 1059.
Mr. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 605, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919
Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008, *Miami Beach, Florida* 33140 – Telephone: (305) 532 7301
Mr. Jim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055 Memorials, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 – Telephone: (713) 783 8673

Canada Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269

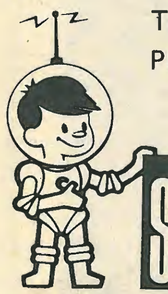
*Also subscription agents

Sarel – The Enclosure People



THE WIDEST RANGE OF STEEL AND PLASTIC ENCLOSURES AVAILABLE **EX·STOCK** IN THE U.K.

Why not pay us a visit? A telephone call will ensure you a warm welcome!



Think big – think Sarel

Sarel Electric Limited
Cosgrove Way Luton Bedfordshire Telex 826551 Sarel G Telephone 0582 20122

WW – 097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BATTERIES
BOXES
BOARDS
CAPACITORS
RESISTORS
CONNECTORS
CABLES
COAX
FLAT RIBBON
POTS
SWITCHES
RELAYS
CMOS
TTL LS
TTL
MEMORIES
SUPPORT CHIPS
LINEAR
OP. AMPS
COMPARATORS
A-D D-A
OPTO
LEDS
DISPLAYS
LCDs
TRANSISTORS
THYRISTORS
TRIACS
DIODES
BRIDGES
METERS
ZENERS
SOLDERING IRONS
IC SOCKETS

FROM A NEW COMPANY WITH NEW IDEAS

SOMETHING SPECIAL

AIRWAVES ELECTRONICS INVITE YOU TO OPEN YOUR OWN PERSONAL ACCOUNT.

THERE COULDN'T BE AN EASIER WAY TO BUY COMPONENTS, ONCE YOU HAVE OPENED YOUR ACCOUNT. JUST PHONE OR WRITE YOUR ORDER THROUGH, STATING YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER TOGETHER WITH YOUR OWN SECURITY CODE NUMBER AND GOODS WILL BE DESPATCHED SAME DAY AND YOUR ACCOUNT DEBITED WITH THE COSTS.

MAYBE YOU'RE THINKING – YOU'LL HAVE TO PAY OVER THE ODDS FOR THIS, BUT YOU WILL BE WRONG. ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS WILL RECEIVE OUR PRODUCT-PACKED CATALOGUE SHOWING V.A.T. INCLUSIVE PRICES, WHICH WE BELIEVE TO BE VERY COMPETITIVE. AFTER ALL YOU'RE THE BEST JUDGE AND WE DO OFFER SOMETHING SPECIAL.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OPEN YOUR ACCOUNT, THEN PLEASE CONTACT US FOR APPLICATION DETAILS ENCLOSING JUST A STAMP TO COVER POSTAGE.

AND, OF COURSE, CALLERS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT OUR CAMBERLEY ADDRESS.

AIRWAVES ELECTRONICS

151 LONDON ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY GU15 3JY
TELEPHONE: (0276) 62949

WW-075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRINTED CIRCUITS

FOR WIRELESS WORLD PROJECTS

Stripline r.f. power amp—Sept. 1975—1 d.s.	£5.00
Audio compressor/limiter—Dec. 1975—1 s.s. (stereo)	£4.25
F.m. tuner (advanced)—April 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Cassette recorder—May 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Audio compander—July 1976—1 s.s.	£4.25
Time code clock—August 1976—2 s.s. 3 d.s.	£15.00
Date, alarm, b.s.t. switch—June 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.50
Audio preamplifier—November 1976—2 s.s.	£8.50
Additional circuits—October 1977—1 s.s.	£4.00
Stereo coder—April 1977—1 d.s. 2 s.s.	£8.50
Morse keyboard and memory—January 1977—2 d.s. (logic board 10¼in. x 5in.) (keyboard and matrix 13in. x 10in.)	£14.00
Low distortion disc amplifier (stereo)—September 1977—1 s.s.	£2.00
Low distortion audio oscillator—September 1977—1 s.s.	£3.50
Synthesized f.m. transceiver—November 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£12.00
Morsemaker—June 1978—1 d.s.	£4.50
Metal detector—July 1978—1 d.s.	£3.75
Oscilloscope waveform store—October 1978—4 d.s.	£18.00
Regulator for car alternator—August 1978—1 s.s.	£2.00
Wideband noise reducer—November 1978—1 d.s.	£5.00
Versatile noise generator—January 1979—1 s.s.	£5.00
200MHz frequency meter—January 1979—1 d.s.	£7.00
High performance preamplifier—February 1979—1 s.s.	£5.50
Distortion meter and oscillator—July 1979—2 s.s.	£5.50
Moving coil preamplifier—August 1979—1 s.s.	£3.50
Multi-mode transceiver—October 1979—10 d.s.	£35.00
Amplification system—Oct. 1979—3 preamp 1 poweramp	£4.20 each
Digital capacitance meter—April 1980—2 s.s.	£7.50
Colour graphics system—April 1980—1 d.s.	£18.50
Audio spectrum analyser—May 1980—3 s.s.	£10.50
Multi-section equalizer—June 1980—2 s.s.	£8.00
Floating-bridge power amp—Oct. 1980 — 1 s.s. (12V or 40V)	£4.00
Nanocomp — Jan. 1981 — 1 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.00
Logic probe — Feb. 1981 — 2 d.s.	£6.00
Modular frequency counters—March 1981—8 s.s.	£20.00
Opto-electronic contact breaker (Delco)—April 1981—2 s.s.	£4.00

Boards are glassfibre, roller-tinned and drilled. Prices include V.A.T. and U.K. postage.

Airmail add 20%, Europe add 10%, Insurance 10%. Remittance with order to:

M. R. SAGIN, 23 KEYES ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

WW – 039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TELETEXT AND PRESTEL VIEWDATA

Universal single plug-in board

Combined TELETEXT AND PRESTEL

The Lion Viewdata plug-in board is an inexpensive Teletext, Prestel and Viewdata single board designed for use in televisions and microcomputers. A programmable interface serial and parallel accepts remote controls, keyboards and microcomputer interfaces. The board is directly exchangeable with our Teletext only board (Mullard set), and other teletext boards are simply exchangeable.

An add-on adaptor with full remote control is available with all the features of the board giving, both Teletext and Prestel for £250 and this can connect to any set. Other adaptors using the plug-in board are available for Nordmende, Grundig, Ferguson, Lion and certain other sets at £199. These sets then can be made full editing by provision of our keyboard or with some types of microcomputer. Powerful features include:

★ Full editing or message keyboard option
★ Printout option of Teletext, Prestel or Viewdata pages
★ Microcomputer interface
★ Autodial local and remote programming
★ Teletext, Prestel and Viewdata
★ Timed Teletext pages
★ Re-programmable interface
★ Cassette recording facility for recording whole books of information
★ Local editing and programming
★ 8-page storage option
★ RGB video output
★ Video games interfacing
★ Replacement of Teletext boards

LION VIEWDATA TV, 18 Harcourt Terrace, London, S.W.10 - Tel: 01-373 5218

WW – 095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MEMORIES AT MICRO PRICES

	QUANTITY 1-24	25-99	100-499	500-999	1,000+
4116 200NS	65p	60	55p	50p	45p
4116 150NS	75p	70p	65p	60p	55p
2114L 200NS	£1.00	95p	90p	85p	80p
6116 16K CMOS RAM 150NS	£6.50	6.00	5.50	5.00	4.50
4164 64K Dynamic RAM – No refresh on Pin 1 – 200NS	£6.50	6.00	5.50	5.00	4.50
4164S 64K Dynamic RAM with Pin 1 refresh 200NS	£8.00	7.50	7.00	6.50	6.00
2716 5V 450NS	£2.00	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75
2732 450NS	£4.50	4.00	3.75	3.25	3.00
2532 450NS	£4.75	4.50	4.25	4.00	3.50

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

FD1771	£18
FD1791	£29
FD1797	£32
FD1691	£13
Set of FD1797 and FD1691	£40

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

COM 8116	£9.95
5.06MHz crystal for above	£3.50

ORDERING INFORMATION: For orders under £50 add 50p P&P. Please add 15% VAT to total value of order including postage and packing. All devices are prime, brand new, full spec and fully guaranteed. All items are subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without notice. CALLERS WELCOME.

VINCELORD LTD.

Suite 2
26 Charing Cross Road
London W.C.2
Tel: 01-625 6533 Telex: 27486 Equity G

WW098

WW – 098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CB World DIARY

By arrangement with Charles Letts, the famous diary people, we are to sell through *CB World* a limited number of CB Diaries. These diaries would normally be sold through bookshops and main newsagents but to introduce them for 1982, Letts have agreed that we should market them through the publication. Contents include:

- How c.b. works
- SWR your c.b. radio
- Setting up a Home Based c.b. unit
- Setting up a mobile c.b. unit
- c.b. fault finder guide
- 10-code
- Q-code
- Phonetic alphabet

Plus section for your Good Buddies, their handles, their home 20s and their land lines.
£2.45 (inclusive)

To: CB World, General Sales Dept., Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey.

Please send me . . . . copy(ies) of *CB World* 1982 Diary at £2.45 each. My remittance is enclosed for £. . . . . . made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

These Diaries will be available towards the end of November 1981. Please send now to avoid disappointment.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS

RAM SCOOP
4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

	50+	100+
25p 1.70	1.10	0.95
25S 1.90	1.20	1.00

ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10 DATA CASSETTES 10 for £5.75 Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

REDUCED TO CLEAR
NOW ONLY £80 +CAR +VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. **Supplied complete, in as seen condition, no guarantee.**

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 180mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:
+ 5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC
and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.
£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.
*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

PERTEC

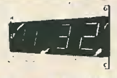
PERTEC TAPE DRIVES
7 track 6840 — 75-25 £175.00 + VAT
9 track 6840 — 9-25 £295.00 + VAT
Phone for more details

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.
S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat
S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat
+ & — 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat
SPECIAL OFFER new, 12 sector packs £20 + vat carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatable further info on controllers etc on request.

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★12 HOUR
★ALARM
★50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1½" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 +pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.50+pp 90p. DIMENSIONS 4¾" x 4¾" x 1½"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight
2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80
10kls £11.75+pp £2.25 20kls £19.99+pp £4.75

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

SAVE OVER £1400

A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.
STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full **ASCII** character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.
All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 +VAT
Also available identical to above LESS Electronics Card £250 + VAT + carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT
OPTIONAL EXTRAS ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

SOFTY 1 & 2
EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169+VAT
Write of phone for more details.

9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. £39.99 + £7.50 carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

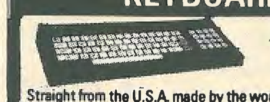
SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag £5.15
TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Yet again we've managed to secure a large shipment of tomorrows technology at prices as yet unheard of!! And as with most of our purchases can pass these savings direct to you!! The DR 7100 & 7200 8" floppy disk drives have many inbuilt features to provide literally any BUS configuration with full daisy chain via internal jumpers 77 tracks on the single sided 7100 give upto 0.8 MB of data and 154 tracks on the 7200 double sided drive give a massive 1.6 MB of data. Many other features such as soft or hard sectoring, IBM or ANSI standards, only 240v AC, +24 & +5 v dc power requirements, and our unbelievable prices make these drives a snip.
Supplied BRAND NEW and boxed complete with user manual:
7100 single sided £225.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
7200 double sided £295.00 + 8.50 ins. & carr. + vat.
Full technical manual available £7.50 write or phone for more details.

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC,

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£64.26
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad,	£84.34
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25	
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10	
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

LAMBDA

LMC C5V
5V 10 AMP
PSU, 240V
NEW £45 + VAT
+ £2.50 P&P

— DEC CORNER —

DEC TU60 TWIN CASSETTE DRIVE ...	£375+VAT
PDP1105 MINI I/O MEMORY, CPU ETC.	£450+VAT
LSI1132K BYTE CMOS MEMORY CARDS	£295+VAT
RK05 MEMOREX DISK PACKS (12 sector)	£20.00+VAT
LSI1102 PROCESSOR CARD	£275.00+VAT

* * All types of DEC equipment purchased for cash * *

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp.**
Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. W.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

WW – 096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, November 30 for January issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £13.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £2.50 per line, minimum 5 lines. (Prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £1.50 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.)
PHONE: OPHELIA SMITH, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)
Cheques and Postal Orders payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

ecm

A HOST OF ELECTRONICS APPOINTMENTS

£5,000-£15,000 p.a.

Essex	Test [illegible]			
Glos	Design Engineers	Control/Comp Sys	Z80/8080/H&S'ware	£6-10K
Hants	Design Engineers	Datacomms	Dig/Analogue/Line	£7-10K
Hants	Software Engineers	Communications	Control sys for RF Comms	£8-13K
Herts	Consultant	Computer Systems	MSc/Phd+R/T Mini-Micro H/S'ware	£7-15K
Herts	Design Engineers	Several	6800, 68000; AMD2900; Z80	£6-12K
Herts	H/S'ware Engineer	Control Systems	68000/Z80 H'ware + R/T Assembler	£8-12K
Herts	Sales Manager	Test Equipment	UHF/VHF test instruments	c£12K+c
Herts	Test Technician	Telecine	Test of Analogue/Digital/Video	£6K+
Holland/Scotland	Software Engineer	Telemetry	Z80/8080 Macro Assembler	c£11K
Lancs	Sen Design Eng	Micro Systems	Z80/6502/2650 etc	£9-10K
London	Design Engineers	Many	Large/Small Co's; all levels exp	£5-12K
London	Sales Engineers	Test Insts	HNC/BSc + 2 yrs Sales exp	c£10K+c
London	Service Engineers	Computer/Perip	Sev for good mini/micro/perip exp	£6-11K+c
London	Service Supervisor	Micro Terminal	RAIR or similar useful	c£8.5K+c
Middx	Design Engineer	Several	BSc/HND & Dig/An/RF	£8-10K
Middx	Software Engineer	Process Control	Des/25+ R/T Software RSX11 etc	to£10K
Middx	Systems Engineer	Control	BSc+ Real time Control exp	£7K+
Northants	Service Engineer	Mini Computers	Good Digital/Mini/Peripherals	£8K+c
S.England	Commercial Manager	Communications	Good Admin & Export Experience	c£13K
S.England	Marketing Director	Weapon Systems	Sev. years exp MOD Negotiation	c£15K+c
S.England	Mechanical Designer	Radar	Senior Appoint Good Allround exp	to £12K
S.England	Procurement Exec	Radar	Several years Procurement exp	c£12K+c
S.England	Production Controller	Radar	MOD Environment	c£8K
S.England	Sales Managers	Communications	Export Sales & Naval Systems	to c£14K
S.England	Systems Engineers	Communications	HF/UHF/VHF/Microwave UK & OS	£neg
S.England+ O/S	Installation Engineers	Communications	UHF/Microwave UK & OS	c£10-11K
Surrey	Applications Engineer	Datacomms	Modem/MUX/Line Comms	£8-10K+c
Surrey	Des/Dev Engineer	Several	Digital/RF/Analogue/Micro	£7-10K
Surrey	Design Engineers	Datacomms	System Config/design	£8-10K
Surrey	Field Service	Computer Sys	Mini/Micro & periph experience	c£8K+c
Surrey	Field Service	Datacomms	Dig/An-Modems-MUX-Telecomms	£6-8K+c
Surrey	Sales Engin[illegible]	Data Loggers	Micro [illegible] Telecomms etc	~£10K+c

✻ We are aware of c2000 electronics companies throughout the U.K.
✻ These are just a few of their recently notified vacancies.
✻ If you are a qualified & experienced engineer seeking a new opportunity – or interested in discussing your potential contact either MIKE GERNAT or PETER BROWN on 076 384 676/7 (Till 8pm most Evenings).

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LTD 148-150 High St. Barkway Royston Herts SG8 8EG

1404

Develop your potential in our future

Founded in 1936, Marconi Instruments today employs some 2,000 people in the design, development, production and marketing of its advanced communications test equipment and A.T.E.

To meet the challenges of tomorrow's markets, we need more electronics designers and technicians. And to turn new ideas into fully operational equipment we need production and service personnel as well.

If you would like to develop your potential in the exciting future of Europe's leading test equipment specialist, complete the coupon and send it to us at the address below:-

marconi instruments

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, Freepost, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL4 0BR. Telephone: St. Albans 59292

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

Name ____________ Age ____

Address ____________

____

____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) ____________

Years of experience	☐ 0-1	☐ 1-3	☐ 3-6	☐ Over 6
Present salary	☐ £4000-5000	☐ 5000-6000	☐ 6000-7000	☐ Over 7000
Qualifications	☐ None	☐ C&G	☐ HNC	☐ Degree

Present Job ____________ (1234)

We've Made a Name for Ourselves and you could do the same

As EaE, we earned a reputation for the quality of our work in oilfield communications.

And now that we are part of the Palmer EaE Group, our activities are expanding faster than ever. Which is why we require

Radio Technicians and Communications Engineers

We are looking for seasoned professionals – Technicians with experience of HF, MF, VHF and UHF, and Engineers familiar with Microwave Transmission, Multiplexing and Scada Systems (and with HNC qualifications under their belt).

In the North Sea, earnings are up to £14,000, while overseas posts could be worth up to £20,000, plus tax concessions and generous home leave.

If you'd like to make a name for yourself, in one of the best jobs in the business, please write to Mike Futter, Palmer EaE Limited, Offshore House, 284-285 Southtown Road, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR31 0JB.

PALMER EaE

1400

Television International

Due to its continuing expansion programme, Television International has openings for Broadcast Telecine Engineers in both operational and maintenance departments.

The selected engineers will be operating or maintaining Rank Cintel MKIIIs with Topsy and Digiscan, and consequently only people with the necessary experience and skills need apply.

Salaries within the range £10,511-£11,793, according to experience, plus the opportunity for a considerable amount of overtime working. The Company benefits from an attractive contributory Group Pension Scheme, which includes free Life Assurance.

Please write or 'phone for an application form to:
Alan Edwards, Director of Operations
Television International Operations Limited
9-11 Windmill Street
London W1P 1HF
Tel: (01) 637 2477

1411

Test Engineers and Technicians –Wembley, Middlesex

Racal-BCC are members of the highly successful Racal Electronics Group and are world leaders in the design and manufacture of tactical radio communications equipment. We require a number of test technicians and test engineers to fill a variety of grades within the Test Department. The department is responsible for the manual and automatic testing and fault finding of the Company's equipments at various stages of manufacture.

Applicants should be qualified to HNC/HTC level and have experience of radio communications equipment.

We offer excellent conditions of service including good basic pay and a Group Productivity scheme.

Please apply in writing to:
The Personnel Officer,
Racal-BCC, South Way,
Wembley, Middlesex.

Racal-BCC

RACAL

World leaders in electronics

(1376)

Dolby®

ELECTRONICS PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

South London **c. £7000**

Dolby Laboratories, the successful and progressive manufacturers of professional audio noise reduction equipment require Production Engineering staff. Those appointed will join a small team who are responsible for the introduction of new products into production, liaison with the R. & D. team, product improvement and component specification.

Ideal applicants will have several years' experience in electronics manufacturing. However, less-experienced electronics graduates will be considered who would find this an excellent opportunity to learn the details of electronic design from a production viewpoint. The ability to work projects through to successful conclusions without close supervision is essential.

Competitive salaries and excellent employment conditions are offered.

For application form, contact Phil Marshall

DOLBY LABORATORIES INC.
346 Clapham Road
London, S.W.9
01-720 1111

(1406)

PRODUCTION MANAGER

KILLALOE, COUNTY CLARE

IR. £12,500

Peak Electronics Limited is a private Irish Company with international subsidiaries which manufactures intruder detector and traffic control equipment using Infra-Red and Microwave technology. About 60 people are employed in total 50 of whom are engaged directly in production. The workforce is predominantly female.

Due to an expanding range of products and increasing sales, the company now wishes to appoint an experienced Production Manager.

Reporting to the Operations Director the Production Manager will be responsible for meeting **production output requirements** to required **quality** and **cost** standards; will be expected to contribute substantially in such areas as **production engineering, industrial engineering** and **quality** monitoring procedures, and will be capable of instituting and developing the necessary systems for the effective management of the department.

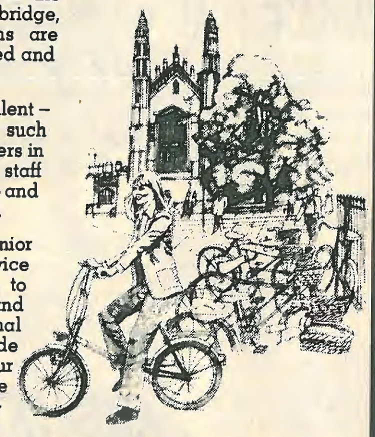
Candidates will ideally have had a number of years' experience in electronic and light mechanical assembly. This experience having been gained in production line management or through production engineering/quality control.

Salary is likely to be in the region quoted but would not be a limiting factor for the right candidate and normal benefits will apply.

Applications in writing, giving personal and career details, should be sent to the Managing Director, Peak Technologies Limited, Sunley House, 57 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7XA.

(1379)

Broadcasting in Cambridge



Here at Pye TVT Ltd, based in the beautiful University city of Cambridge, broadcast engineering positions are available for suitably experienced and mature people.

The working conditions are excellent – a large modern building with such facilities as befits the world leaders in broadcasting equipment, a staff restaurant and canteen, staff shop and a thriving sports and social club.

Two positions are available – a senior installation engineer, and a service engineer. The former will lead to management of installation and commissioning of professional broadcast systems, and a wide knowledge of broadcast colour studio operation and maintenance with appropriate technical qualifications to at least HNC level are preferred. Plus, of course, essential practical experience, a sense of responsibility, self motivation, and the ability to work as part of a team anywhere in the world for up to 6 months at a time.

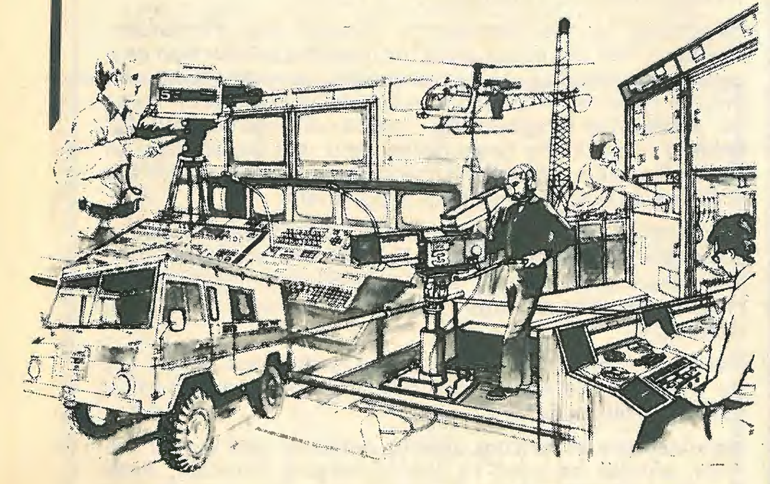
The principal duties involved with the post of service engineer are;liaison with development departments on technical matters arising from service activities, and investigation and correction of any problems that may arise on equipment sold by Pye TVT Ltd. A good general standard of education to HNC or equivalent is required, together with a current driving licence and a working knowledge of professional broadcasting colour TV studio equipment and current measurement instruments and techniques. Communication at all levels and self-motivation are essential.

For further details of these broadcasting engineering opportunities, please contact Lynn Osborne at Pye TVT Ltd., PO Box 41, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge, enclosing a full curriculum vitae and asking for an interview.

PHILIPS

Pye TVT Limited
The Broadcast Company of Philips

(1390)



TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

MULTIPLEX/MICROWAVE ENGINEERS
Saudi Arabia • Nigeria

RADIO SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
Saudi Arabia • Nigeria • Malta • Aberdeen – on or offshore

Experienced in either HF/VHF/UHF or Troposcatter/Telemetry.

TELEPHONE SWITCHING ENGINEERS
Saudi Arabia • Nigeria

Preferably with electronic exchange experience.

TECHNICIAN INSTRUCTORS and PLANNING ENGINEERS
Saudi Arabia

With a minimum of 5 years' experience in any of the above disciplines.

Applicants for all positions should hold a minimum of a final City and Guilds. Salaries are negotiable dependent on qualifications and experience.

For further information and to arrange immediate interview, telephone Windsor (07535) 57926. Chemsult, George V Place, 4 Thames Avenue, Windsor, Berks.

CHEMSULT

(1403)

B&W manufacturers of **monitor loudspeakers**
Applications are invited for a post in the B&W research & development department

Transducer Designer

Experience in design and construction of prototype moving-coil direct-radiator loudspeaker drivers and a thorough understanding of their operating principles are a major requirement.

The successful candidate will be largely responsible for the development of loudspeaker driver designs and their transfer to production, within guidelines laid down by the department Director. Dedicated flair and initiative are also an important requirement, along with the ability to organise a planned development programme. Training and guidance in the use of the Laser Vibration Interferometer system and Computer-Aided design facilities available, will be given as necessary.

Salary is negotiable. Please apply in writing to Dr G. J. Adams.

B&W LOUDSPEAKERS LTD
Meadow Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN11 2RX

(1398)

1. **Communications Engineers** For research into Data Communication networks. £11,000; Middx.
2. **Project Leader** Leading small team designing analogues and digital equipment in the communication field. £10,500; Herts.
3. **Senior Engineers** To work on high frequency radio project for M.O.D. company. £10,000; Hants.
4. **Telecommunications Engineers** To work on UHF communications systems. £10,000; Hants.
5. **Microwave Systems Engineer** Involved with TV satellites Broadcasting Equipment. £10,000; Hants.
6. **Senior Engineer** Antennae Microwave Frequency for Avionix company. £11,000; Herts.

Phone or write, Anthony Giles, M.ScEng., M.I.E.E.

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS
87 St. Leonard's Road
Windsor, Berks
Windsor (07535) 57818-58022
24-hour service

(1119)

CLIVEDEN

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS to £15,000

MICROPROCESSORS COMPUTERS - MEDICAL DATA COMMS - RADIO

Design, test, field and support engineers – for immediate action on salary and career advancement, please contact.

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11, Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239

(1296)

DIGITAL EXPERIENCE?
FIELD SUPPORT
R & D AND SALES
VACANCIES IN COMPUTERS
NC, COMMS., MEDICAL
VIDEO, ETC.

For free registration ring
0453 883264
01-290 0267

LOGEX

ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE
LOGEX HOUSE, BURLEIGH, STROUD
GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL5 2PW
TEL. 0453 883264, 01-290 0267

(321)

AUDIO ENGINEER

Salary up to £7,000 p.a.
Plus Fringe Benefits

We need an experienced Electronics/Audio Engineer for our Service Department in Barnet, Herts. Equipment to be serviced includes Amplifiers, Mixers plus Lighting Controllers.
In the first instance telephone our Personnel Department – Jackie Ward, or write personally to:

Mr. R. H. Squire, Roger Squire Ltd.
Barnet Trading Estate, Park Road
Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SA
01-441 1919

(1378)

Opportunities in Oil -Libya Tax Advantages

Oasis Oil Company, one of the world's major producers of oil, is expanding and updating its communications facilities. To this end the company is now seeking to recruit suitably qualified Engineers and Technicians for the following positions to work either at its headquarters in Tripoli or in developed sites in the field. Competitive, tax protected salaries are on offer to fill these vacancies.

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR (MAINTENANCE)
(Tripoli Based) c. £20,000

Applicants should have a bachelor degree in Electrical/Communication Engineering and at least ten years experience in operation and maintenance of communications systems. The person appointed will be required to plan and supervise the activities of the communications maintenance organisation. This will involve adjusting, testing and modifying the coastal troposcatter system, multi-hop microwave, VHF, UHF two-way radio, S.S.B., outside telephone cable plants and electronic PABX's. He will also be responsible for diverse multiplex channelization for telephone, FAX and teleprinter network.

SENIOR ENGINEER (TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
(Tripoli Based) c. £20,000

To apply you should have a degree in Electrical/Communication Engineering with at least ten years experience in the design and maintenance of communications systems. A knowledge of multi-hop microwave, troposcatter, VHF, UHF two-way radio, S.S.B., outside cable plant and electronic PABx's is also necessary. Your responsibility will also extend to diverse multiplex channelization for telephone, facsimile and teleprinters as well as ground communication for aircraft operations.

SENIOR ENGINEER (TELEPHONE)
(Tripoli Based) c. £20,000

The education requirement for this post is a bachelor degree in Electrical/Communication Engineering. Experience must include at least ten years in the design and maintenance of telephone systems such as electronic PABX's and related channel network equipment, inside and outside telephone cable plants, cable loading design and installations.

COMMUNICATION MAINTENANCE SUPERVISOR
(Field Based) c. £16,000

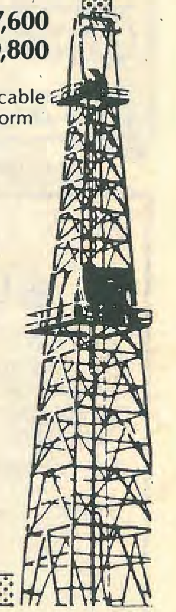
The post demands a qualification from a recognised technical training establishment and fifteen years experience in the maintenance of communications systems. The successful applicant will supervise communication maintenance technicians who will be required to perform preventative maintenance and repair of many types of equipment. These will include microwave, two-way radio, S.S.B., telephone and PABX's. He will also assist with on-the-job training of new technicians.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIANS
(Tripoli Based) c. £7,600

You must possess a qualification from a recognised technical institute and have had at least five years experience in the maintenance of communications equipment such as microwave, base and mobile two-way radio, multiplex, S.S.B., etc.

TELEPHONE TECHNICIANS
(Field or Tripoli Based) (Field) c. £7,600 (Tripoli) c. £9,800

Applicants must possess qualifications from a recognised technical college or equivalent. Experience should include at least five years spent in the maintenance of electronic PABX's, cable plant and related telephone equipment upon which those appointed will be required to perform preventative maintenance and repairs.



OASIS BENEFITS PACKAGE
Free furnished married/single housing in Tripoli town.
Free meals and housing plus desert allowance for field-based personnel.
Vacation: Tripoli-based – 30 days per year with paid air fares to point of origin.
Field-based – 30/20 commuting schedule with 7 round-trip paid air fares per year to point of origin.
Free medical attention and B.U.P.A. cover.
Attractive provident fund plan.
Low cost accident insurance plan.
School facilities and children's education assistance for Tripoli based families.

Please write or call for an application form enclosing a brief resume of your career and personal data to R. Nash, Personnel Representative at:

OASIS OIL COMPANY OF LIBYA, INC.,
15th Floor, 33, Cavendish Square, London, W1M 9HF Tel: 01-499 7255

MICRO – R & D

LEISURE PRODUCT ELECTRONICS LTD

This new company, formed within a well-known U.K. Group to develop high technology electronic products, will command strong group financial and managerial support.

A senior hardware and software engineer is required with background, experience and qualifications in micro technology to speed the progress in development and production of micro computer systems and dedicated microprocessor and communication devices.

This is an opportunity to join a powerfully backed new company with excellent prospects. The salary will recognise the creative nature of the work and will be negotiable.

Apply (in confidence) to:

Leisure Product Electronics Ltd
Leen Gate
Lenton
Nottingham NG7 2ND

(1389)

OUR AUTUMN COLLECTION

£9,500 – BERKS. DESIGN ENGINEERS
Graduate engineers with minimum 4 years microwave design experience sought by market leader in satellite design. Successful candidates will be required to design circuits, including RF amplifiers, oscillators and multipliers to 16GHz.

£9,000 LONDON SOFTWARE ENGINEER
Software engineers with PDP 11 experience required for a leading supplier of office informations systems. The successful candidate will have in-depth knowledge of Macro 11 and RSX 11 with keen appreciation of Client needs.

£7,500 KENT GRADUATE ENGINEERS
New Graduates or engineers with 1-2 years experience required to work on a wide variety of products associated with precision scientific weighing systems. A good knowledge of Z80 HW/SW would be advantageous.

£7,000 BERKS. RECRUITER
Mature person with electronics background to assist in recruiting specialist electronics personnel. Would suit someone with Services background.

Charles Airey Associates

13/16 Jacob's Well Mews, George Street, London W1
Tel: 01-486 9607

(1357)

ELECTRONICS SERVICE ENGINEER

Audio Visual and Video well-known company require Bench Engineer to repair and maintain a wide range of professional TV and Video Equipment. Applicants preferably should be trained to City and Guilds Radio and Television standard with relevant experience.

Salary negotiable according to qualifications.

For interview please contact:

Mr. Gary Davis
SAMUELSON SIGHT & SOUND LTD.
Tel: 01-452 8090, Ext. 262
or Mrs. Celia Davis, Ext. 260

(1413)

National Heart and Chest Hospitals
Brompton Hospital

Medical Physics Technician
(ELECTRONICS)

A Technician is required to work in a small but busy department which provides a comprehensive medical electronics/physics service at this leading postrgraduate cardiothoracic hospital. Within the department, the technician will be engaged mainly in electronics work but other scientific or engineering skills would be an advantage. In addition the technician will be required to work in clinical areas, trouble shooting and advising staff in the use of equipment.

Salary will be according to experience within the range £5,527-£8,014 inclusive.

The National Heart & Chest Hospitals Group

Informal enquiries to Mr. P. Butler, Chief Technician, Medical Electronics Department, tel: 01-352 8121, Ext. 4524. Further details and application forms available from Miss J. A. Jenks, Personnel Manager, Brompton Hospital, Fulham Road, London SW3 6HP. Tel: as above, Ext. 4357. Application forms to be returned immediately.

(1399)

MRC

Medical Research Council Centre

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Applications are required for a newly created post in our busy Electronics Section, working under the guidance of an experienced engineer. The person appointed will join a team providing a professional design, construction and test service for some 300 scientific and technical staff in our five resident MRC Units.

Applicants must have an HNC or equivalent in Electronic Engineering, together with at least five years' practical electronics experience. Knowledge of RF circuits and familiarity with computers and/or their applications would be useful.

Salary on a scale from £4,958 p.a. depending upon background and experience.

Applications in writing within the next two weeks, with CV and names of two referees, and quoting reference number CS/28 to:

The Administrator
MRC Centre
University Medical School
Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QH

(1392)

EAST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High St South, London E6 4ER
Principal: K. R. BISHOP, B.Sc. (Econ.) FRSA
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

LECTURER I IN ELECTRONICS/ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The person appointed to this post should be able to teach in one or more of the following areas at both Craft and Technician levels:

a) Electrical Installation, Electrical Power
b) Electronics and Micro Electronics

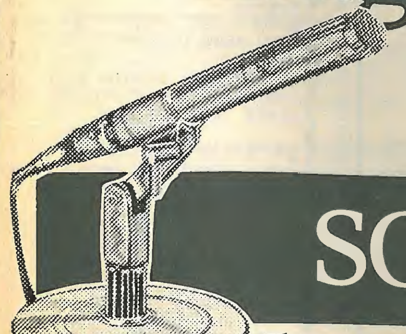
The minimum qualification acceptable for this post is a City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Electrical or Electronic Engineering.

Salary: £5,034-£8,658 plus £759 p.a. London Allowance.

Further details and an application form may be obtained by writing to the Vice-Principal enclosing a self-addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SITUATIONS VACANT

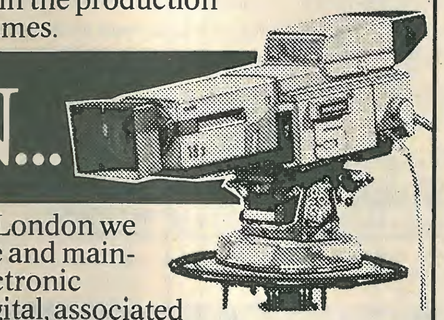
Broadcasting Engineers



SOUND...

There are some seventy production studios in Broadcasting House and elsewhere in London concerned with programme making for Radio 1,2,3 and 4. These studios are maintained to a high standard and, to do this, we need Engineers to train to look after the very elaborate equipment we now use in the production and distribution of radio programmes.

VISION...



At The Television Centre in West London we require Engineers to both operate and maintain the vast array of complex electronic equipment, both analogue and digital, associated with the origination and distribution of television programmes. Much of the work is related to the recording of programmes to meet the day to day requirements of the Television Service and also for sale to the public through BBC Enterprises.

ACTION!

If you are qualified with a UK degree in Electronic Engineering or Applied Physics, an HNC/HND, a TEC Higher Certificate or Diploma in Electronics or Telecommunications or a C & G Full Technological Certificate (Telecommunication 271) and your colour vision and hearing are normal why not send off the attached coupon for further details and an application form? Starting salaries are in the range £6823 to £7365 p.a. depending on experience. Shift allowances are also paid where appropriate. Attractive social facilities and staff restaurants are also available. All positions are open to male and female applicants.

The Engineering Recruitment Officer, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA.

Name__________ (Mr/Mrs/Miss) Address__________

(1409)

Tel No__________ 81.E4036/WW **BBC**

Qualifications__________

ARTICLES FOR SALE

AIRMEC 248A Wave Analyser £75
PARAMETRON 477 Spectrum Analyser £650
H-P 8551B Spectrum Analyser £2500
R & S FNA Audio Spectrograph £70
B & K 3316 Audio Spectrometer & Level Recorder £950
Attenuators H-P, Marconi, Philco. From: £30
Bridges Marconi, Wayne Kerr. From: £175
Counter/Timers H-P, Marconi, Racal. From: £130
RACAL 409 Modulation Meter £250
RADIOMETER BKF.6. Distortion Meter £120
TEKTRONIX 130 L & C Meter £75
TELEQUIPMENT D.43 Dual Beam Oscilloscope £125
TELEQUIPMENT S54 Single Beam Oscilloscope £80
Ideal for Xmas Present
TEKTRONIX 564 Storage Oscilloscope £350
MARCONI 2950/5 Mobile Test Set £1550
ADVANCE H1E Oscillator £75
MARCONI TF.144/4 A.M. Signal Generator £350
MARCONI TF.1099 Sweep Generator £100
PROSSER A100/A340 Wave Form Generator £500
TEKTRONIX 109 Pulse Generator £300
MARCONI TF.1101 R-C Oscillators £75
MARCONI TF.801D/8 Signal Generator £95
TELSEC 2 Pen Flat Bed Recorder £275
RIKIDENKI B.34 3 Pen Recorder £350
RANK 12084/2 Insulation & Pulsed Flash Tester £50
BARNET Dead Weight Tester c/w Weights £500
I.C.I. Ultrasonic Cleaner .... £2750 o.n.o.

Send S.A.E. for list to:

MARTIN ASSOCIATES
'PARTHIA,' BECKHAMPTON
NR. MARLBOROUGH, WILTS.

TEL: AVEBURY (067 23) 219

(1384)

SANGTRONIC LTD

SUB-CONTRACT ENGINEERS

We specialise in PCB Assy, Unit Assy, Cable harnessing, Testing etc.,

ALSO

We supply B.I.C.C. Equipment Cable, Plain or Colour Coded to customers requirement and Passive Components. For further details please ring Mr Avtar on: 02812-2851/2.

(1353)

CRYSTALS FILTERS & OSCILLATORS Frequency control from
Piezo
PRODUCTS LTD
MILLSTREAM TRADING ESTATE, RINGWOOD
HANTS. TELEX: 995768
Tel: (04254) 79337

BRIDGES, Waveform/transistor analysers. Calibrators. Standards. Mullivoltmeters. Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal Generators. 040-376236. (8250

WESTMINSTERS WESTMINSTERS WESTMINSTERS Pye W15AMs, 6 channel High Band Westminster mobiles, first-class condition, complete with installation kit, £80 each, significant discounts for quantity. Also large stock of controllers, Base stations and mobiles (price list on request). Contact ESM on 01-697 0604. (1385

DESIGN SERVICES. Electronic design development and production service available for digital and analogue instruments. RF Transmitters and receivers, telemetery and control systems. 20 years experience. R.C.S. Electronics, Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Mr Falkner 53661. (8341

SITUATIONS VACANT

CAL-ARABIAN U.K. LTD.
STAFF FOR TELEVISION STUDIOS AND TRANSMITTING STATIONS

We have been requested to locate the following personnel for a European manufacturing company operating in the Middle East.

CHIEF ENGINEER
EXPERIENCE: Seven to 12 years' post-qualification experience on the following: TV Transmitting Equipment, Microwave Equipment and Studio Operation.

VIDEOTAPE ENGINEER
EXPERIENCE: Seven to nine years' post-qualification experience on the following: Videotape Recorder, Ampex, Bosch Fernseh and Betamax.

STUDIO ENGINEER
EXPERIENCE: Five to nine years' post-qualification experience in Colour TV Studio Equipment, Cameras, Telecinemas, Slide Scanners, Switchers, etc., by Thomson, Bosch Fernseh, Continental Schlumberger.

TRANSMITTER ENGINEER
EXPERIENCE: Five to nine years' post-qualification experience in TV Transmitter Equipment, preferably Thomson, LGT, Pye, Philips.

MICROWAVE ENGINEER
EXPERIENCE: Five to nine years' post-qualification experience on Microwave Equipment, Thomson, Farinon, NEC.

GENERATOR ENGINEER
EXPERIENCE: Five to nine years' post-qualification experience in TV Transmitter Equipment, preferably Thomson, LGT, Pye, Philips.

QUALIFICATIONS Engineering degree, H.N.C., H.N.D. or equivalent.

CONDITIONS Excellent salary commensurate with experience. Free air-conditioned accommodation, generous paid U.K. leave with return air tickets, company transport, in-company bonus scheme, full insurance and medical care.

CONTRACT DURATION These contracts are offered for a period of three years on a bachelor basis only initially.

Suitable qualified candidates should request an application form for or send full c.v. to:

CAL-ARABIAN U.K. LTD.
4 Kinnoull Street, Perth, Tayside - Telephone (0738) 25364 (4101)

Mullard Blackburn
Philips LaserVision

VTR Engineer

Five figure salary, negotiable according to experience.

Mullard Blackburn is producing the video disc for the Philips LaserVision system and requires a VTR Engineer to work in the mastering area. This area transfers video programmes from tapes to master discs.

You will be responsible for the Video Reproducing Equipment and its performance. You should be familiar with the operation of VPR2 and/or AVR2 machines, and have several years' relevant experience.

As part of Philips Industries, Mullard Blackburn offers usual large company facilities and a generous relocation allowance where applicable.

Blackburn is an industrial town in rural Lancashire within 7 miles of the M6 and easy travelling distance to the Coast, Lake District, Yorkshire and Derbyshire Dales. The larger centre of Manchester is close by.

Please telephone or write to Linley Murdock, Personnel Officer, Mullard Blackburn, Philips Road, Blackburn, Lancashire, BB1 5RZ. Tel: (0254) 55241. Ext. 209

Mullard manufacture and market electronic components under the Mullard, Philips & Signetics brands.

Mullard

ARTICLES FOR SALE

THE ART OF ELECTRONICS
by Horowitz & Hill
Price £13.50

THE PPL SYNTHESIZER COOKBOOK, by H. Kinley Price: £5.25
THE MC6809 COOKBOOK, by C. D. Warren Price: £5.00
DIGITAL ICS . . .HOW THEY WORK AND HOW TO USE THEM, by A. W. Barber Price: £5.75
ELECTRONIC DESIGN WITH OFF THE SHELF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, by Z. H. Meiksin Price: £6.25
EXPERIMENTER'S GUIDE TO SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS PROJECTS, by A. W. Barber Price: £5.50
COMPLETE GUIDE TO READING SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, by J. Douglas-Young Price: £5.50
PRACTICAL SOLID STATE CIRCUIT DESIGN, by J. E. Oleksy Price: £6.50
WORLD RADIO/T.V. HANDBOOK, by J. M. Frost Price: £10.50
1981 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, by A.R.R.L. Price: £8.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 402-9176
Closed Sat. 1 p.m., (8974)

YOUR NEXT ELECTRONIC PROJECT NEED NOT LOOK D.I.Y.

Choice of over 130 items of metalwork, etc., including 45 different printed front panels, subframes, or a complete mixer console frame.

For full details s.a.e. to:

The Mixer People
PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS
56 Fleet Road
Benfleet
Essex SS7 5JN (1336)

EQUIPMENT FOR coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research &Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CRO 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

OFFERS REQUIRED for the following: 500 .47 UF 250V, 450 .1 UF 400V, 300 .1 UF 250V, D.C. PMT 2R Polyester Capacitors. 550 — 2N4037, 570 — 2N6027, 470 — 2N3904, 100 — 2N3906, Transistors. Model DRC 7 insulation resistance metre Walton. Model CZ 457/6 component comparator B.P.L. Model CpC4 component comparator Danbridge. For further information contact: Mr Dutton, Instamec Ltd, 80 Wheatland Lane, Wallasey, Merseyside. Tel: 051-639 9122. (1396

SITUATIONS VACANT

Electronics Technicians

Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource is one of the leading Companies in the field of oil exploration and due to our ever increasing workload require single personnel, in the age range 21-25, who are looking for a varied and interesting career working overseas.

You should be educated to HNC/ONC in Electronics or C & G Radio and TV Technician level and on appointment you will be assigned to one of our field crews either in Africa or the Middle East for on the job training in the operation and maintenance of digital seismic recording equipment.

Candidates must be in possession of a current driving licence.

We offer a good starting salary which is paid NET, food and accommodation will be provided and rest leaves are generous.

If you would like to have more information about these positions please write, giving brief career details. to:– The Personnel Officer, Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource, 3-5 The Grove, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1QG.

(1380)

GEOSOURCE

BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY

RADIO OPERATOR TECHNICIAN

The British Antarctic Survey requires a Radio Operator Technician to man a single-handed radio station at its permanent Antarctic base on Signy Island, South Orkneys for a period appointment of 34 months commencing as soon as possible.

Applicants must be able to maintain SSB transmitting and receiving equipment and aerial systems. Communication between the Falkland Islands (ultimately the United Kingdom), other BAS bases, foreign Antarctic stations, ships and aircraft is by morse, teleprinter and voice.

Qualifications: MRGC (or better) capable of sending and receiving morse at at least 20 wpm, experience in maintenance of communication equipment is essential. A knowledge of teleprinters and touch typing an advantage. Applications from amateur and armed service trained personnel will be considered, provided that the necessary expertise can be demonstrated.

Applicants to work overseas, should be single, aged between 22-35, physically fit and male.

Salary: from £5,410 per annum plus an Antarctic technical allowance of £586 per annum, clothing, messing and canteen are provided free on base and free messing on voyage. Low Income Tax.

For further details and an application form please write to:

The Establishment Officer, British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, Cambridge, CB3 0ET. Please quote ref: BAS 52

CLOSING DATE: 24th November 1981

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL (1415)

MODULAR

SENIOR TEST ENGINEER

Modular Communications, an electronics manufacturing company specialising in industrial audio communications offer a new position of Senior Test Engineer to head up their Test and Inspection Department. Good leadership qualities are essential together with good practical knowledge and experience to cater for both the organisational and "hands-on" demands of the job.

An engineer familiar with testing/fault finding sophisticated audio equipment and/or RF equipment, qualified to minimum ONC standard and wishing to encompass personnel supervision would be considered a suitable candidate.

Contact: Peter C. Holliday, Modular Communications Limited, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxfordshire OX6 0UE. Tel: Bicester (086 92) 44391.

(1387)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TELETEX, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT, Teletext adaptors. Latest external unit kit incl. Mullard Decoder 6101VML and infrared remote control £238, p/p £2.80 (futher details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder and cable remote control, special offer price £158 p/p £2.80. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price, £60 p/p £1.40. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1.20. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type, eight vertical colour bars. R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc. P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, Deluxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested on Deluxe case (battery) £58, (mains) £70, p/p £1.60. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90, p/p 35p. Deluxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. Deluxe case £5.20, p/p £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £24.40, p/p £1.80. COLOUR PANELS, large selection of surplus & tested panels for popular makes ,part-ex in shop). TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested, £6.80, p/p 85p. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard U321 £6.80. ELC1043/06 £6.80. ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, p/p 60p Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50. Bush (dual) £7.50 p/p 70p TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units. Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20. 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, p/p 45p UHF transtd. Tuners, 4 pos. or 6 pos. push button £4.20, p/p £1.40. (Special types available on request.) Large selection of LOPTS. Tripiers, Scancoils, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour and mona receivers. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751, 794 7346. Near W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices. (60

GUY'S HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF CLINICAL PHYSICS AND BIOENGINEERING

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN IV

Two vacancies exist in the above Department for MPTs Grade IV.

1. To join a team of physicists and technicians engaged in the design, development, maintenance and repair of a wide range of electromedical equipment.
2. To join a team of physicists and technicians engaged in many aspects of radiation physics including radiation dosimetry, treatment planning, the production of treatment moulds, etc.

Minimum qualifications are ordinary TEC or equivalent qualifications or at least four years' relevant experience. However, persons with G.C.E. or less experience may be considered for appointment as a junior MPT.

Salary: MPT IV £4668-£6137 p.a.; Junior MPT £3272-£4236 p.a. PLUS £859 London Weighting.

Further information from Dr. C. Greatorex, Consultant Clinical Physicist, ext. 2570, and application forms from the Personnel Officer, Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas Street, London, SE1 9RT. Tel: 01-407 7600, ext. 3471, quoting ref. P/64.

(1377)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

METAL CASES

20 SWG Mild Steel Case, painted brown texture, fitted with non-slip, non-scratch feet.

14 SWG anodised aluminium front and rear panels. H. 60mm, w. 279mm, d. 186mm.

Price £12.80 inc. V.A.T.

Free p. & p. in U.K.

M. GEAR LTD.
179a Victoria Road
New Barnet, Herts.
01-449 2695 (1365)

SURPLUS STOCK

Omron Relays, Crouzet Timing Motors, Crouzet Micro Switches, Bulgin Lep and Panel Lampholders, Transformers—

S.A.E. for list
Mr. P. Givens
c/o R. G. MITCHELL LTD.
HEATH ROAD, SKEGNESS, LINCS.
TEL: 0754 67373 (1285)

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60. — White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. (714

CMOS NEW-MC4528BCP. MC4583BCP 60p each plus 30p P&P and 15 per cent VAT. For further information please contact. Tel: 0462-730 445. (1408

SITUATIONS VACANT

Electronic Engineers – What you want, where you want!

TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £12000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you.

All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES,
12 Mount Ephraim,
Tunbridge Wells,
Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388

Please send me a TJB Appointments Registration form:

Name ....

Address ....

.... (861)

The Hatfield Polytechnic
School of Humanities

Senior Technician/ Chief Technician

required as soon as possible

Grade Technical 3/4 (£5,811-£7,296) or Technical 5 (£7,530-£8,034) dependent upon qualifications and experience.

Duties are mainly connected with three Language Laboratories. Applicants should be experienced and well qualified in Electronics and be capable of servicing and repair of a wide variety of electrical and electronic equipment, tape recorders, amplifiers, etc. Duties will include full responsibility for recording, cataloguing and storing materials. This is a supervisory position, and close liaison with academic staff is required.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Officer, The Hatfield Polytechnic, PO Box 109, College Lane, Hatfield, Herts.
Please quote reference 444.
Closing date: 27th November, 1981. (1383)

TRIDENT AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

have the following vacancies:

INSTALLATION ENGINEER
TEST ENGINEER
WIRING OPERATORS

The above are required to join our successful team in the production of Professional Sound Recording and Mixing Equipment.

Phone Alan Browning, Chertsey 60241; Shepperton Studio Centre, Post No. 38, Studios Road, Shepperton, Middx., TW17 0QD. (13B1)

R & D OPPORTUNITIES. Senior level vacancies for Communications Hardware and Software Engineers, based in West Sussex. Competitive salaries offered. Please ring David Bird at Rediffusion Radio Systems on 01-874 7281. (1162

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PCB ASSEMBLY
CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Low or high volume, single or double sided, we specialise in flow line assembly of printed circuit boards.

Using the Zevatron flow soldering system and on line lead cutting, we are able to deliver high quality assemblies on time, and competitively priced. Test facilities available.

Find out how we can help you with your production. Phone or write. We will be pleased to call on you and discuss your requirements.

TW ELECTRONICS LTD.
120 NEWMARKET ROAD
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK
TEL: 0284 3931

Sub-contract assemblers and wirers to the Electronics Industry (1319)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. — E.P.D.S. Ltd., 1A Eva Road, Gillingham, Kent. Tel Medway (0634) 577854. (9667

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals Ltd, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London W5. Tel: 01-992 8976. (169

PCB ASSEMBLY AND ARTWORK DESIGN service. Prototypes and batch quantities. — Pads Electrical Limited. 01-850 6516 or 01-859 5749. 79 Avery Hill Road, New Eltham, London, SE9 2BJ. (7905

ARTICLES FOR SALE

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD and audio outputs, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1,000Km range, RIGHT TIME, £62.80.

V.L.F.? 10-150KHz Receiver £16.50.

SIG. GEN., 10Hz-200KHz, logic and 0-1V sine and square wave outputs, £16.80.

RADIO 4? Get it CLEAR with a 200KHz to Medium Wave Converter, suits any receiver, £16.90.

60KHz RUGBY RECEIVFR, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, £17.90.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc, money back assurance, so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (WZ) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge (1395)

OSCILLOSCOPE — Tektronix, storage type 564 defunct tube, suitable for spare parts, best offer secures. A. C. Woolvin, I.M.I. Marston Ltd, Wolverhampton. Tel: Wolverhampton (0902) 783 361. Telex: 337149. (1393

ARTICLES FOR SALE

LARGE PURCHASE OF RACAL EQUIPMENT
RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

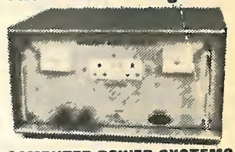
500kc/s-30mc/s in 30 bands 1mhz wide **RA17L** — £175. **RA17C18** — £175. **RA117E** — £225. **RA217** + Speaker Amplifier (RA317) — £380. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop, supplied with full manual, dust cover, in fair used condition (a few sets available as new at £75 extra), **new black metal louvred cases** for above sets £25 each. **SIDEBOARD CONVERTERS RA63** — £50. **RA98A** SSB-ISB new & boxed — £75. **RA98D** — £75. **RA218** SSB-ISB & fine tune for RA117 — £50. **TRANSMITTER DRIVE UNIT MA79** 500kc/s-30mc/s SSB-ISB-DSB-FSK-CW — £150. **AERIAL TUNING UNIT** and protection unit **MA 197B** — £50. **COMPLETE TRANSMITTER TA349** 500kc/s to 30mc/s 1kw SSB-DSB-ISB-FSK-CW — £600. 15kw available. **DECADE FREQUENCY GENERATORS MA350B** (solid state synthesiser for MA79 or RA117-RA217-RA1217 — £175. **MA250**—1mc/s to 30mc/s—£150. MA1250 — 500kc/s to 30mc/s — synthesiser for RA17 receiver — £175. **EA2590** precision frequency standard — 5mc/s 1mc/s 100khz — £250. **RA70 & PV78** frequency shift convertor — £50. **DIVERSITY UNIT MA168** new & boxed contains product detector for SSB & BFO — £25, most above supplied with full manuals. **OSCILLOSCOPES** — Cossor CDU150 — £175 with manual. Solarton CD1400 — £65. CD1016 — £50. CD1014.2 — £50. **Tektronix Dual Beam Oscilloscopes** — Main Frames — 502 — £40. 515A — £40. 536 — £50. 543 — £60. 545A — £70. RM545B — £80. 549 Storage — £200. 551 — £75. 555 — £85. 556 — £90. 585A — £100. 661 — £85. **PLUG IN UNITS** B-D-E-G-H-K all at £15 — L — £20. P-CA — £25. M-R-Z £50 — 1A1 — £120. 1A2 — £80. 1A4 — £100. All above scopes and plug-ins have been tested, in fair working order and condition. **Tektronix 113 delay cable** — £50. **EXTEL TRANSTEL MATRIX PRINTERS** 5 level baudot, code, accepts speeds up to 300 bauds, supplied set to 50 & 75 bauds switched, tested with manual — £165.

Marconi Bridge TF868/1 — £45. **HP Sig Gen 606A** 50kc/s-65mc/s — £50. **HP Oscilloscope 122AR** — £50. **Marconi TF995A** 500kc/s-220mc/s FM.AM £100. **Arimec Sig Gen 201A** 30kc/s-30mc/s — £50. **H.C.D. Research Frequency Standard** 22-2.5 100kc/s-1mc/s-5mc/s — £200. **Motorola Frequency Standard 1011** — 1mc/s-10kc/s — £250. **Airmec Modulation Meter 210** 3mc/s-300mc/s AM-FM — £60. **Bontoon Sig Gen 20211** 54mc/s-216mc/s FM & AM — £100. **Airmec Racal Display Oscilloscope 383** — £100. **Marconi Sig Gen TF1060** 450mc/s-120mc/s — £100. **TF1060/3** — 470mc/s-950mc/s FM & AM — £150. **TF801D** — 10mc/s to 485mc/s — £100.

All items are bought direct from U.K. Government being surplus equipment. Price is exworks s.a.e. for all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. Johns Radio, Whitehall Works, Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford BD11 2ER. Tel: Bradford (0274) 684007 (9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.).

INVERTERS

High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.



COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ
Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916 (9101)

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4
01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG		1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	....	2.76	1.50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	....	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39	....	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	....	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47	....	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	....	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE					
14 to 30	....	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE					
14 to 30	....	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P & P, VAT and Wire Data. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for List. Dealer enquiries welcome.

NO MORE WAITING! Instant integration rate and frequency meters accurately update a 3-digit LCD readout at every positive signal transition. Designed for low frequency measurements — crystal controlled accuracy. Modules available: 30-600 pulses per min or RPM: 250-5,000 RPM; 0.5-9.9 Hz; 4-80 Hz; 30-600 Hz. £37.95 inclusive. SAE details. Phase Engineering, 14 Melville Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex. (1410

POWER SUPPLY UNIT 5 volts D.C. 3 amps, £24 inclusive VAT, postage and packing. For further information write to: Electronic & Electrical Services, 30 Graham Avenue, Brighton, Sussex. (1397

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY

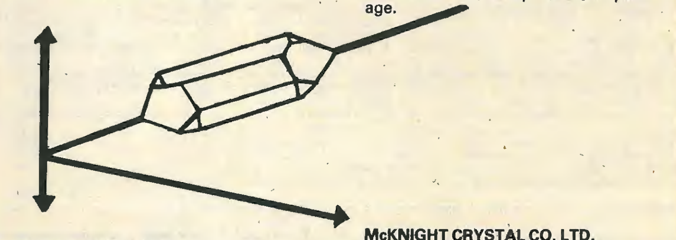
Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.
RESISTORS CARBON & C/F ⅛, ¼, ½, ⅓. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.
RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.
CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc.
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.
Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713, 445 0749.

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

QUARTZ CRYSTAL

★ High stability gold electrodes
★ Cold weld units
★ Guaranteed 7-day service available
★ Frequencies 1 to 70 MHz

Also 200 KHz 70 MHz Clock Crystal Oscillator, TTL, compatible DIP package.



Tel: Hythe (0703) 848961
Telex: 47506 Crystl G.

McKNIGHT CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
Hardley Industrial Estate
Hythe, Southampton, SO4 6ZY

IONISER KIT (MAINS OPERATED)

This negative ion generator gives you the power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels fresh, pure, crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts, PCB and full instructions........................ **£12.50**
A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc........................ **£10.50**

Hours: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Sat. 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m.
Price includes post and VAT. Barclaycard/Access welcome

T. POWELL
ADVANCE WORKS, 44 WALLACE ROAD, LONDON N1. TEL: 01-226 1489 (1358)

OSCILLOSCOPES signal generators DVMs, analysers, etc, for sale. Real savings on new cost. Cast also paid for good test equipment. Tel: Ware 871430. (1382

SERVICES

CIRCOLEC
THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly.

Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices.

Please telephone **01-767 1233** for advice or further details.

1 FRANCISCAN ROAD
TOOTING, LONDON SW17 (1391)

FACILITIES AVAILABLE

★ **Circuit Design & Development**
Digital and Analogue
★ **Artwork Layout**
Free prototype bd. (non PTH)
Supplied with orders over £100.
★ **Board Manufacture**
Prototype to semi-production.
★ **Wiring & Assembly**
PCB assembly, wiring and cable forming.
★ **Test**
Full test facilities available.
★ **Copper Clad Board**
D/S fibreglass 1000 Sq inches of assorted useful sizes. £6.00 inc. post.

One or all services available, no order too small. Please telephone Chelmsford 357935 or write to H.C.R., 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex. (1169)

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK
COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios £1.25; Tuners £1.25; Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors from £1.25; Car Radios, Stereograms, Radiograms from £2. Except Colour TV Circuits from £2. State if circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV sheets are full length 24x12", not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. Crossed P.O.s returned, if sheets not in stock. S.A.E. please. Please quote advert number with order.

C. CARANNA
71 Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX
01-458 4882 (Mail Order) (1325)

BOARDRAVEN LTD.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Manufactured to your specifications. Single/double sided. Very speedy deliveries on prototypes and quantity. Master layouts if required. Contact:
J. K. Harrison, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside YO15 3QY. Tel. (0262) 78788. (1168)

DAYVILLE SERVICES LIMITED

40 Military Road, Colchester, Essex

A complete PCB service offered. We will work from your circuit diagram and produce the finished board.

Any type of board manufactured including double-sided and PTH. Legend and solder resist available if required.

Our rates are very competitive and we offer a FREE collection and delivery service on orders above £200. Turnaround can be as little as three days.

Telephone Colchester (0206) 71000/70699 with your PCB requirements and we will be happy to oblige. (1414)

P.C.B. MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY

Wave Soldering and inspection. High-quality PCBs from your artwork, Prototype design. Artwork from your circuit. Plate through hole PCBs. Silk screen resist and legend. Fast turn around.

Endean Communications Services Ltd., Baileys Mill, The Cliff, Matlock, Derbys (0629) 4929. Tlx. 378267 ECS G. (849)

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK

Designed direct from circuit diagrams, all types of artwork produced, also conventional printed circuit boards manufactured.

MAYLAND P.C.B. CO. LTD.
4 The Drive, Maylandsea
Nr. Chelmsford, Essex
Tel: 0621-741 560 (1394)

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (0794

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES. MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE and **SOFTWARE** design facilities have now been added to our established expertise and comprehensive test facilities previously available to you for ANALOGUE and COMMUNICATIONS designs. — For fastest results please phone Mr. Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (nr. Farnham), Surrey. 02518-2639. (275)

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT. ANALOGUE, DIGITAL, RF AND MICROWAVE CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM DESIGN. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production. — Adenmore Limited, Unit 103 Liscombe, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell 52023. (856

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetry, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 13 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex, Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc, into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509

PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTURE. Very fast, reliable service. Lowest prices. Prototypes welcome. Inhouse photography. Phone 0674-573 for instant quote or write to AKTRONICS Ltd., 42/44 Ford Street, Moretonhampstead, Devon. (9857

SHEET METAL WORK, fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work, fast turnround. 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd., 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (812

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED!

all types of scrap and
REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER MATERIALS
with precious metal content

TRANSISTORS & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS TO COMPLETE COMPUTERS

THE COMMERCIAL SMELTING & REFINING Co. Ltd.
171 FARRINGDON ROAD
LONDON EC1R 3AL
Tel: 01-837 1475
Cables: COMSMELT, EC1
Works: FLECKNEY, Nr. LEICESTER (205)

WANTED. EHT Transformers for Dynamco 7,100 oscilloscope, Dynamco part number A108-0219. Contact Mr M. J. Townfend, 10 Swinburne Street, Derby. Tel: (0332) 367-851, evenings only. (1402

WANTED: Sampling Scope, Philips PM3400 or Textronix, good condition essential. Ring Weymouth (030 57) 73744. (1386

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624 (9123)

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey RH1 4PA. Tel: Godstone (0883) 843221

PDP 11/23 SYSTEM comprising latest processor with hardware floating point & MMU; 96K memory; 2 serial lines; twin DIABLO Series 30 disk drives (RK05 compatible: 2.5 mByte each); LOGABAX LX 180 printer; HAZELTINE 1500 VDU. All new except for disk drives & VDU. 4 spare slots in BA 11 MF £6,250
PDP 11/03 SYSTEM comprising LSI-11 processor with 56K bytes in BA 11 MF box; CAELUS 10 mByte (5 removable & 5 fixed) disk drive, 2 serial lines, SYSTIME VDU £3,650
VENTEK SYSTEM comprising 12 line VDU, 16K processor, twin 8" floppy disk drives, QUME daisy wheel printer & modem unit. Operating system is included £1,650
MOTOROLA EXORCISER System for 6809. With 32K bytes, twin EXOR disc II floppy disk drives, printer interface & several other options. 1 year old & available at approx. one third current list price .... P.O.A.
DTC MICROFILE MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS. Compact 8080 based boxed systems available in various configurations, both new & secondhand. ALL systems feature: dual or quad floppy disc drives, dual serial interfaces, both software controlled & switchable externally for Baud-rate, parity, fill characters etc, programmable front panel display 8K RAM & 7K EPROM. Free software includes powerful operating system, BASIC, assembler & letter writer. Prices from £450 for twin drive machine.
INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS Microcomputer Training System. Versatile suitcase 8080 system with keyboard EPROM, RAM, S100 bus, cassette & terminal interfaces & demonstration I/O including motor control, speaker & thermistor. Ideal Christmas present £225
ITEL Model 1051 golfball terminal. Featuring RS232 interface & paper tape reader/punch in compact desk top unit. Requires code conversion (by software) from Selectric to ASCII. Fully tested £225
HAZELTINE 1500 VDU. Censor addressing, 24×80, U/L case, 9 × 5 matrix, 110-9600 Baud £350
SYSTIME Model I VDU. Specification as above £285
NEWBURY LABS. 24 × 80 Upper case. 300-9600 Baud £185
DATA DYNAMICS Model 303 KSR. LA36 in D/D case. Terminal with U/L case matrix printer, 110-300 Baud £225
TELETYPES. Final clearance of few remaining RO, KSR & ASR machines from £50

QUME daisy printer with attached keyboard. Complete with p.s.u. & all electronics & in working order. Needs intelligent engineer to interface £525
ODEC Model 4000 belt printer. 65 lpm. Parallel TTL interface. Manufactured 1980 .... £75
DIABLO SERIES 30 disk drives. These are offered fully refurbished and may be viewed operating on-line at our premises prior to purchase. 2.5 megabyte removable cartridge version is directly compatible with the DEC RK05 drive for PDP/LSI 11 .... P.O.A.
As previous item, but with cartridge removable by engineer rather than operator £425
IOMEC Model 3404 disk drive. 10 megabyte capacity with one fixed and one top loading platter. 2400 rpm, 200 tpi and 2200 bpi. These drives are complete with documentation and have the industry standard interface. IOMEC are no longer in business, nevertheless, electronic components are standard and we can supply incomplete drives free of charge to buyers. Service is, in any case, apparently available for IOMEC drives. BRAND NEW in original boxes £450
DICOLL 110 cps PTP with electronics & PSU £75
FACIT. 4060 PTP £150
FACIT 115 1000 cps PTR £175
TREND. Model UDR 700 optical tape reader mounted in case with tape handler £275
TREND. Model HSR 500 PTR £225
RDL 9-track NRZ compact magtape £95
SANYO 12" monitor £65

Please note:
★ VAT and carriage extra all items.
★ Visitors welcome, but by appointment please.
★ We are keen to bid competitively for all good used equipment.
★ We can supply a colour VHS tape of any item for the price of a tape. Alternatively, send your own tape with return postage.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS DECEMBER

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 117-127

	PAGE
Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd.	14
Aero Electronics (AEL) Ltd.	95
AH Supplies	97
Airwaves Electronics	114
Ambit International	22
Analogue Associates	17
Andis Components	106
Anglia Components	24
Antex (Electronics) Ltd.	cover iii
Audio Electronics	18, 19, 24
Avel Lindberg	107
Bamber, B. Electronics	97, 106
Barrie Electronics Ltd.	107
Bayliss, A. D. and Sons Ltd.	96
Carston Electronics Ltd.	9
Cavern Electronics	106
CB World Diary	115
Chiltern Electronics	104
Chiltmead Ltd.	90
Clark Masts Ltd.	20
Clef Products (Electronics) Ltd.	92
Cobb-Slater Instrument Co. Ltd.	112
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	92
Computer Appreciation	128
Computing Today (Mod Mags)	90
Crimson Elektrik	25
CT Electronics (Acton) Ltd.	98, 104
Darom Supplies	93
Dataman Design	16
Disk Offer	99
Display Electronics	116
Electronic Brokers Ltd.	4, 5, 6, 7
Electrovalue Ltd.	29
Faircrest Engineering Ltd.	20
Farnell Instruments Ltd.	cover ii
Fieldtech Heathrow Ltd.	8, 21
Flight Electronics Ltd.	110, 111
Frank Cody Electronics Ltd.	89
GAS Electronics	2
GP Industrial Electronics Ltd.	22, 56
Happy Memories	92
Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.	11
Harrison Brothers	101
Hart Electronic Kits Ltd.	96
Henry's Radio	10, 20, 95, 101
Hilomast Ltd.	8
ILP Electronics Ltd.	95, 97, 99, 101, 103
ILP Transformers Ltd.	93
Interface Quartz Devices Ltd.	17
Intergrex Ltd.	28
Irvine Business Systems	103
Keithley Instruments Ltd.	29
Kelsey Acoustics Ltd.	106
Langrex Supplies Ltd.	105
Lion Viewdata TV	115
Microbyte Ltd.	108
Microdata Ltd.	15
Micro Times	100
Microwave Modules	103
Midwich Computer Co. Ltd.	21
Millward, G. F., Electronic Components Ltd.	99
Minim Audio Ltd.	92
Monolith Electronics Co. Ltd.	24
Northern Electronics	11
Nova Products	26
OK Machine & Tool UK Ltd.	26
Olson Electronics Ltd.	112
OMB Electronics	15
Open University	55
Orion Scientific Products Ltd.	26
Path Electronics Services	102
Powertran Electronics	93
PM Components	109
P. & R. Computershop	96
Practical Wireless	11
Pye Unicam Ltd.	23
Quartech Design & Development Ltd.	26
Radio Component Specialists	91
Ralfe, P. F., Electronics	108
RCS Electronics	104
RST Valve	105
Safgan Electronics Ltd.	15
Sagin, M. R.	114
Samsons (Electronics) Ltd.	112
Sarel Electric Ltd.	114
Scopex Instruments	113
Shure Electronics Ltd.	30
Sinclair Research Ltd.	12, 13
South Midlands Communications Ltd.	90
Sowter, E. A., Ltd.	29
Special Products Distributors Ltd.	21
S. & R. Amplification	102
Supersem Plymouth	102
Surrey Electronics	99
Technomatic Ltd.	94
Tektronix U.K. Ltd.	67
Tele-Production Tools Ltd.	25
Teleradio Electronics	102
Television Magazine	108
Teloman Products Ltd.	cover iv
Tempus	89
Thander Electronics Ltd.	68
Titan Transformers and Components	20, 100
Valradio Ltd.	17
Velleman UK	3
Verospeed	11
Vincelord Ltd.	115
Wessex Microcomputers	89
Wilmslow Audio	27

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 – Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 – Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki. Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*. NY 10017 – Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 – Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA – Telephone (213) 821-8581 – Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 – Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 – Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 – Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Some of the TELOMAN PRODUCTS RANGE

NEW PRODUCTS

£43.70 inc. VAT

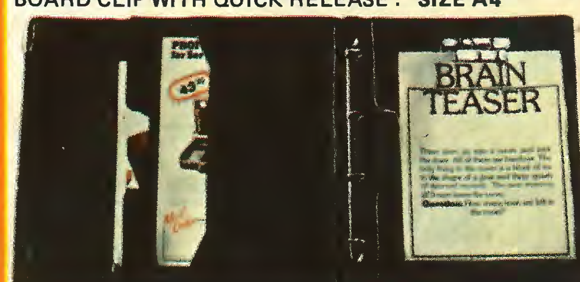
SIZE TL100 19"x 14"x 6"

TL99 17"x 12" x 6" £39.90

TOOL PALLET FOR SPANNERS (PRICES ON APPLICATION)

TOOLROLL £8.95 inc. VAT P&P £1.00
MEASURES 23"x13" WHEN OPEN. MADE FROM PVC. IT CAN HOLD UP TO 30 TOOLS AND HAS 3 POCKETS.

SALES PRESENTERS £7.48 inc. VAT P&P £1.50
IT CONTAINS 3 DOCUMENT POCKETS 4 RING BINDER BOARD CLIP WITH QUICK RELEASE. **SIZE A4**



THE **TL100** HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS, TV OR INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN WHO NEEDS TO CARRY A LARGE NUMBER OF SPECIALIST TOOLS. CONSTRUCTED FROM HARD WEARING ABS WITH STRONG ALUMINIUM FRAMES, TWIN HANDLES AND TOGGLE LOCKS. A MOULDED TRAY IN THE BASE, A COMPREHENSIVE 2 SIDED TOOL PALLET THAT IS REVERSIBLE WITH SPACE FOR OVER 40 TOOLS. THERE IS SPACE FOR DOCUMENTS AND A HEAT SINK FOR A HOT SOLDERING IRON TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE BEING CAUSED.
ALSO AVAILABLE IS THE **TL99** WHICH IS A SMALLER VERSION OF THE **TL100.**

TLW4 TOOLWALLET MEASURES 11"x14"x2½" WHEN CLOSED. MADE FROM REINFORCED PVC WITH A HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL ZIP.

£13.75 inc. VAT P&P £1.50.

* **DISCOUNT STRUCTURE FOR MULTIPLE USERS ONLY**
* **CUSTOM MADE TOOL PALLETS (ONLY FOR LONG RUNS) TOOLS WILL BE REQUIRED FOR MEASURING BUT WILL BE RETURNED.**

Mail Order

Please send

Enclosed my cheque £

TL 100/ TL99 P&P £2.60 extra)

Name

Company

Address

TELOMAN GUARANTEE

Tools NOT included. British made.
Money back guarantee. Allow 7-21 days for delivery.

TLW4

Teloman Products Ltd
' Wychwood ' 2 Abbots Ripton Rd, Sapley, Cambs. PE17 2LA
Tel: (0480) 65534